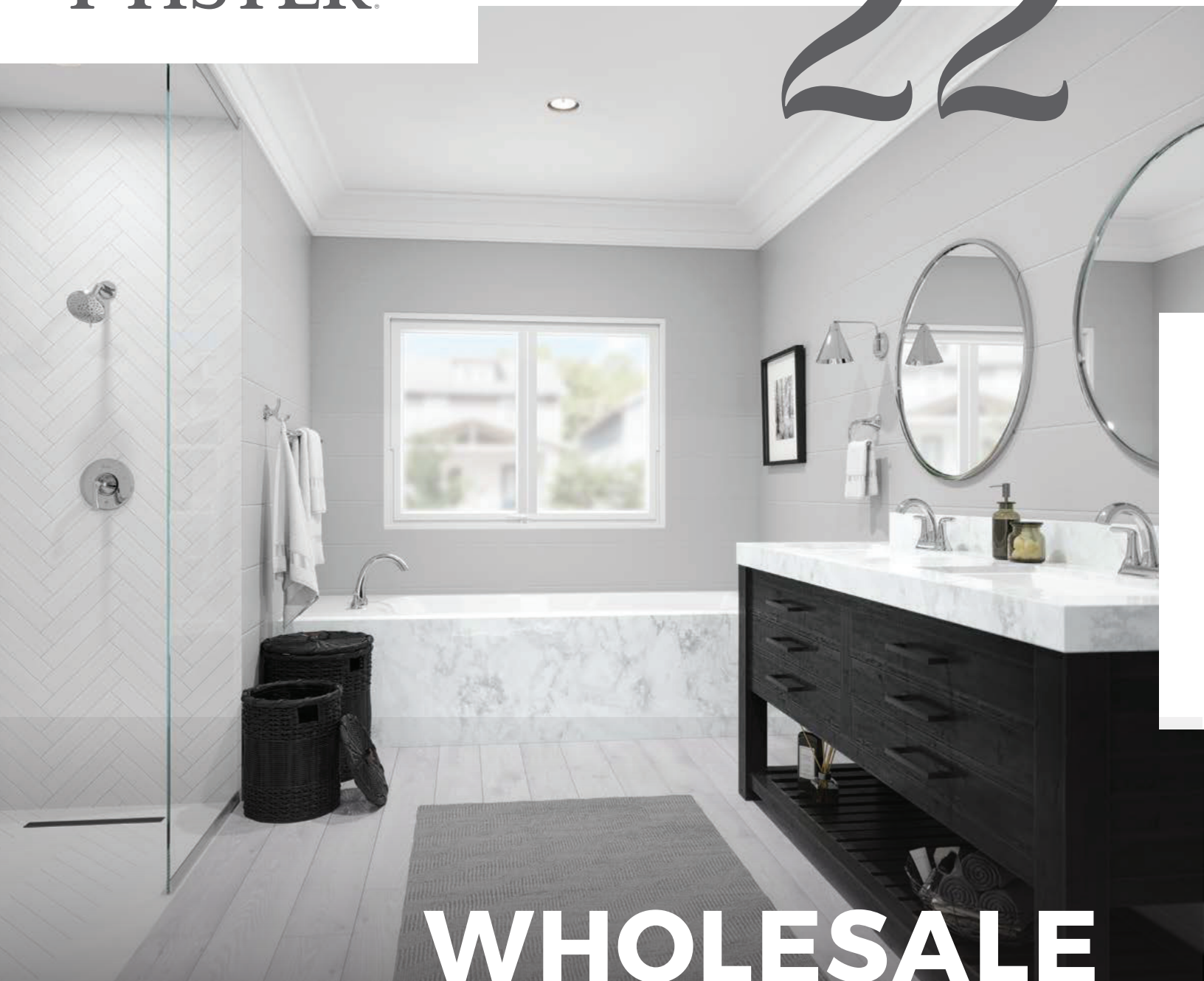


Pfister.

TWO THOUSAND

22



# WHOLESALE PRICE GUIDE







## TABLE OF CONTENTS



### Kitchen

PAGE K-1



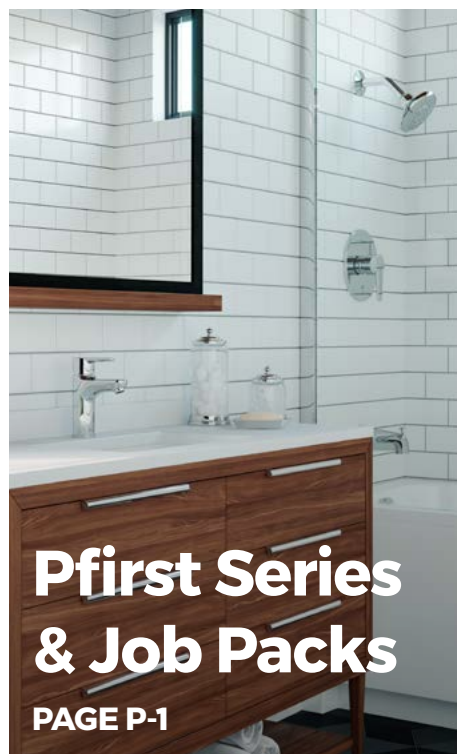
### Bath

PAGE B-1



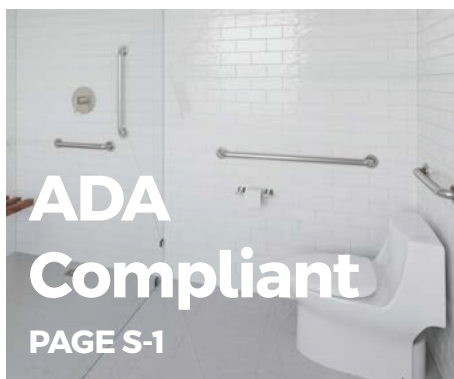
### Accessories

PAGE A-1



### Pfirst Series & Job Packs

PAGE P-1



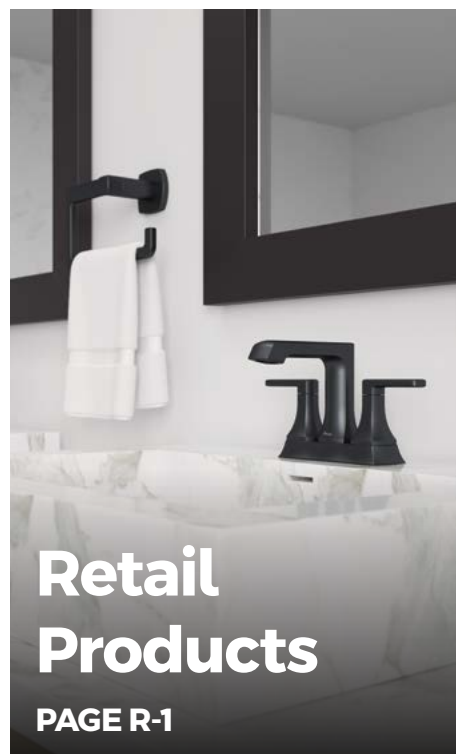
### ADA Compliant

PAGE S-1



### Valves

PAGE V-1



### Retail Products

PAGE R-1

# Kitchen

## CULINARY



**Bruton™**  
Page K-11



**Neera™**  
Page K-11



**Zuri™**  
Page K-11

## PULL-DOWNS



**Ashfield™**  
Page K-4



**Briarsfield™**  
Page K-4



**Hanover™**  
Page K-4-5



**Highbury™**  
Page K-5



**Kai™**  
Page K-6



**Lita™**  
Page K-6



**Montay™**  
Page K-8



**Mystique™**  
Page K-8



**Neera™**  
Page K-8

## TECHNOLOGY

Filtration

Electronic



**Norden™**  
Page K-9



**Port Haven™**  
Page K-9



**Stellen™**  
Page K-10



**Wheaton™**  
Page K-10



**Pfirst Series**  
Page P-2



**Lita™ with Xtract™**  
Page K-7



**Stellen™ with React™**  
Page K-10

## PULL-OUTS



**Arkitek™**  
Page K-12



**Marielle®**  
Page K-12



**Parisa®**  
Page K-12



**Pfirst Series**  
Page P-2

## SINGLE CONTROL



**Ashfield™**  
Page K-13



**Avalon™**  
Page K-13



**Marielle®**  
Page K-13-14



**Portland™**  
Page K-14

## DUAL CONTROL



**Avalon™**  
Page K-14



**Pfirst Series**  
Page P-3

## BRIDGE



**Ashfield™**  
Page K-15



**Port Haven™**  
Page K-15

## POT FILLERS



**Lita**  
Page K-18



**Port Haven**  
Page K-18

# Bath



**Arkitek™**  
Page B-35



**Arterra™**  
Page B-43



**Ashfield™**  
Page B-53



**Avalon™**  
Page B-63



**Bronson™**  
Page B-71



**Contempra®**  
Page B-79



**Deckard™**  
Page B-91



**Iyla™**  
Page B-101



**Kelen™**  
Page B-115



**Kenzo™**  
Page B-129



**Marielle®**  
Page B-145



**Northcott™**  
Page B-153



**Parisa®**  
Page B-161



**Park Avenue™**  
Page B-165



**Rhen™**  
Page B-177



**Saxton™**  
Page B-193



**Tenet™**  
Page B-201



**Tisbury™**  
Page B-217



**Weller™**  
Page B-231



**Pfister Series**  
Page P-7



# We are Pfister.

---

For more than a century, families have been welcoming Pfister into their homes. We have become their partners through and through. We are willing to serve. Happy to help.

Never will you be hung out to dry. Never will your budget keep you from finding the style you'll love. Never will we stop searching for ways to improve your everyday experience.

We're faucet people. Real, humble, and hard-working. We know what you want out of a faucet, because we know what we'd want out of a faucet.

We put our hearts into everything we do, creating thoughtfully designed faucets and fixtures that fit perfectly into your life – because we believe everyone deserves to fill their home with style and quality no matter what their budget.

## Pfister Pfinish Options

---

Finish	Faucet Finish Code	Parts Finish Code
Polished Chrome	C	A
Stainless Steel	S	S
Spot Defense	GS	GS
Brushed Nickel	BN	J
Polished Nickel	D	D
Tuscan Bronze	Y	Y
Rustic Bronze	U	U
Matte Black	B	B
Brushed Gold	BG	BG



# Pfister's Online Custom Spec Builder

Custom specs in just a few secs'.

---

Your clients need details, but getting them into one document can be a hassle. So use our Spec Builder to create custom spec sheets for your projects. You control what information gets included—and the output is a professionally-designed PDF that's easy to share with your clients. Yes, you can create a document anonymously, but we think it's worth taking a minute to register (it's free) so you can access and edit all your specs in the future.

Find the online spec builder here:

<https://ca.pfisterfaucets.com/tools-for-pros>

## STEPS TO SPEC-BUILDING SUCCESS

- **Start** with contact info, a cover image, and the info sheets you want to include.
- **Structure your project** by room, by package, or any way that works for you.
- **Add products** to your heart's content!
- **Check the boxes** to show quantity, prices, features, warranty details, and more.
- **Share. Print.** Frame it if you want! (Because a great spec is a work of art.)



Kitten Widespread Through Bath Faucet (543-10792) Master Bath | Standard | 84P10

**5 Prepare & Connect Lift Rod**  
 Prepare y conecte la varilla de elevación  
 Préparez & connectez la tige levier

**5A** **5B** **5C** **5D**

**5C Assemble Lift Rod Connection**  
 Ensamble de la conexión de varilla de elevación  
 Assemblez la connexion de la tige levier

**5D Pop-Up Complete**  
 Terminer le br  
 Finalización d  
 del tapón retr

**Pfister** Bathroom Remodel Valid Through April 19, 2018



**Defiance Concepts**  
 John B Smith  
 435 N Summit St Suite 205  
 Toledo, OH 43604  
 (419) 327-6100  
 design@hansoninc.com



**Interior Design**  
 John B Smith  
 435 N Summit St Suite 205  
 Toledo, OH 43604  
 (419) 327-6100  
 design@hansoninc.com



**Designs by Priya**  
 John B Smith  
 435 N Summit St Suite 205  
 Toledo, OH 43604  
 (419) 327-6100  
 design@hansoninc.com

## Master Bath

Standard



**Collection**  
 Product Name, Product  
 Name Product Name  
 LF-Q48-LHOK



**Collection**  
 Product Name, Product  
 Name Product Name  
 LF-Q48-LHOK



**Collection**  
 Product Name, Product  
 Name Product Name  
 LF-Q48-LHOK



**Collection**  
 Product Name, Product  
 Name Product Name  
 LF-Q48-LHOK



**Collection**  
 Product Name, Product  
 Name Product Name  
 LF-Q48-LHOK

Page 4



## Xtract™ Filter Mode

---

### Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



## React™

---

### Response Activated Technology

Pfister's REACT faucets put you in charge when things get hectic in the kitchen. Simply guide your hand or an object within 3" of the front of the sensor to turn the water on or off. Minimize water spots, fingerprints, and the spread of germs with this reliable, touch-free faucet.



## MagnePfit™

---

Pfister's MagnePfit magnetic docking features powerful magnets that keep your spray head firmly secured. The magnets work in conjunction with the heavy weight located on the hose to provide quick retraction while the magnets work to keep your spray head secured and looking seamless.



## Auto-Align™

---

Manually aligning your spray head after each use can be a real pain. Auto-Align simplifies that process for you by removing the need for manual alignment and positioning. Threaded grooves are subtly located at the base of the spray head and work with corresponding grooves inside the spout to re-orient the spray head for perfect positioning.





## Ultra Seal™

---

Pfister's UltraSeal cartridge is a premium upgrade to your showroom preferred faucet offering you lifelong protection against leaks. Pfister ensures the strongest connection point to the handle with larger ceramic discs and an all-brass ¼-turn cartridge technology. UltraSeal cartridges can be retrofitted into most existing widespread faucets.



## Accudock™

---

AccuDock is Pfister's advanced sprayhead docking technology which ensures a secure, tight connection of the spray head to the faucet spout every time. The AccuDock technology guarantees the spray head will stay securely in place after every use.

## PUSH & SEAL™

DRAIN INNOVATION

---

Push & Seal is an innovative drain assembly that is easy to install and even easier to use. No tools are required, and it installs in half the time of a standard pop-up drain. Press to seal and again to open. It really is that easy.





# Icon Legend

---



## Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards

All items with the WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> logo to the left of the model numbers meet or exceed the certification criteria of the EPA's WaterSense Program.



## NSF Lead-Free Certified

All kitchen and lavatory model numbers starting with the prefix "GT" or "LG" meet NSF 61/9 Annex G Lead Requirements.



## ADA Compliant

Models displaying the International Symbol of Accessibility are accessible by physically disadvantaged persons and meet all ADA/ANSI A117.1 requirements.



## CalGreen Compliant

All items with this logo meet or exceed the flow rate criteria of the California Green Building Code.



## CEC Compliant

All model numbers beginning with LG, G and GT's meet the requirements of the California Energy Commission.



## UltraSeal<sup>TM</sup>

All items with this logo include brass 1/4-turn cartridge and ceramic disc technology for lifelong leak-free operation. Retrofits into most existing widespread valve bodies.



## SecurePfit<sup>TM</sup>

All items with this logo include a unique fixed -hub handle which threads directly to the valve cartridge for significant structural rigidity.



## WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>

We went green more than a decade ago. Our initiative with products that were certified by the Environmental Protection Agency's WaterSense program started in 2007, long before others heeded the call. Faucets engineered to reduce water consumption by 30% or more — without sacrificing performance — were crucial to us as good citizens. We'll continue to create innovations that support conscientious households, and the future of our planet.

## CEC Compliant

Less usage never felt so good. With Pfister faucets, being water-wise requires no sacrifice. In fact, meeting the California Energy Commission's standards is likely unnoticeable on a daily basis. What you do know is that your shower head meets the strict WaterSense performance guidelines and that you're using significantly less water without any extra effort. Hooray for innovation that's effective and enjoyable!



## CalGreen Compliant

We got this. Many Pfister products already meet or exceed the California Green Building Code. Which means that we've committed to reduce the overall use of potable water within any given building by at least 20%. This stringent measurement meets Cal Green criteria, but we're always improving to exceed current standards. Future generations can count on us.

# Water Conservation

Pfister makes it easy to conserve water. Eco-Pfriendly™ aerators and inserts are available for Kitchen, Lavatory and Showerhead products. Locate your product on the following charts to choose the correct option for your water conserving needs.

Kitchen		0.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#				1.0 gpm Spare Part SKU#					1.5 gpm Spare Part SKU#			
Family	Series	941-4320	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-4440	941-4450	941-4500	941-6820	941-7069	941-6830	941-7079	941-7850	941-7870
Arkitek	LG-534	•				•			•		•			
Ashfield	GT-529			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-531			•			•						•	
Ashfield	LG-26				•					•		•		
Ashfield	LG-72				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-26				•					•		•		
Avalon	GT-36				•					•		•		
Briarsfield	GT-529				•					•		•		
Hanover	GT-526			•			•						•	
Hanover	GT-529			•			•						•	
Highbury	GT-529	•				•					•			
Lita	GT-529				•					•		•		
Lita	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-26				•					•		•		
Marielle	GT-72				•					•		•		
Marielle	LG-532				•					•		•		
Mystique	GT-529				•					•		•		
Neera	LG-529				•					•		•		
Norden	GT-529	•				•					•			
Parisa	LG-534				•					•		•		
Pfirst Series	G134-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-6			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G134-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G135-7			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-2			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G136-5			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G127			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G171-40			•			•						•	
Pfirst Series	G529				•					•		•		
Port Haven	GT-31				•					•		•		
Stellen	LG-529		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-529-E		•					•						•
Stellen	LG-572		•					•						•
Wheaton	GT-529				•					•		•		
Zuri	GT-529-MP				•					•		•		
Zuri	LG-529-MC				•					•		•		



Lavatory		0.35 GPM Spare Part SKU#						0.5 GPM Spare Part SKU #						1.0 GPM Spare Part SKU#					
Family	Series	941-4360	941-4370	941-4380	941-4390	941-4410	941-7109	941-4320	941-4340	941-8180	941-8190	941-8200	941-7099	941-4420	941-4440	941-4480	941-4500	941-6630	941-7069
Arkitek	LG-42				.							.							.
Arkitek	LG-49				.							.							.
Arterra	LG-40/ LG-42	.							.					.					
Arterra	LG-49	.							.					.					
Avalon	LG-42				.							.							.
Avalon	LG-48				.							.							.
Avalon	LG-49				.							.							.
Brislin	LG-42	.							.					.					
Bronson	LG-48	.							.					.					
Bronson	LG-49	.							.					.					
Deckard	LG-42						.						.					.	
Deckard	LG-49						.						.					.	
Contempra	LG-40/ LG-42					.			.								.		
Contempra	LG-49					.			.								.		
Iyla	LG-40/ LG-42	.							.					.					
Iyla	LG-49	.							.					.					
Kelen	LG-42MF0						.						.					.	
Kelen	LG-49MF0						.						.					.	
Marielle	LG-46					.				.							.		
Marielle	LG-49				.							.							.
Northcott	LG-42	.							.					.					
Northcott	LG-48	.							.					.					
Northcott	LG-49	.							.					.					
Parisa	LG-42				.							.							.
Park Avenue	LG-42	.							.					.					
Park Avenue	LG-49	.							.					.					
Pfirst Series	LG-142-5/6			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-142-7/8			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-143-5/6			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-143-51/61			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-148-6			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-148-7			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-149-60			.							.					.			
Pfirst Series	LG-149-6X			.							.					.			
Pfirst Modern	LG-42				.							.							.
Saxton	LG-48	.							.					.					
Saxton	LG-49	.							.					.					
Tenet	LG-42		.					.							.				
Tenet	LG-49		.					.							.				
Tisbury	LG-42	.							.					.					
Tisbury	LG-49	.							.					.					
Weller	LG-42		.					.							.				
Weller	LG-48		.					.							.				
Weller	LG-49	.							.					.					

## Water Conservation - Kitchens

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 1.75 gpm Aerator Insert	941-292Ø	N/A	1	\$6.34
	941-293Ø	N/A	1	\$6.34



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 1.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-683Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø79	N/A	1	\$7
	941-785Ø	N/A	1	\$6.24
	941-787Ø	N/A	1	\$6.34



<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-682Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7



<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$9.72
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$6.24



## Water Conservation - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 0.35 gpm Aerator Insert	941-436Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-437Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-438Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-439Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-441Ø	N/A	1	\$7



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 0.5 gpm Aerator Insert	941-432Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-434Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-818Ø	N/A	1	\$9.72
	941-819Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-82ØØ	N/A	1	\$6.24



<b>Eco-Pfriendly™ Aerator</b> 1.0 gpm Aerator Insert	941-442Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-444Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-445Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-448Ø	N/A	1	\$7
	941-45ØØ	N/A	1	\$7
	941-663Ø	N/A	1	\$10.01
	941-7Ø69	N/A	1	\$7



## Water Conservation - Handheld & Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>1.75 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert</b>	941-377Ø	N/A	1	\$6.24



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>1.5 gpm Eco Pfriendly™ Showerhead Insert</b>	941-Ø55Ø	N/A	1	\$7.52



# KITCHEN

<b>Xtract™</b> .....	K-2
<b>React™</b> .....	K-3
<b>Pull-Down</b> .....	K-4
<b>Culinary</b> .....	K-11
<b>Pull-Out</b> .....	K-12
<b>Single Control</b> .....	K-13
<b>Dual Control</b> .....	K-14
<b>Bridge</b> .....	K-15
<b>Bar &amp; Prep</b> .....	K-16
<b>Pot Filler/Laundry</b> .....	K-18
<b>Kitchen Accessories</b> .....	K-19





# Xtract™

## Advanced Filtration. 2X Faster

Pfister faucets with Xtract technology deliver great-tasting filtered and regular tap water from a single faucet, 2X faster than typical water filter products. Xtract uses GE® 2X High Flow Filtration which reduces contaminants such as pharmaceuticals, chlorine, and lead.



**XTRACT™ Filter Mode**  
Activate Xtract Filter Mode by simply moving the handle back.



**Tap Water**  
Regular handle use for washing dishes.



GE APPLIANCES

# 2X High Flow Filtration Included



Up to  
**6 Month**  
Filter Life

Pfister faucets with Xtract™ reduce the following contaminants from tap water:



Chlorine Taste & Odor



Select Pharmaceuticals †



Select Pesticides, Insecticides & Herbicides



Lead & Mercury

† **REDUCES:** Atrazine, Lindane, Toxaphene, Mercury, Atenol, Carbamazepine, Trimethoprim, Linuron, Estrone, BPA, and Nonyl Phenol

† Incidental contaminants/emerging compounds which have been detected in drinking water supplies at trace levels can affect public acceptance/perception of drinking water quality

**WARNING:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system



# React™

---

## Touch-Free Technology

Pfister faucets with React™ put you in charge. Speed through food prep, dish washing and clean-up. Reliable, touch-free operation keeps the spread of germs in check and reduces fingerprints and water spots.



### REACT™ Sensor

Simply guide your hand within 3" in front of the sensor range to turn the water on or off.



### High-Temperature Limit Stop

Temp Adjust gives you the freedom to dial in your ideal water temperature in sensor mode. Set it once and forget it or adjust it as often as you like.

## OPEN VALVE SYSTEM

By tilting the handle to the outward position, it gives you a clear visual indicator when the electronic mode is engaged.

## MANUAL OVERRIDE

The sensor can be overridden by turning the dial on the control box counter-clockwise. The faucet can then be used manually.

## THREE-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD

Toggle between spray, stream, and pause modes right in the palm of your hand for efficient rinsing, cleaning, and filling functionality.

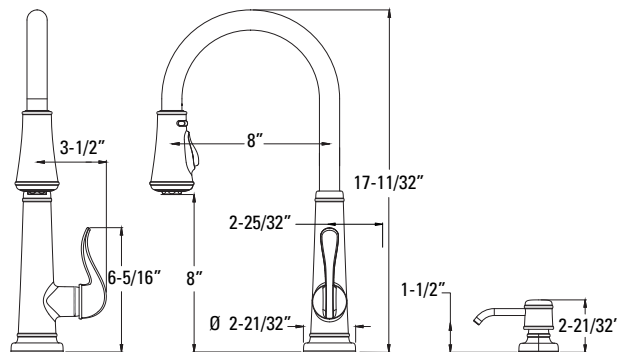


# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Ashfield™ 1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$862
GT529-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$1,002
GT529-YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$463



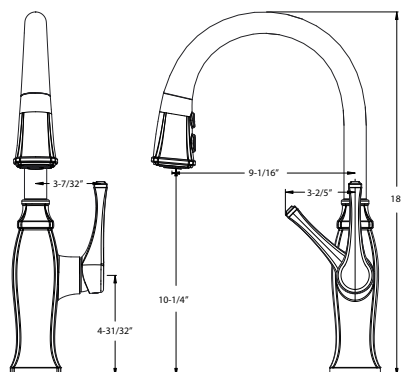
### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve  
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Pfister Connect Supply Lines  
• Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray  
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
• Matching Soap Dispenser  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

## Briarsfield™ Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet



GT529-BFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$604
GT529-BFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$679
GT529-BFD	Polished Nickel	3	\$679
GT529-BFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$725



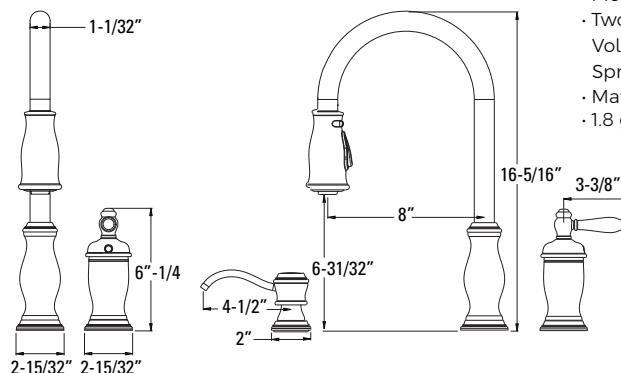
- Holes:** • 1 or 3 Hole 8" Installation

- Features:** • Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• Ceramic Disc Valve  
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause  
• Forward Only Handle Operation  
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole 8" Deckplate Included  
• Matching Soap Dispenser (sold separately KSD-T1\*\*)  
• Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

## Hanover™ 1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser



GT526-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$556
GT526-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$702
GT526-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$723



- Holes:** • 2 or 3-Hole 4-10" Installation

- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve  
• High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray  
• Matching Soap Dispenser  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



Accudock™

# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

**Hanover™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-TMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$649
GT529-TMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$766
GT529-TMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$786

**Holes:** · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines  
· Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray  
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
· Matching Soap Dispenser  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

**Highbury™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-HGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$335
LG529-HGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$383
LG529-HGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$440

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · 1.8 GPM Flow Rate  
· Nylon Braided Hose  
· 3 Function Pull-Down Sprayer (Spray, Stream, and Hydroblade™)  
· AccuDock Spray Head Docking  
· Forward Handle Operation  
· 360 degree Rotating Spout  
· High Arc Spout  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-221\* Separately  
· Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

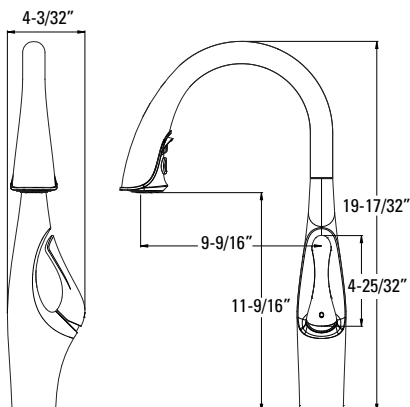
Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961221A	Polished Chrome	\$42
961221S	Stainless Steel	\$50
961221Y	Matte Black	\$56



## Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

**Kai™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-IHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$831
GT529-IHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$906
GT529-IHB	Matte Black	3	\$982



## Technical Info

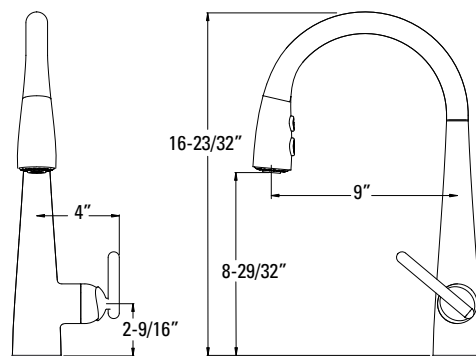
**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Hidden Pull-Out Sprayhead
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - Forward Only Handle Operation
  - Single Post Mounting Ring
  - 3-Hole deckplate Sold Separately (961-193B, 961-193S, 961-208A)
  - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
  - Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961208A	Polished Chrome	\$50
961193S	Stainless Steel	\$62
961193B	Matte Black	\$65

**Lita™ with Xtract™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet  
with Xtract™  
Filtration Technology

GT529-FLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$941
GT529-FLS	Stainless Steel	3	\$1021

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- XTRACT™ Filter Mode Push Handle Back For Filtered Water
  - Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  - Quick and Easy Install
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - Forward Only Handle Operation
  - Single Post Mounting Ring Included
  - Matching Soap Dispenser (Sold Separately)
  - Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-168\* Separately
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
  - 1.0 gpm in Filter Mode



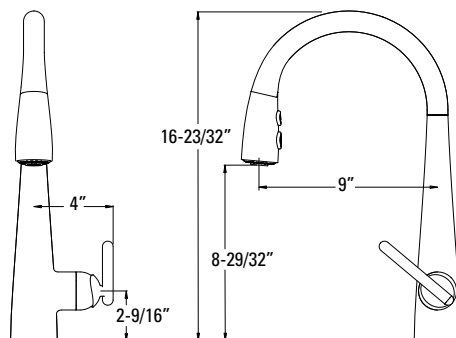


# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Lita™ 1-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



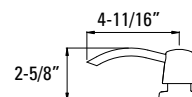
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-SMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$606
GT529-SMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$681
GT529-SMB	Matte Black	3	\$649
GT529-SMBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$685



### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

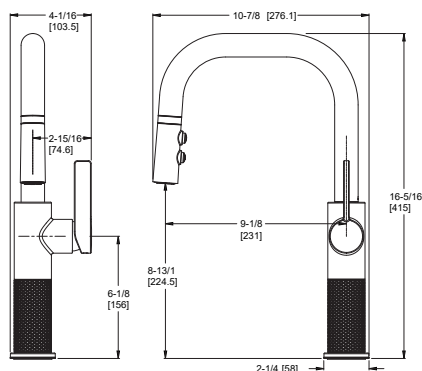
**Features:** · Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
· Ceramic Disc Valve  
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause  
· Forward Only Handle Operation  
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
· Matching Soap Dispenser Included  
· Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



## Montay™ 1-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



GT529-MTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$535
GT529-MTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$601
GT529-MTD	Polished Nickel	3	\$601
GT529-MTB	Matte Black	3	\$641
GT529-MTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$639



**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · 1.8 GPM Flow Rate  
· 13.5" Pull-Down Hose Length  
· Nylon Braided Hose  
· 2 Function PullDown Sprayer (Spray and Stream)  
· MagnePfit™ Sprayhead Docking  
· Auto-Align™ Sprayhead Docking  
· 36 in Nylon Flex-Line Supply Lines  
· Forward Handle Operation  
· 360 Degree Rotating Spout  
· High Arc Spout  
· Pfast Connect  
· TiteSeal™ Technology  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-258\* Separately  
· Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961258A	Polished Chrome	\$38
961258S	Stainless Steel	\$43
961258D	Polished Nickel	\$56
961258B	Matte Black	\$56
961258BG	Brushed Gold	\$62



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Mystique™ 1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

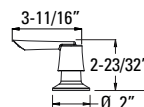
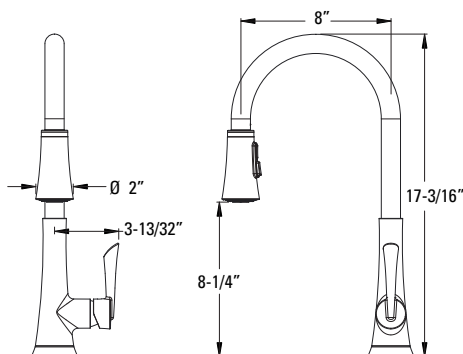


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-MDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$582
GT529-MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$727

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines  
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause  
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
· Matching Soap Dispenser  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



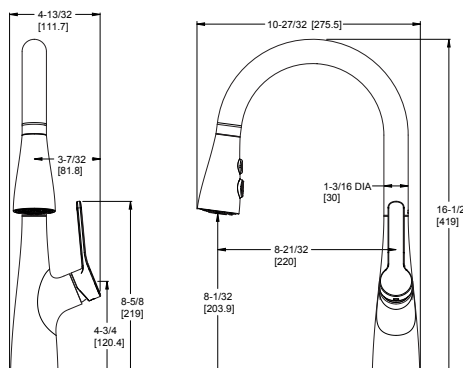
## Neera™ 1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet



LG529-NEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$350
LG529-NES	Stainless Steel	3	\$403
LG529-NEB	Matte Black	3	\$467
LG529-NEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$489

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-2Ø1\* Separately  
· 1-hole installation  
· High arc spout for added clearance and reach  
· 3 Function Pull-Down Sprayer (Spray, Stream and Pause)  
· Advanced spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout  
· 1.8 gpm







Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
-----------------	--------	------------


961-2Ø1A	Polished Chrome	\$40
961-2Ø1S	Stainless Steel	\$44
961-2Ø1B	Matte Black	\$49
961-2Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	\$54

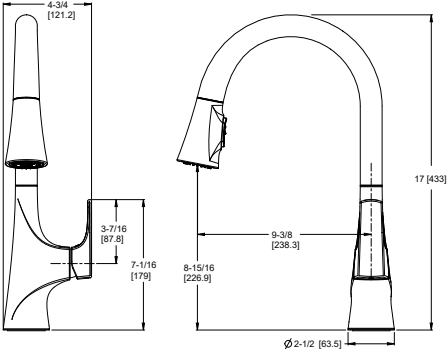


## Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Norden™</b> 1-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet	GT529-NRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$450	<b>Holes:</b> • 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> • 1.8 GPM Flow Rate • 13.5" Extended Hose Length • Nylon Braided Hose • 3 Function Pull-Down Sprayer (Spray, Stream, and Hydroblade™) • Auto Align Magnetic Spray Head Docking • 36 in Nylon Flex-Line Supply Lines • Forward Handle Operation • 360 Degree Rotating Spout • High Arc Spout • Optional Soap Dispenser Available, Order KSD-SRD* Separately • Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-168* Separately • Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
	GT529-NRS	Stainless Steel	3	\$501	
	GT529-NRB	Matte Black	3	\$555	







Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961-168A	Polished Chrome	\$28
961-168S	Stainless Steel	\$33
961-168B	Matte Black	\$45

Port Haven™  
1-Handle Pull-Down  
Kitchen Faucet

GT529-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$528
GT529-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$588
GT529-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$637
GT529-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$632
GT529-TDBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$637

Technical drawings of the faucet showing dimensions:

- Front View: 4-1/8" [105.4] (height to spout), 3-7/16" [87] (height to handle), 6-15/16" [175.9] (height to base), 8-13/16" [224.3] (height to spout base).
- Side View: 10-7/8" [275.6] (height to spout), 16-9/16" [420.6] (height to base), 2-11/16" [68.1] (width to base), 8-7/16" [215.1] (height to handle).

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · 1.8 GPM Flow Rate  
· 13.5" Pull-Down Hose Length  
· Nylon Braided Hose  
· 3 Function Pull-Down Sprayer (Spray, Stream, and Hydroblade™)  
· Auto-Align™ Sprayhead Docking  
· MagnePfit™ Sprayhead Docking  
· 36 in Nylon Flex-Line Supply Lines  
· Forward Handle Operation  
· 360 Degree Rotating Spout  
· High Arc Spout  
· Optional Soap Dispenser Available, Order KSD-SRD\* Separately  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-254\* Separately  
· Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
-----------------	--------	------------

961254A	Polished Chrome	\$42
961254S	Stainless Steel	\$46
961254D	Polished Nickel	\$50
961254Y	Tuscan Bronze	\$50
961254BG	Brushed Gold	\$55



## Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

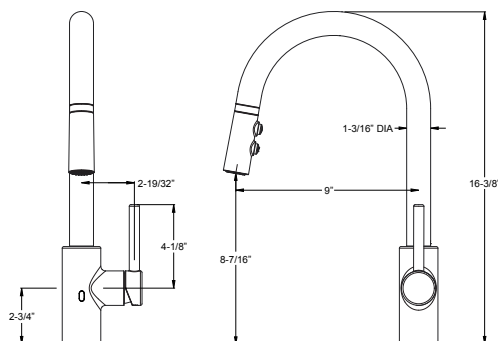
**Stellen™ with React™**  
1-Handle Touchless  
Kitchen Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG529-ESAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$555
LG529-ESAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$610
LG529-ESAB	Matte Black	3	\$666

## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

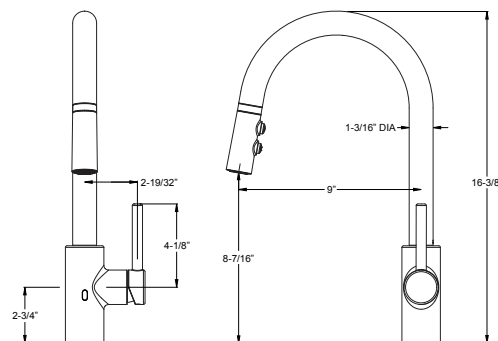
- Features:**
- React™: Touch-Free Sensor Technology
  - Smartstop 3-Minute Auto Shut Off
  - Temp Adjust Allows For Above Deck Temperature Control
  - AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
  - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - Forward Only Handle Operation
  - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - Battery Pack (952-ØØ7Ø) Sold Separately
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

**Stellen™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down  
Kitchen Faucet

LG529-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$345
LG529-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$404
LG529-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$519
LG529-SABG	Brushed Gold	3	\$531

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

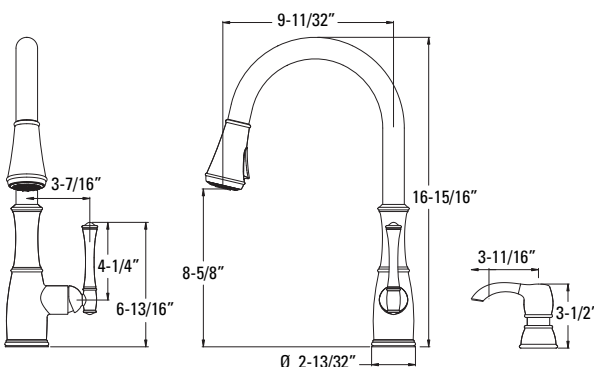
- Features:**
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Pfast Connect Supply Lines
  - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - Forward Only Handle Operation
  - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

**Wheaton™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Faucet  
with Soap Dispenser

GT529-WH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$341
GT529-WH1S	Stainless Steel	3	\$519
GT529-WH1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$570

**Holes:** · 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
  - AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - Forward Only Handle Operation
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
  - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - Matching Soap Dispenser
  - Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

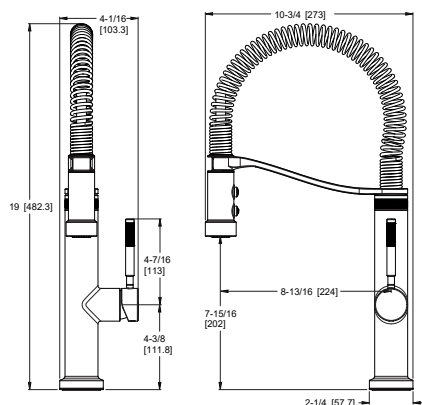




## Culinary

**Bruton™**  
Culinary Kitchen Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT529-BRUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$631
GT529-BRUS	Stainless Steel	3	\$696
GT529-BRUB	Matte Black	3	\$767
GT529-BRUBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$837



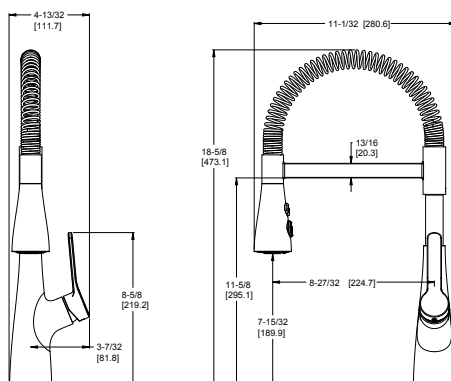
## Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · 1.8 gpm Flow Rate  
· 3 Function Pull-Down Sprayer (Spray, Stream, and Pause)  
· 3/8" Connections  
· 360° Rotating Spout  
· 11" Pull-Down Hose Length  
· Braided Nylon Hose  
· MagnePfit™ Sprayhead Docking  
· Forward Handle Operation  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-258\* Separately  
· Nylon Flex-Line Supply Lines  
· Wipe Clean™ Nozzles  
· Pfast Connect™  
· TiteSeal™ Technology  
· Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve

Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961-258A	Polished Chrome	\$38
961-258S	Stainless Steel	\$43
961-258B	Matte Black	\$56

**Neera™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet

LG529-NECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$473
LG529-NECS	Stainless Steel	3	\$529
LG529-NECB	Matte Black	3	\$594
LG529-NECBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$613

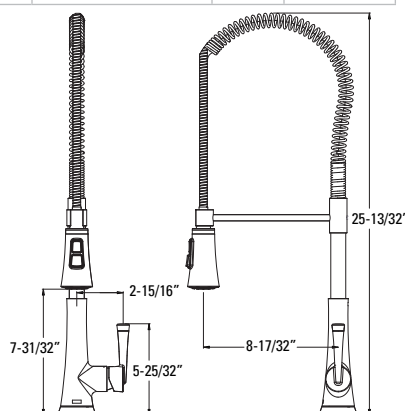


- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-201\* Separately  
· High arc spout for added clearance and reach  
· 3 Function Pull-Down Sprayer (Spray, Stream and Pause)  
· AccuDock™ spray head docking system ensures a secure, tight connection to the faucet spout  
· 1.8 gpm

Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961-201A	Polished Chrome	\$40
961-201S	Stainless Steel	\$44
961-201B	Matte Black	\$49
961-201BG	Brushed Gold	\$54

**Zuri™**  
1-Handle Pull-Down Culinary Faucet

LG529-MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$419
LG529-MCS	Stainless Steel	3	\$446



- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Coil Spout  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Pfast Connect Supply Lines  
· Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause  
· Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

CEC  
CompliantCal Green  
CompliantNSF Lead-Free  
CertifiedADA  
Compliant

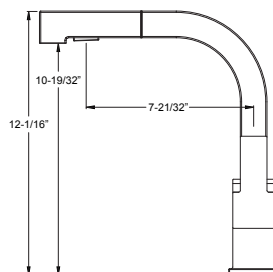
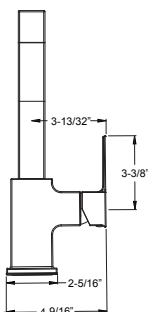
Accudock™

# Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

## Arkitek™ 1-Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG534-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$266
LG534-LPMS	Stainless Steel	3	\$313
LG534-LPMB	Matte Black	3	\$434



**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

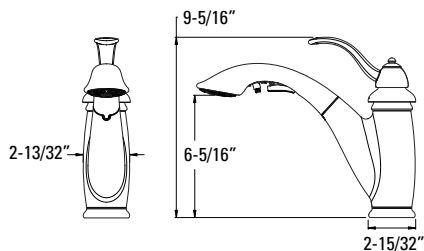
**Features:**

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- Forward Only Handle Operation
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

## Marielle® 1-Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



LG532-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$401
LG532-7YY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$801



**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

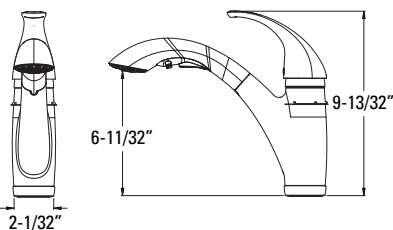
**Features:**

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- 55" Stainless Steel Hose
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- Swivel Spout
- 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

## Parisa® 1-Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



LG534-7CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$292
LG534-7SS	Stainless Steel	3	\$492



**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

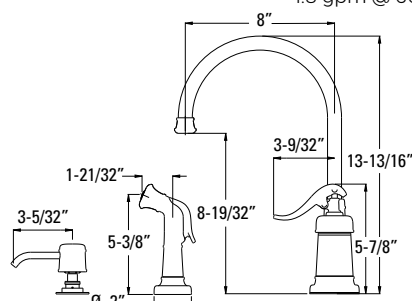
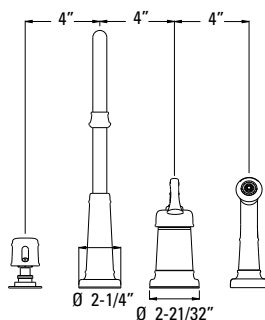
**Features:**

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- 55" Stainless Steel Hose
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray
- Swivel Spout
- 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

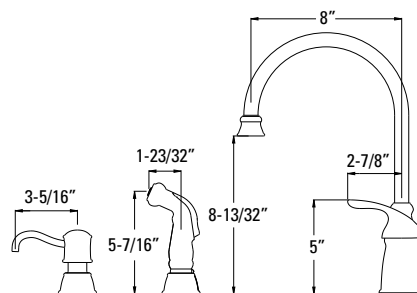
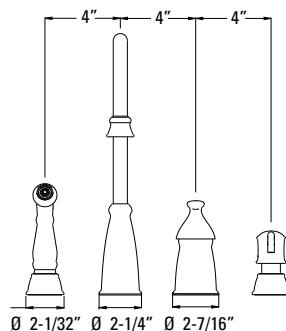


# Single Control Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Ashfield™</b> 1-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser	LG26-4YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$511	<b>Holes:</b> • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • High Arc Swivel Spout • Quick Connect Fittings • Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG26-4YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$598	

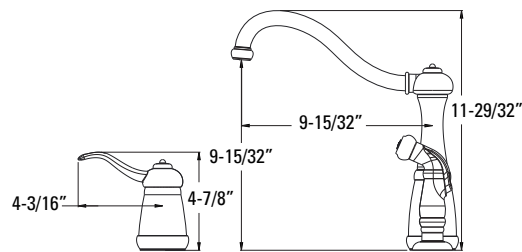
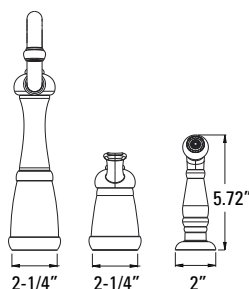


<b>Avalon™</b> 1-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser	GT26-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
	GT26-4CBS	Stainless Steel	3	\$459
	GT26-4CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$534



<b>Holes:</b>	• 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation
<b>Features:</b>	• Ceramic Disc Valve • High Arc Swivel Spout • Quick Connect Fittings • Metal Lever Handle • Matching Side Spray and Soap Dispenser • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

<b>Marielle®</b> 1-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	LG26-3NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$473
	LG26-3NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$608



<b>Holes:</b>	• 3-Hole 4-10" Installation
<b>Features:</b>	• Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Matching Side Spray • High Arc Swivel Spout • Quick Connect Fittings • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



## Single Control Kitchen Faucets

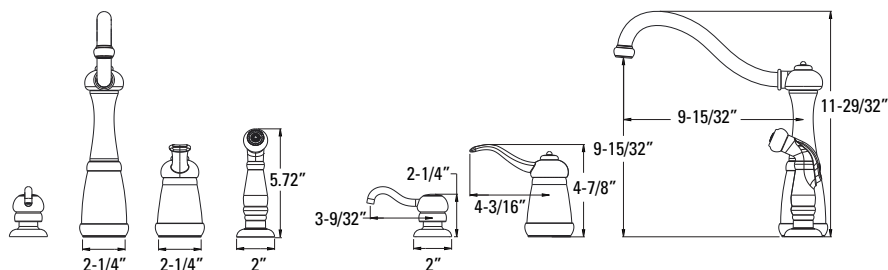
### Marielle® 1-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray & Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG26-4NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$443
LG26-4NSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$523
LG26-4NYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$671
LG26-4NUU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$621

#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3 or 4-Hole 4-10" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Matching Side Spray
  - Matching Soap Dispenser
  - High Arc Swivel Spout
  - Quick Connect Fittings
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

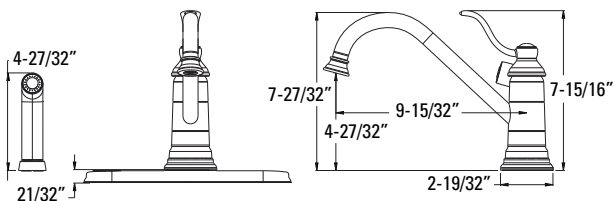


### Portland™ 1-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

LG34-4PCØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$270
LG34-4PSØ	Stainless Steel	3	\$350
LG34-4PYØ	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$420

**Holes:** • 2 or 4-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - Matching Side Spray
  - Swivel Spout
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



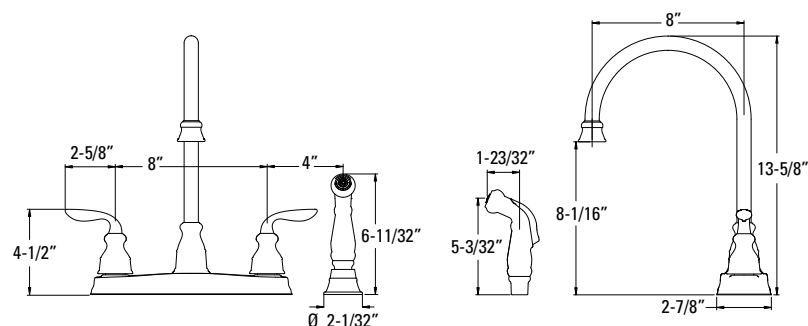
## Dual Control Kitchen Faucets

### Avalon™ 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray

GT36-4CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$334
-----------	-----------------	---	-------

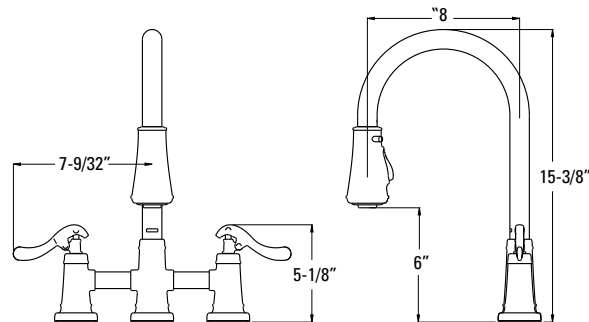
**Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valves
  - High Arc Swivel Spout
  - Metal Lever Handles
  - Matching Side Spray
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

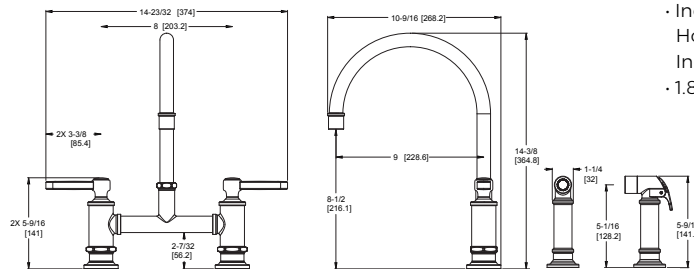




	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Ashfield™</b> Pull-Down Bridge Faucet	LG531-YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$851	<b>Holes:</b> • 1, 2, 3, or 4 Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout • Metal Lever Handles • Two-Function Sprayhead with Volume Control: Stream and Spray Sprayhead • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG531-YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$954	



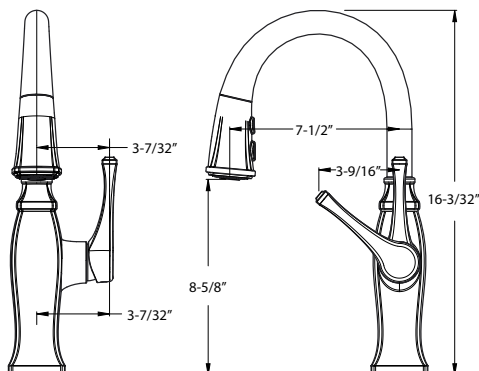
<b>Port Haven™</b> Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray	LG31-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$892	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 8" Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout • Optional matching side sprayer included • Metal Lever Handles • 8" On Center • Included Ceramic and Metal Hot and Cold Indicator Caps • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG31-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$1,020	
	LG31-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$1,020	
	LG31-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$1,053	
	LG31-TDBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,091	



## Bar Prep

**Briarsfield**  
Single Handle Pull-Down  
Prep Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT572-BFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$574
GT572-BFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$649
GT572-BFD	Polished Nickel	3	\$649
GT572-BFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$696



## Technical Info

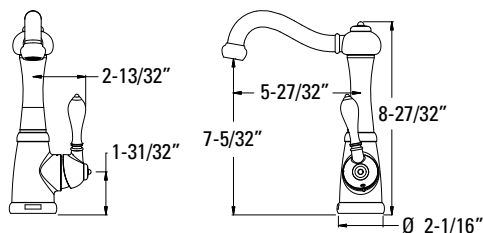
**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Features:**

- Metal AccuDock™ Sprayhead
- Ceramic Disc Valve
- High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
- Metal Lever Handle
- Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
- Forward Only Handle Operation
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- Matching Soap Dispenser (sold separately KSD-T1\*\*)
- Integrated Nylon Braided Supply Lines with 3/8" Threaded Compression Fittings
- 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

**Marielle®**  
1-Handle Bar  
& Prep Faucet

GT72-MISS	Stainless Steel	3	\$510
GT72-MIYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$389
GT72-MIUU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$377

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Features:**

- Ceramic Disc Valve
- Metal Lever Handle
- 360 Degree Swivel Spout
- Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
- 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

**Montay™**  
Pull Down Bar/Prep

GT572-MTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$440
GT572-MTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$545
GT572-MTD	Polished Nickel	3	\$545
GT572-MTB	Matte Black	3	\$580
GT572-MTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$620

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:**

- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
- 13.5" Pull-Down Hose Length
- Nylon Braided Hose
- 2 Function PullDown Sprayer (Spray and Stream)
- MagnePfit™ Sprayhead Docking
- Auto-Align™ Sprayhead Docking
- 36 in Nylon Flex-Line Supply Lines
- Forward Handle Operation
- 360 Degree Rotating Spout
- High Arc Spout
- Pfast Connect
- TiteSeal™ Technology
- Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-258\* Separately
- Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

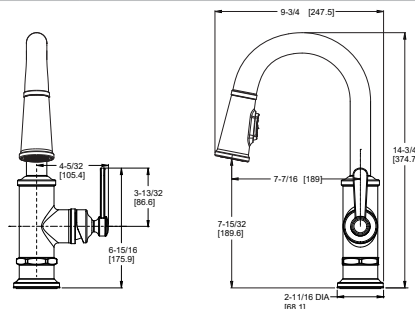
Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961258A	Polished Chrome	\$38
961258S	Stainless Steel	\$43
961258D	Polished Nickel	\$56
961258B	Matte Black	\$56
961258BG	Brushed Gold	\$62



## Port Haven™ Pull Down Bar/Prep



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT572-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$508
GT572-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$579
GT572-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$659
GT572-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$659
GT572-TDBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$659



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation

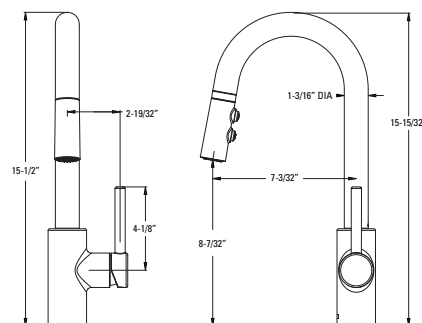
- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 13.5" Pull-Down Hose Length
  - Nylon Braided Hose
  - 2 Function PullDown Sprayer (Spray and Stream)
  - MagnePfit™ Sprayhead Docking
  - Auto-Align™ Sprayhead Docking
  - 36 in Nylon Flex-Line Supply Lines
  - Forward Handle Operation
  - 360 Degree Rotating Spout
  - High Arc Spout
  - Pfast Connect
  - TiteSeal™ Technology
  - Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-254\* Separately
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve

Deckplate Model	Finish	List Price
961254A	Polished Chrome	\$42
961254S	Stainless Steel	\$46
961254D	Polished Nickel	\$50
961254Y	Tuscan Bronze	\$50
961254BG	Brushed Gold	\$55

## Stellen™ 1-Handle Bar Kitchen Faucet



LG572-SAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
LG572-SAS	Stainless Steel	3	\$380
LG572-SAB	Matte Black	3	\$495



**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

- Features:**
- AccuDock™ Sprayhead
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - High Arc Pull-Down Swivel Spout
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause
  - Forward Only Handle Operation
  - Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate Included
  - 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



# Pot Filler / Laundry Faucets

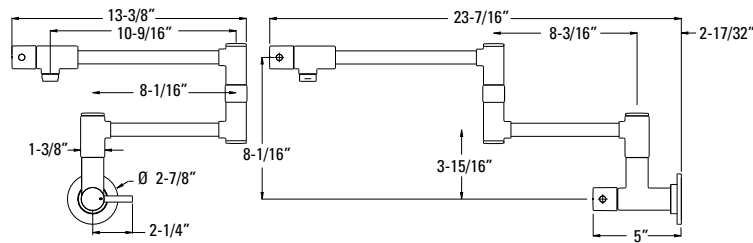
## Lita™ Wall Mount Pot Filler



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
GT533-PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$789
GT533-PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$879
GT533-PFD	Polished Nickel	3	\$788
GT533-PFY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$940
GT533-PFB	Matte Black	3	\$842
GT533-PFBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$896

### Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Full Rotation  
· Dual Handle Shut Off  
· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi

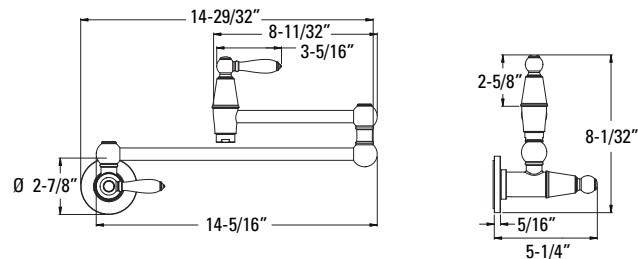


## Port Haven™ Wall Mount Pot Filler



GT533-TDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$780
GT533-TDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$768
GT533-TDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$768
GT533-TDY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$815
GT533-TDBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$850

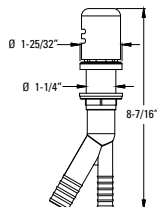
- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Dual Handle Shut Off  
· 3.0 gpm @ 60 psi



## Air Gap Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
941-685A	Polished Chrome	6	\$28
941-685S	Stainless Steel	6	\$35
941-685J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$32
941-685D	Polished Nickel	6	\$32
941-685B	Matte Black	6	\$52
941-685Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$52
941-685BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$60



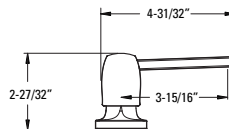
### Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Metal Cap  
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

## Briarsfield Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-TICC	Polished Chrome	3	\$203
KSD-TISS	Stainless Steel	3	\$222
KSD-TIDD	Polished Nickel	3	\$222
KSD-TIYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244

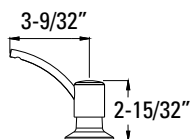


- Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill  
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup  
· Matching Pfister Briarsfield Faucet  
· All Metal Soap Pump

## Contemporary Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-K1CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$126
KSD-K1SS	Stainless Steel	6	\$162

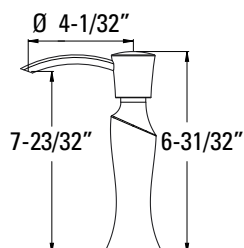


- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill  
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup  
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

## Kai™ Soap Dispenser Kit



KSD-IHCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$250
KSD-IHSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$280
KSD-IHBB	Matte Black	3	\$299



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Easy Above Counter Refill  
· Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup  
· Finishes Match Pfister Faucets  
· All Brass Construction  
· Brass Shank

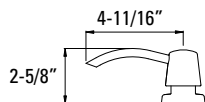




## Kitchen Accessories

**Lita™**  
Soap Dispenser Kit

92Ø-124A	Polished Chrome	1	\$72
92Ø-124S	Stainless Steel	1	\$76
92Ø-124D	Polished Nickel	1	\$79
92Ø-124B	Matte Black	1	\$81
92Ø-124BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$171

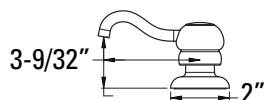
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:**

- Easy Above Counter Refill
- Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
- Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
- All Metal Construction

**Marielle®**  
Soap Dispenser Kit

950-009A	Polished Chrome	1	\$37
950-009S	Stainless Steel	1	\$44
950-009Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$134

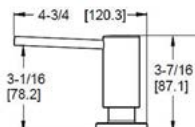
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:**

- Easy Above Counter Refill
- Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
- Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

**Modern**  
Soap Dispenser Kit

KSD-MDRC	Polished Chrome	6	\$120
KSD-MDRS	Stainless Steel	6	\$140
KSD-MDRD	Polished Nickel	6	\$140
KSD-MDRB	Matte Black	6	\$145
KSD-MDRBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$150

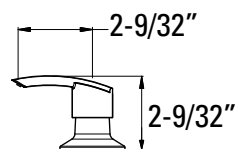
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:**

- Easy Above Counter Refill
- Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
- Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
- All Metal Construction

**Mystique™**  
Soap Dispenser Kit

KSD-LCCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$34
KSD-LCWW	White	6	\$35
KSD-LCSS	Stainless Steel	6	\$41

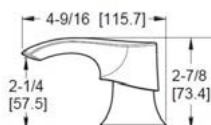
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:**

- Easy Above Counter Refill
- Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
- Finishes Match Pfister Faucets

**Transitional Round™**  
Soap Dispenser Kit

KSD-SRDCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$58
KSD-SRDSS	Stainless Steel	6	\$63
KSD-SRDYY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$70
KSD-SRDBB	Matte Black	6	\$70
KSD-SRDBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$75

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:**

- Easy Above Counter Refill
- Anti-Residue Design Prevents Soap/Lotion Buildup
- Finishes Match Pfister Faucets
- All Metal Construction

CEC  
CompliantCal Green  
CompliantNSF Lead-Free  
CertifiedADA  
Compliant

Accudock™

# BATH

Bath Reference Guide .....	B-1
Free-Standing Tub Fillers.....	B-27
Electronic Touchless Faucet .....	B-33

## COLLECTIONS

<b>Arkitek™</b> .....	B-35
<b>Arterra™</b> .....	B-43
<b>Ashfield®</b> .....	B-53
<b>Avalon™</b> .....	B-63
<b>Bronson™</b> .....	B-71
<b>Contempra®</b> .....	B-79
<b>Deckard™</b> .....	B-91
<b>Ilya™</b> .....	B-101
<b>Kelen™</b> .....	B-115
<b>Kenzo™</b> .....	B-129
<b>Marielle®</b> .....	B-145
<b>Northcott™</b> .....	B-153
<b>Parisa®</b> .....	B-161
<b>Park Avenue™</b> .....	B-166
<b>Rhen™</b> .....	B-177
<b>Saxton™</b> .....	B-193
<b>Tenet™</b> .....	B-201
<b>Tisbury™</b> .....	B-217
<b>Weller™</b> .....	B-231

## TUB & SHOWER

Extension Kits .....	B-239
Multi-Handle Tub & Shower.....	B-243
Showerheads, Handhelds, & Components.....	B-251
Thermostatic .....	B-287

Bath Accessories.....	A-1
-----------------------	-----







# Single Control Vessel Faucets

## Ashfield™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$445
LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$486
LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$563
LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$563

## Arterra™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$416
LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$561
LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$561
LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$576

## Contempra®

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$322
LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$395
LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$539
LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$653

## Iyla®

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$433
LG4Ø-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$599

## Kelen™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$477
LG4Ø-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$630

## Kelen™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



LG4Ø-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$523
LG4Ø-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660

## Kenzo™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$413
LG4Ø-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
LG4Ø-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$683

## Kenzo™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



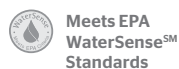
LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$397
LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$525
LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$666

## Park Avenue™

Single Control Vessel Lavatory



LG4Ø-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$447
LG4Ø-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$621
LG4Ø-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$660
LG4Ø-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$742



# Single Control Lavatory Faucets

## Arkitek™ Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$230
LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273

Deckplates

961-191A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-191J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18

## Arterra™ Single Control Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$456
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$456
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$483

Deckplates

961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
961-146B	Matte Black	1	\$16
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4

## Ashfield™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$293
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$349
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$426
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$426

## Avalon™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$240
LG42-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$286
LG42-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$324

Deckplates

961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
961-146B	Matte Black	1	\$16
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4

## Bronson™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$233
LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$308

Deckplates

961-240A	Polished Chrome	1	\$27
961-240J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$35
961-240Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$39

## Contempra® Single Control Lavatory



LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$230
LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$302
LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$420
LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$509

Deckplates

961-095A	Polished Chrome	1	\$22
961-095J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
961-095B	Matte Black	1	\$47
961-095BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$62

## Deckard™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$222
LG42-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267
LG42-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$311

Deckplates

961-230A	Polished Chrome	1	\$11
961-230J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15
961-230B	Matte Black	1	\$20

## Iyla™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$354
LG42-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$477

Deckplates

961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
961-146B	Matte Black	1	\$16
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4

## Kelen™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$374
LG42-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$514

Deckplates

961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4

## Kelen™ Single Control Lavatory Trough



LG42-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
LG42-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$553

Deckplates

961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4

## Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory



LG42-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$341
LG42-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$431
LG42-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$583

Deckplates

961-060A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24
961-060J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26
961-060B	Matte Black	1	\$30

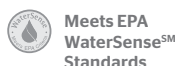
## Kenzo™ Single Control Lavatory Trough



LG42-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$324
LG42-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416
LG42-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$571

Deckplates

961-060A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24
961-060J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26
961-060B	Matte Black	1	\$30





# Single Control Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Northcott™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$300
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$402
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$470
Deckplates	961-209A	Polished Chrome	1	\$31
	961-209J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40
	961-209Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$48



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Parisa®</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$194
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$262
	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$182



• ANCC = Less Drain Assembly

<b>Park Avenue™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$369
	LG42-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499
	LG42-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$537
	LG42-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$583



<b>Pfirst Modern™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG142-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$172
	LG142-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229
	LG142-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$297
Deckplates	961-217A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19
	961-217J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26
	961-217B	Matte Black	1	\$46



<b>Pfirst Modern™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG142-8ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
	LG142-8ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$160
	LG142-8ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$205



<b>Pfirst Series™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG142-7ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$109
--	------------	-----------------	---	-------



<b>Pfirst Series™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG142-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
	LG142-6ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$156



<b>Pfirst Series™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG142-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
--	------------	-----------------	---	------



<b>Rhen™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-RHIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$437
	LG42-RHIC	Brushed Nickel	3	\$611
	LG42-RHIB	Matte Black	3	\$625
	LG42-RHIBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$638



Deckplates	961-232A	Polished Chrome	1	\$42
	961-232J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$54
	961-232B	Matte Black	1	\$64
	961-232BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$68

<b>Tenet™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$448
	LG42-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$632
	LG42-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$645
	LG42-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$656



Deckplates	961-235A	Polished Chrome	1	\$32
	961-235J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$42
	961-235B	Matte Black	1	\$70
	961-235BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$48

<b>Tisbury™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$369
	LG42-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499
	LG42-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$499
	LG42-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$537
	LG42-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$537



Deckplates	961-223A	Polished Chrome	1	\$22
	961-223J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$33
	961-223D	Polished Nickel	1	\$29
	961-223Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$37
	961-223BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$51

<b>Weller™</b> Single Control Lavatory	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$264
	LG42-WRØB	Matte Black	3	\$272



Deckplates	961-265A	Polished Chrome	1	\$23
	961-265J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$32
	961-265Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$35
	961-265B	Matte Black	1	\$39



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

## Avalon™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG48-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$226
LG48-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$272
LG48-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$308

## Bronson™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$294
LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$395
LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$455

## Northcott™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$294
LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$395
LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$455

## Marielle® 4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory



LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$288
LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$379
LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$445

## Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$191

## Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$88
------------	-----------------	---	------

## Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$90
------------	-----------------	---	------

## Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
------------	-----------------	---	------

## Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-6ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$85
------------	-----------------	---	------

## Pfirst Series™ 4" Centerset Lavatory



LG143-5ØØ2	Polished Chrome	3	\$61
------------	-----------------	---	------

## Saxton™ 4" Centerset Lavatory

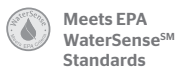


LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193
LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$289
LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$321

## Weller™ 4" Centerset Lavatory

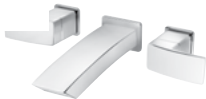


LG48-WRPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185
LG48-WRPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$215
LG48-WRPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$259
LG48-WRPB	Matte Black	3	\$250

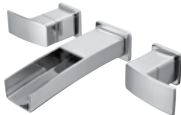


# 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Kenzo™</b> 8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$413
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$673



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Kenzo™</b> 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$397
	LG49-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$525
	LG49-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$656



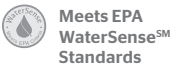
<b>Rhen™</b> 8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$437
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$693
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$699
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$712



<b>Tenet™</b> 8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-TNT2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$451
	LG49-TNT2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$715
	LG49-TNT2B	Matte Black	3	\$722
	LG49-TNT2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$736



Bath Reference



# 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Arkitek™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$305
	LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$330



<b>Ashfield™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$675
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$675



<b>Bronson™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
	LG49-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499
	LG49-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$560



<b>Deckard™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$377
	LG49-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$422
	LG49-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$467



<b>Kelen™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$498
	LG49-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$630



<b>Kenzo™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$399
	LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
	LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$776



<b>Arterra™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$435
	LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$549
	LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$549
	LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$607



<b>Avalon™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$346
	LG49-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$376
	LG49-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$493



<b>Contempra®</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$408
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$474
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$533
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$646



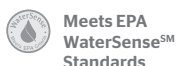
<b>Iyla™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$454
	LG49-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$605



<b>Kelen™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough	LG49-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$553
	LG49-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$679



<b>Kenzo™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough	LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$398
	LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$527
	LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$789



# 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Marielle®</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
	LG49-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$514
	LG49-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$582



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Northcott™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$359
	LG49-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$423
	LG49-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$473



<b>Park Avenue™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$508
	LG49-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$730
	LG49-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$762
	LG49-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$806



<b>Pfirst Series™</b> 8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG149-6IØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$242
	LG149-6IØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$317
	LG149-6IØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$386



<b>Rhen™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-RHIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$585
	LG49-RHIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$832
	LG49-RHIB	Matte Black	3	\$840
	LG49-RHIBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$853



<b>Saxton™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$336
	LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$472
	LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$509



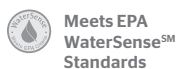
<b>Tenet™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$604
	LG49-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$860
	LG49-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$866
	LG49-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$881



<b>Tisbury™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$508
	LG49-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$730
	LG49-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$730
	LG49-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$762
	LG49-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$762



<b>Weller™</b> 8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
	LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$369
	LG49-WRØB	Matte Black	3	\$376



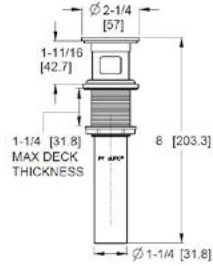


# Grid Strainers

## With Overflow



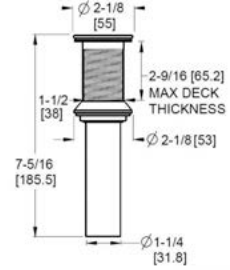
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$80
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79
972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$86
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$107



## Without Overflow



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$80
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79
972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$87
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$108



# Pop-Up Assemblies

## All Metal Pop-Up



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$27
972-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
972-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$62
972-Ø22U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$64
972-Ø22BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$85

## Push & Seal™

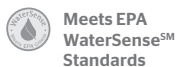


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$21
972-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$22
972-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$33
972-Ø97Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$26

## All Metal Push & Seal™



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
972-101A	Polished Chrome	1	\$79
972-101J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$86
972-101B	Matte Black	1	\$95
972-101BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$100



# 1-Hole Roman Tub Trim

## Deckard™ 1-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$400
RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$445

# 2-Hole Roman Tub Trim

## Deckard™ 2-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$501
RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556
RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$612

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

# 3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

## Arkitek™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$289
RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361

## Arterra™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$501
RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$620
RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$620
RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$672

## Ashfield™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$528
RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$688
RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$1,276
RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$849

## Avalon™ 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5CBIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$311
RT6-5CBIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$374
RT6-5CBIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$492

## Bronson™ 3-Hole Roman Tub

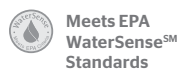


RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$447
RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$590
RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$636

## Contempra® 3-Hole Roman Tub



RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417
RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$601
RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$578
RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$665



## 3-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Deckard™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$334
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$378
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$422



<b>Kelen™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$591
	RT6-5MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$711



<b>Kenzo™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub Trough	RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$571
	RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$695
	RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$876



<b>Pfirst Series™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$136
	1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$205
	1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$262



<b>Northcott™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$447
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$590
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$636



<b>Saxton™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$321
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$486
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$539



<b>Iyla™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$559
	RT6-5TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$680



<b>Kenzo™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$588
	RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$705
	RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$887



<b>Park Avenue™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$485
	RT6-5FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$718
	RT6-5FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865
	RT6-5FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$814



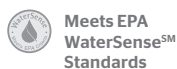
<b>Marielle®</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
	RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$518



<b>Rhen™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$699
	RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$901
	RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$915
	RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$934



<b>Weller™</b> 3-Hole Roman Tub	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$328
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$364
	RT6-5WRB	Matte Black	3	\$367



## 4-Hole Roman Tub Trims

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>lyla™</b> 4-Hole Roman Tub with Hand Shower	LG6-4TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$665



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Kenzo™</b> 4-Hole Roman Tub Trough with Hand Shower	LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$871
	LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,107
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				



<b>Kenzo™</b> 4-Hole Roman Tub with Hand Shower	LG6-4D1B	Matte Black	3	\$1,115
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				



<b>Saxton™</b> 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$509
	LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$646
	LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$721
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				



<b>Rhen™</b> 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$793
	LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,143
	LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,163
	LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,203
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi				

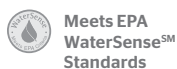


## Deck / Wall Mount Tub Filler

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Tisbury™</b> Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-2TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,156
	LG6-2TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,431
	LG6-2TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,431
	LG6-2TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,484
	LG6-2TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,484



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Tisbury™</b> Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower	LG6-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,156
	LG6-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,431
	LG6-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,432
	LG6-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,484
	LG6-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,485



# Handle Kits

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Optional Cross Handle - Tub Filler	HHL-LG6TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
	HHL-LG6TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
	HHL-LG6TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$84
	HHL-LG6TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$92
	HHL-LG6TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

## How to Order a Cross Handle Tub Filler



Cross Handle  
HHL-LG6TB\*

+




Tub Filler  
LG6-1TB\*


=

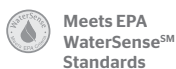


Complete Tub Filler

## HHL - Roman Tub Handles (Sold in Pairs)

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Ashfield™</b> 	HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$85
	HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
	HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$127
	HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$128

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Marielle®</b> 	HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$76
	HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$112
	HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$129



# Free-Standing Tub Fillers

## Pfister™ Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,716
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,005
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$2,003
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,314

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

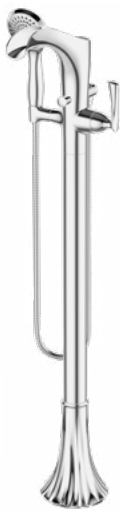
## Pfister™ Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,289
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,573
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,596
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,573
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,716
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,693

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,035
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,213
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,388
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,583

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Tenet™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,403
LG6-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,653
LG6-1TNTB	Matte Black	1	\$2,836
LG6-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$3,052

## Tub Filler Extension Kit

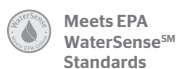


91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$188
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$222
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$222
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$251

## Traditional Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-133A	Polished Chrome	3	\$116
931-133J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$157
931-133D	Polished Nickel	3	\$151
931-133Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175
931-133BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$222





**Tisbury™**  
 Traditional Double Riser  
 Free-Standing Tub Filler  
 with Hand Shower

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,612
LG6-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,881
LG6-1TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,881
LG6-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,174
LG6-1TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,176


**Tisbury™**  
 Deck Mount Tub Filler  
 with Hand Shower

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-2TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,156
LG6-2TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,431
LG6-2TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,431
LG6-2TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,484
LG6-2TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,484

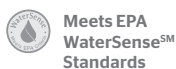
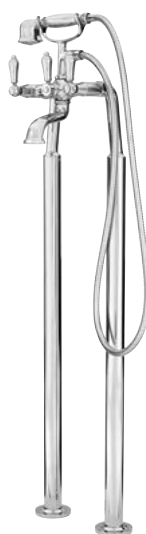

**Tisbury™**  
 Wall Mount Tub Filler  
 with Hand Shower

LG6-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,156
LG6-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,431
LG6-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,431
LG6-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,484
LG6-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,484


**Traditional™**  
 Double Riser  
 Free-Standing Tub Filler  
 with Hand Shower

LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,716
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,005
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$2,003
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,314

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Arkitek™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$155
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$181

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Ashfield™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$316
	LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$651
	LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$552
	LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$552

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Bronson™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$255
	LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$359
	LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$416

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Deckard™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267
	LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$333
	LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$400

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Kelen™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$499
	LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$604



<b>Arterra™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$416
	LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
	LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$517
	LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$582

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Avalon™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$257
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$367

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Contempra®</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299
	LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$440
	LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$423
	LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$494

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



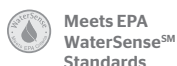
<b>lyla™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$438
	LG89-8TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$546

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Kenzo™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$309
	LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$463
	LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$641

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

## Marielle® Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$232
LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$351
LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$519

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
LG89-8FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$589
LG89-8FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$674
LG89-8FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$761



## Northcott™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$255
LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$364
LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$416

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Rhen™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$500
LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$631
LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$699
LG89-8RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$726

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Saxton™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
LG89-8GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$258
LG89-8GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$281

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Tenet™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$590
LG89-8TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660
LG89-8TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$799
LG89-8TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$833



## Tisbury™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
LG89-8TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$589
LG89-8TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$589
LG89-8TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$674
LG89-8TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$674

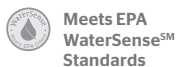
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Weller™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim

LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$207
LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$264
LG89-8WRB	Matte Black	3	\$270

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# Pressure Balance Shower Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Arterra™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$321
	LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
	LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$417
	LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Arkitek™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
	LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$164



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Ashfield™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$262
	LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$338
	LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496
	LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$496



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Avalon™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$170
	LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$221
	LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$312



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Bronson™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$243
	LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
	LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$368



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Contempra®</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
	LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$317
	LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$304
	LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$354



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Deckard™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178
	LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$222
	LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$267



Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Iyla™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	LG89-7TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$436

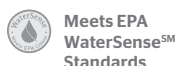


Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

<b>Kelen™</b> Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$499
	LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$604



<b>Kenzo™</b> Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$263
	LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$414
	LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$505



# Pressure Balance Shower Trim

## Marielle® Pressure Balance Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$307
LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$438

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Northcott™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$319
LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$372

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Park Avenue™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



LG89-8FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
LG89-8FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$589
LG89-8FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$590
LG89-8FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$674
LG89-8FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$761

## Pfirst Modern™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$102
R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
R89-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	3	\$187

## Pfirst Series™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



LG89-Ø3ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$54
LG89-Ø3ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$109
LG89-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190

## Rhen™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$414
LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$580
LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$604

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Saxton™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
LG89-7GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
LG89-7GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Tenet™ Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



LG89-8TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$590
LG89-8TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660
LG89-8TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$799
LG89-8TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$833

## Tisbury™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$412
LG89-7TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$512
LG89-7TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$512
LG89-7TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$604
LG89-7TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$604

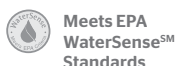
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Weller™ Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$104
LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$161
LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$219
LG89-7WRB	Matte Black	3	\$223

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# 1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim

## 1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$275
LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$476
LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$627

Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## 1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$245
LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$602

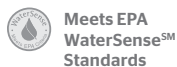
Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

# 1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim

## 1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$228
R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$350





# Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

## Arkitek™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86
R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117



## Arterra™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
R89-1DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230
R89-1DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$228
R89-1DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$268



## Ashfield™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$233
R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$378



## Avalon™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$62
R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$141
R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$193



## Bronson™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$151
R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$204



## Contempra® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176
R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$169
R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$182



## Deckard™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$111
R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139
R89-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$155



## Iyla™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$199
R89-1TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$264



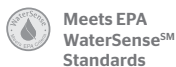
## Kenzo™ Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$183
R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$288
R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$296



## Marielle® Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$228
R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$324



# Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Northcott™</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$114
	R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$150
	R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$202



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Park Avenue™</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
	R89-1FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$289
	R89-1FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$347
	R89-1FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$390



<b>Pfister Series™</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	R89-Ø1ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117
	R89-Ø1ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$172



<b>Rhen™</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$233
	R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$300
	R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$323
	R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$336



## Model

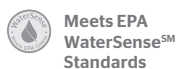
<b>Saxton™</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1GLIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$89
	R89-1GLIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$206
	R89-1GLIY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244



<b>Tisbury®</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
	R89-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$286
	R89-1TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$289
	R89-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$345
	R89-1TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$346



<b>Weller™</b> Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
	R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
	R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138
	R89-1WRB	Matte Black	3	\$144



# Stacked Diverters

## Contempra

Pressure Balance Valve  
Only Trim



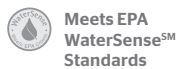
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-SNCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$222
R89-SNCK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$249
R89-SNCB	Matte Black	6	\$274
R89-SNCBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$284

## Deckard

Pressure Balance Valve  
Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-SDAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$296
R89-SDAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$332
R89-SDAB	Matte Black	6	\$363



# Slide Bar Kits

## Arterra™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$386
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$523
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$523
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$614

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Contempra™ 4 Piece Hand Held Shower Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
LG16-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$539
LG16-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$572
LG16-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$593

## Contempra™ 3 Piece Hand Held Shower Kit



LG16-2NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
LG16-2NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495
LG16-2NCB	Matte Black	3	\$535
LG16-2NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556

## Iyla™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit



LG16-3TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
LG16-3TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$599

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Kenzo™ 3 Piece Hand Held Shower Kit



LG16-2DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$244
LG16-2DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$379
LG16-2DFB	Matte Black	3	\$389

## Kenzo™ 4 Piece Hand Held Shower Kit



LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236
LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$382



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>



SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>

# Handheld Showers

## Kenzo™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$457
LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$608
LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$709

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Pfister™ Hand Held Shower



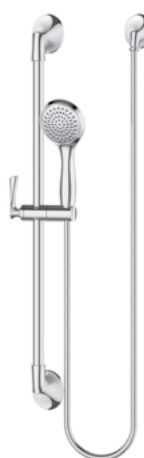
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-4ØØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$170
LG16-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$254
LG16-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$421

## Pfister™ Hand Held Shower



LG16-2ØØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$208
LG16-2ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363
LG16-2ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$523
LG16-2ØØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$523

## Rhen™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit



LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$433
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$572
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$668
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$698

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

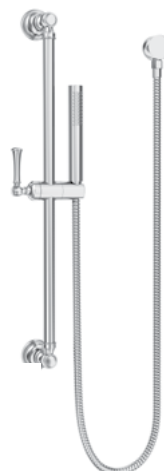
## Slide Bar Package



LG16-3ØØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$285
LG16-3ØØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$460
LG16-3ØØB	Matte Black	6	\$460
LG16-3ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$681
LG16-3ØØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$687
LG16-3ØØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$681

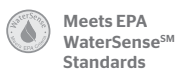
Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Tisbury™ Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit




LG16-3TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
LG16-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548
LG16-3TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$548
LG16-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$643
LG16-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$643

Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi








# Diverter Trim Kits


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Arterra™</b> 	Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
	Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$159
	Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$159
	Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$185


<b>Avalon™</b> 	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$74
	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105
	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138


<b>Contempra®</b> 	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$99
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$131
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$130
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$157


<b>Iyla™</b> 	Ø16-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149
	Ø16-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166


<b>Kenzo™</b> 	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$124
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$181


<b>Northcott™</b> 	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$107
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$182


<b>Rhen™</b> 	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$140
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$193
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$215
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$232

<b>Tisbury™</b> 	Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
	Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185
	Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$185
	Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241
	Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$242


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Ashfield™</b> 	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$241


<b>Bronson™</b> 	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$106
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$182


<b>Deckard™</b> 	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$100

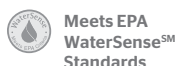
<b>Kelen™</b> 	Ø16-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$157
	Ø16-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179

<b>Marielle®</b> 	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$242

<b>Park Avenue™</b> 	Ø16-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
	Ø16-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185
	Ø16-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241
	Ø16-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$253

<b>Saxton™</b> 	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139

<b>Tenet™</b> 	Ø16-TNT1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
	Ø16-TNT1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$202
	Ø16-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$224
	Ø16-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$244



# Free-Standing Tub Fillers

---

Escape to your happy place. Allow the clean lines and high end modernity to transport you to your own personal spa experience. Utilize the cleanliness and simplicity to enter into a space of calm and tranquility.

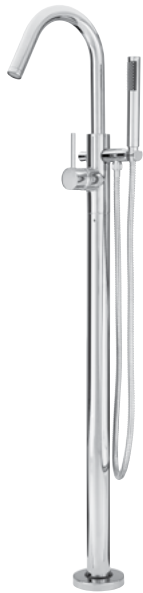


Free-Standing Tub Fillers

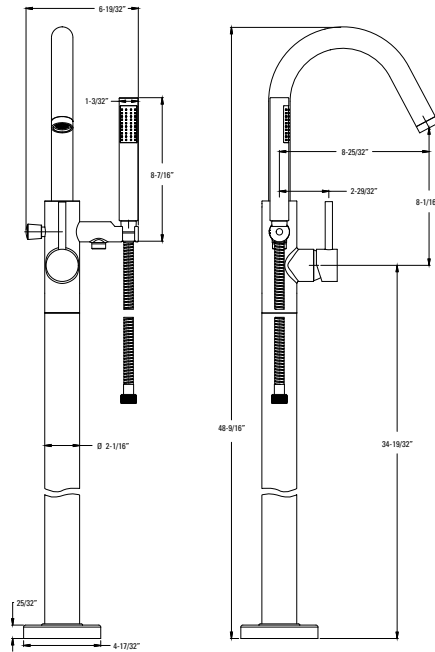


# Free-Standing Tub Fillers

## Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,289
LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,573
LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,596
LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,573
LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,716
LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,693



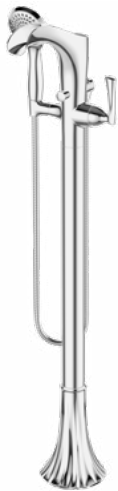
### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

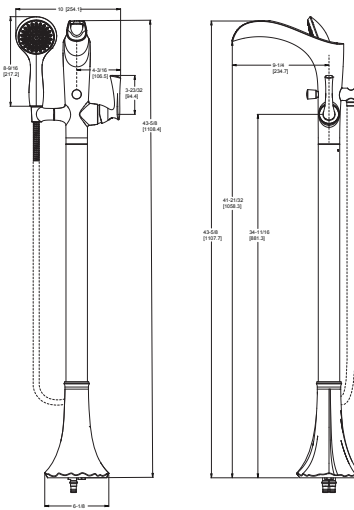
**Features:** · Sleek, Modern Design  
· Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi  
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Rhen™ Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



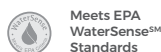
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,035
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,213
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,388
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,583



**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Elegant, Transitional Design  
· Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi  
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

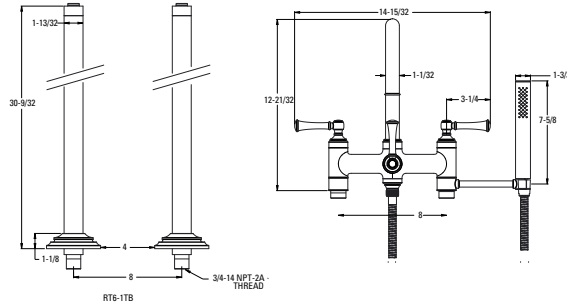


# Free-Standing Tub Fillers

## Tisbury™ Traditional Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



LG6-1TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,612
LG6-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,881
LG6-1TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,881
LG6-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,174
LG6-1TBGG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,176



**Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
  - Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Metal Lever Handles
  - Brass Construction
  - Includes Risers
  - Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB\*
  - Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold Diverter Inserts Included
  - 10 gpm @ 60 psi
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

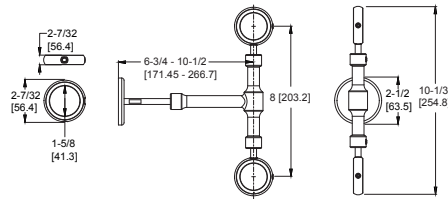
**Must order rough in valve separately ØX6-34ØR**

- **Optional Concrete Mounting Bracket 931-132**
- **Optional Riser Support Bracket 931-133\***

## Tisbury™ Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-133A	Polished Chrome	3	\$116
931-133J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$157
931-133D	Polished Nickel	3	\$151
931-133Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175
931-133BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$222

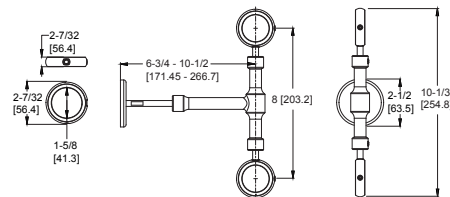


- Features:**
- Wall or Overflow Connection Included
  - Support System to Reduce Wobble

## Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-134A	Polished Chrome	3	\$149
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$186
931-134D	Polished Nickel	3	\$186
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$221



- Features:**
- Wall or Overflow Connection Included
  - Support System to Reduce Wobble



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



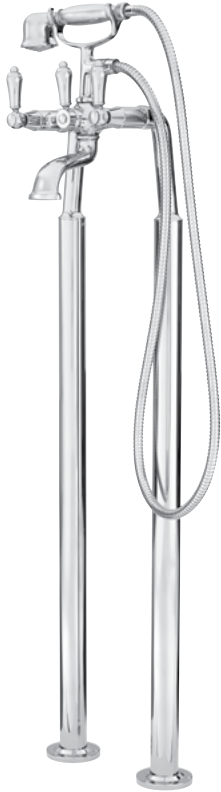
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Free-Standing Tub Fillers

## Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



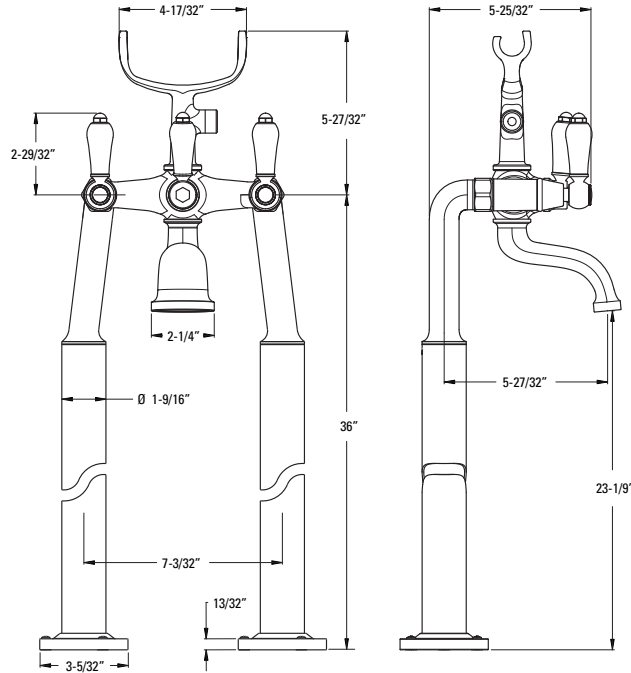
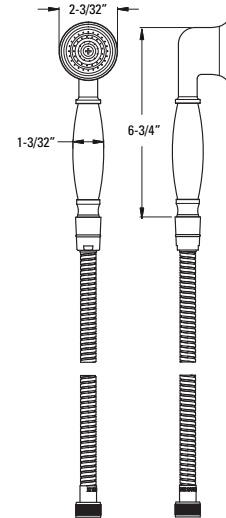
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,716
LG6-1TFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,005
LG6-1TFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$2,003
LG6-1TFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$2,314

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** • Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler  
• Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Both Finish Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot and Cold Inserts Included  
• 3/4" to 1/2" Adaptor Included  
• 9 gpm @ 45 psi  
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**No Additional Valving Needed.**

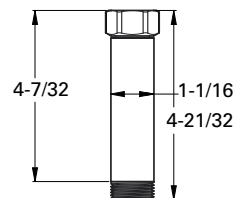
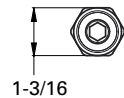


## Tub Filler Extension Kit



91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$188
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$222
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$222
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$251

**Features:** • 4" Extension  
• All Metal Construction  
• To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF\*

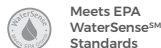


## Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-134A	Polished Chrome	1	\$149
931-134J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$186
931-134D	Polished Nickel	1	\$186
931-134Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$221
931-133BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$222

**Features:** • Easy Install on Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler  
• Wall or Overflow Connection Included  
• Support System to Reduce Wobble









# Touchless Commercial Lavatory Faucet



A touchless design for clean, effortless use in commercial applications! Simply turn the water on by placing your hands under the faucet. Enjoy the sleek style which fits a variety of public spaces. This faucet provides dependable performance, and an eco-conscious design that has a 0.5 gallon per minute flow rate for maximum efficiency which is compliant to most regulations. Keep germs at bay with React™ Touch-Free Technology and enjoy a tidier sink with this easy-to-use faucet.

#### Certifications:



Lead-Free  
Certified



Cal Green  
Certified




CEC  
Compliant

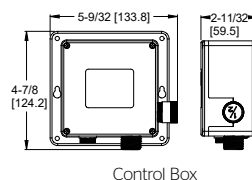
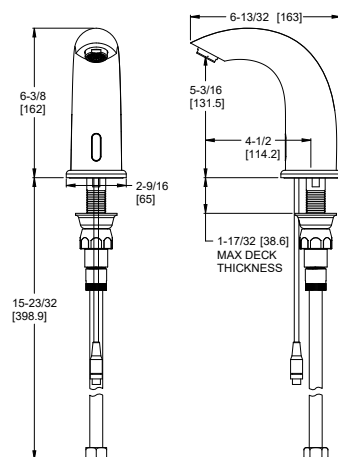


LG42ELTC



LG42ELTC  
Shown with Optional  
4" Deckplate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
	LG42-ELTC	Touchless Commercial Bath Faucet (Chrome)	3	\$467	<b>Holes:</b> • 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> • React™ Touch-Free Technology • Single Hole Applications • 0.5 GPM Flow Rate • Vandal Resistant Aerator • Fail-Safe Feature (turn off when no power) • Includes 4 x AA Batteries • Battery Powered 2yr+ with 150 uses per day • Mounting Hardware Included • Easy to assemble • All Metal Construction • Lead Free Brass • CUPC, IAPMO, ASME, NSF certified • Limited 3 Year Commercial Warranty
	961-259A	4" Deckplate (Chrome)	60	\$28	
	961-262A	8" Deckplate (Chrome)	20	\$54	
	950-4159	AC Adapter	54	\$34	
	974-5289	Mixing Valve	30	\$101	
	941-719A	Vandal Proof Aerator	3	\$37	
	941-7179	0.35 GPM Aerator	50	\$11	
	941-7159	1.0 GPM Aerator	50	\$11	
	941-7169	1.5 GPM Aerator	50	\$11	



Control Box



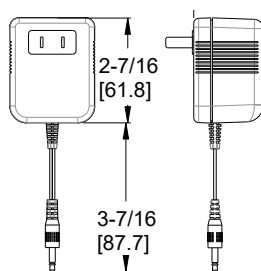
4" Deckplate



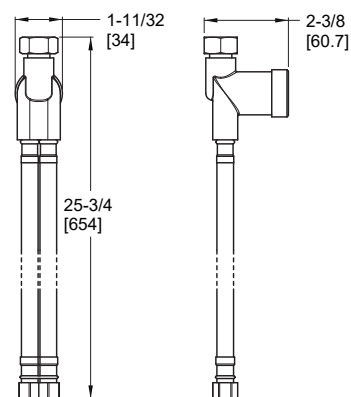
Optional Deckplate



AC Adapter



Mixing Valve



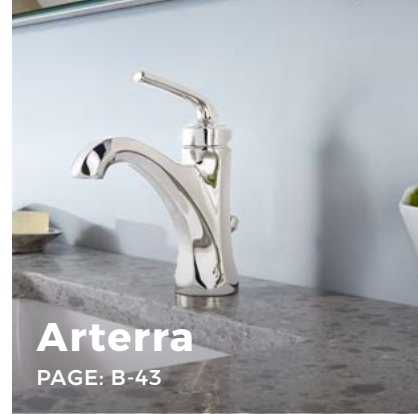
- Optional:**
- For 3-hole applications
  - 6V AC Adapter
  - Mixing Valve
  - 0.35, 1.0, 1.5 GPM Aerators
  - 0.5 GPM Vandal Proof Aerator



**Rhen**  
PAGE: B-177



**Ashfield**  
PAGE: B-53



**Arterra**  
PAGE: B-43



**Tisbury**  
PAGE: B-217



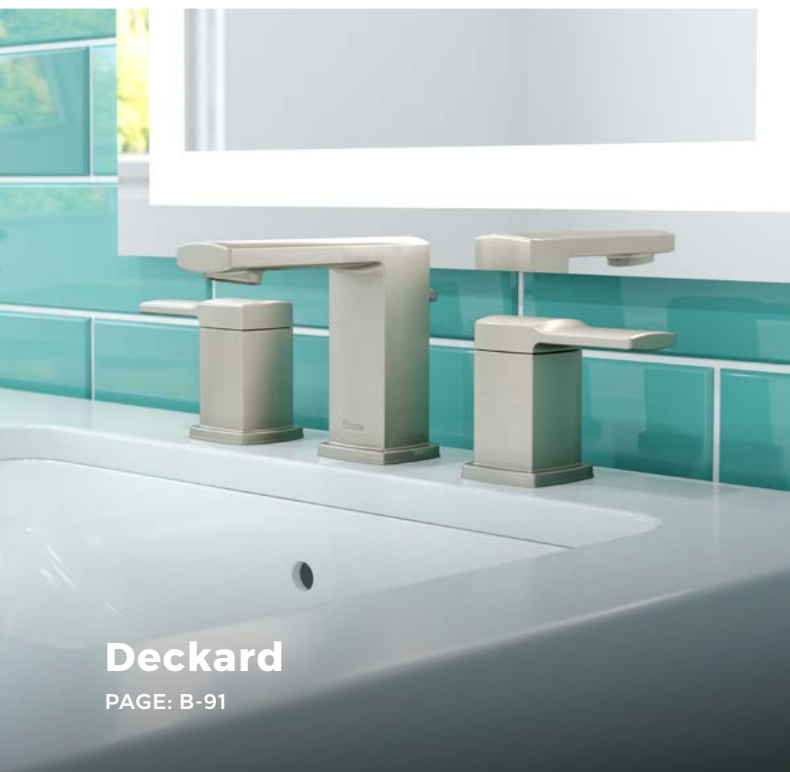
**Marielle**  
PAGE: B-145



**Contempra**  
PAGE: B-79



**Iyla**  
PAGE: B-101



**Deckard**  
PAGE: B-91



**Kenzo**  
PAGE: B-129

# Arkitek

---

This sleek faucet is sculpted with a forward stance to travel down the path of new possibilities. The metropolitan design has been refined and tailored to interact harmoniously with countless environments. The faucet offers a beautiful contrast of clean modern elegance and stirring visual angularity. Intended to quietly add design momentum to interior surroundings.







Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-LPMC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-LPMC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5LPMC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8LPMC

Shower Only  
LG89-7LPMC

Valve Only  
R89-1LPMC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-DA1C





Paper Holder  
BPH-DA1C

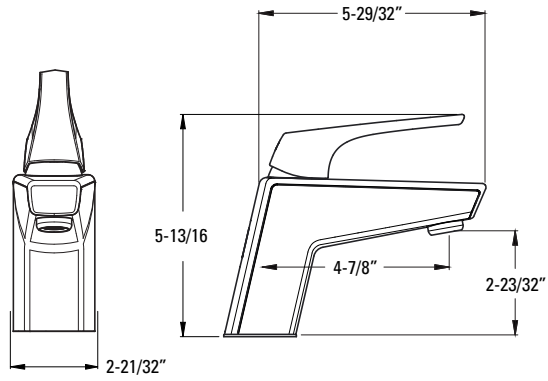




Robe Hook  
BRH-DA1C

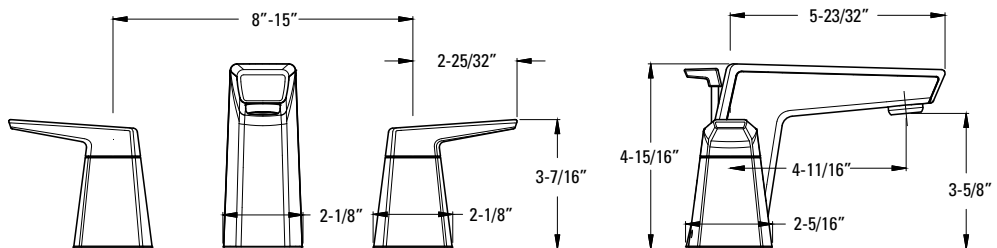
# Arkitek™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Single Control Lavatory</b>  	LG42-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$230	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve with Temp Limit Stop · Metal Lever Handle · Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-191* Separately · Push and Seal Drain Included · Order 941-411* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$273	
	961-191A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15	
	961-191J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18	

Deckplates



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>8" Widespread Lavatory</b>  	LG49-LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$332	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Fixed Spout · Quick Connect Hose Assembly · All Metal Pop-Up · Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3" · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG49-LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361	





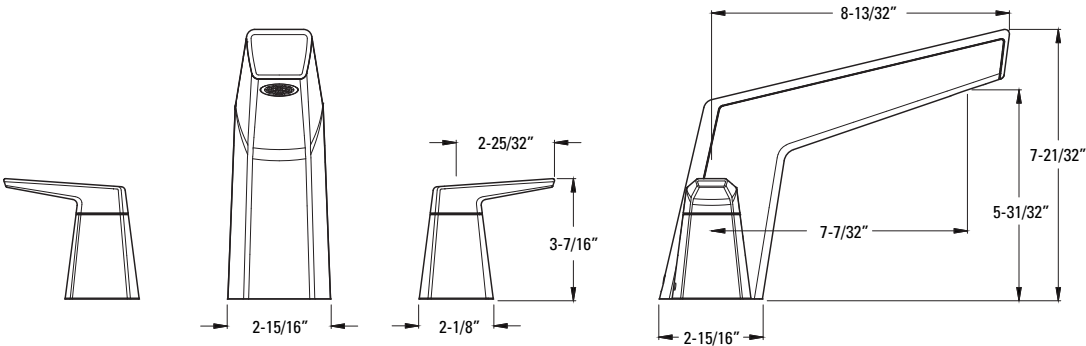
# Arkitek™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$289
	RT6-5LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$361




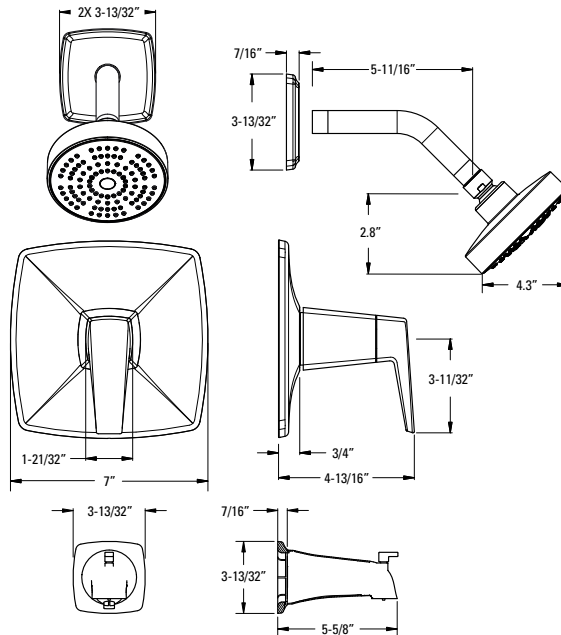
## Technical Info


- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout
- Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

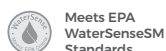
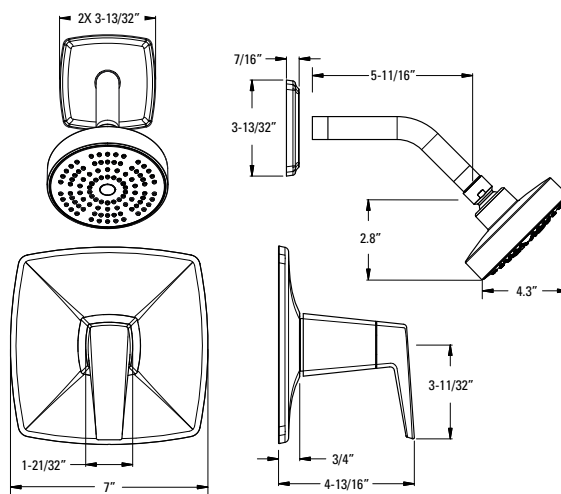


# Arkitek™ - Tub & Shower

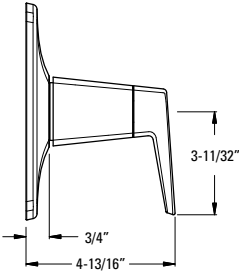
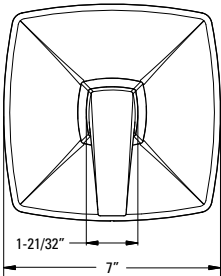



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-8LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$155	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· SecurePfit™</li> <li>· Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>· Decorative Showerhead</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG89-8LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$181	



<b>Pressure Balance Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-7LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$139	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· SecurePfit™</li> <li>· Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>· Decorative Showerhead</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG89-7LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$164	

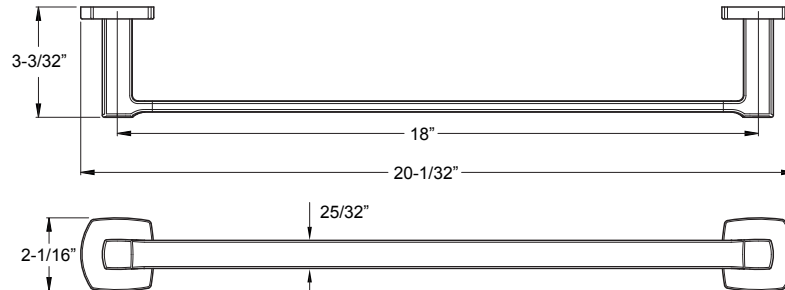


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1LPMC	Polished Chrome	3	\$86	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· SecurePfit™</li><li>· Metal Lever Handle</li><li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li></ul> <b>ØX8-34ØA</b> <b>ØX8-31ØA</b>
	R89-1LPMK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$117	

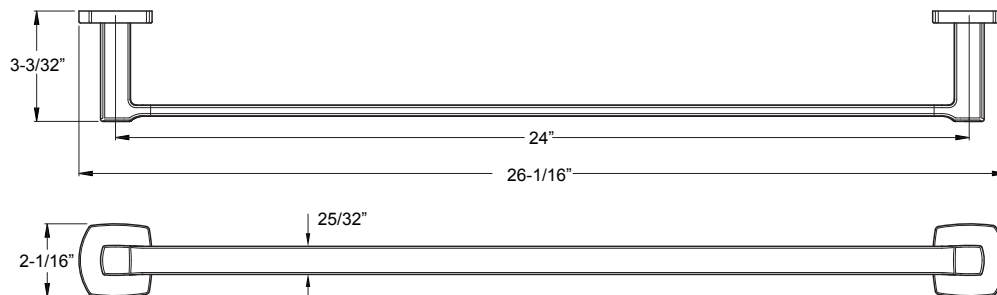




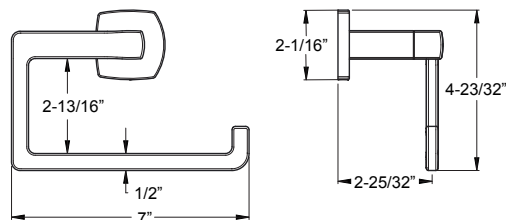
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	6	\$61	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$83	



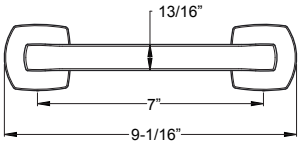
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	6	\$72	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$95	



Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$49	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$61	

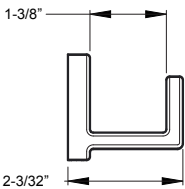
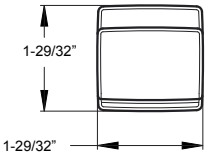


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$56	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$72	



Robe Hook	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	12	\$22
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$28

- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Brackets  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Arterra

---

The Arterra Collection displays its classic lines without being too ornate. This allows the family to fit both a traditional styled interior and/or contemporary one. The faceted surfaces allow for a bold look that's not overpowering. This family was designed to slightly modernize the look of a more traditional bathroom while adding a classic twist to a more contemporary one.



Arterra™







Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG40-DE0C



Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-DE0C



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-DE0C



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5DEC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-DE1C



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8DEC  
Shower Only  
LG89-7DEC  
Valve Only  
R89-1DEC



Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3DEC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-DE1C & BTB-DE2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-DE0C



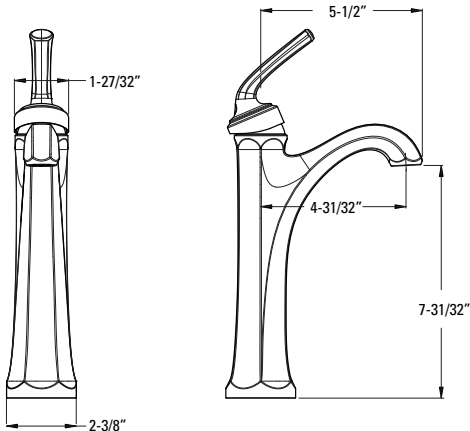


Paper Holder  
BPH-DE0C



Robe Hook  
BRH-DE0C

# Arterra™ - Lavatory Faucets

		Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info		
<div>Single Control Vessel Lavatory</div> <div></div> <div></div>		LG4Ø-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$416	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation	<b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi	
		LG4Ø-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$561			
		LG4Ø-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$561			
		LG4Ø-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$576			
		Deckplates	961-146A	Polished Chrome	1			\$15
			961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1			\$19
			961-146B	Matte Black	1			\$16
	974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4				
		<div></div>						

## Single Control Lavatory

LG42-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$323
LG42-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$456
LG42-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$456
LG42-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$483

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

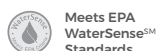
**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Must Order Both 961-146\* and 974-278\* Separately  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



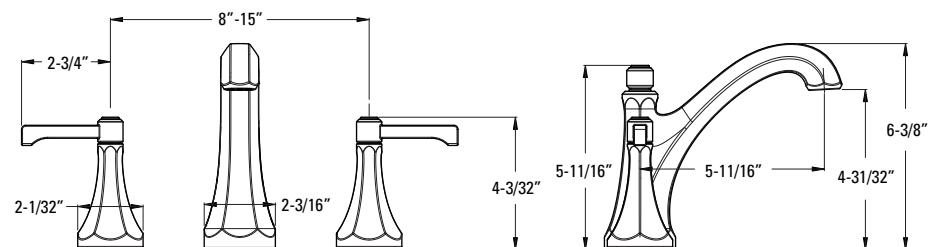
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Arterra™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$435
	LG49-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$549
	LG49-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$549
	LG49-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$607



## Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

## Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79

- Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· With Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

## Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79

- Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· No Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified




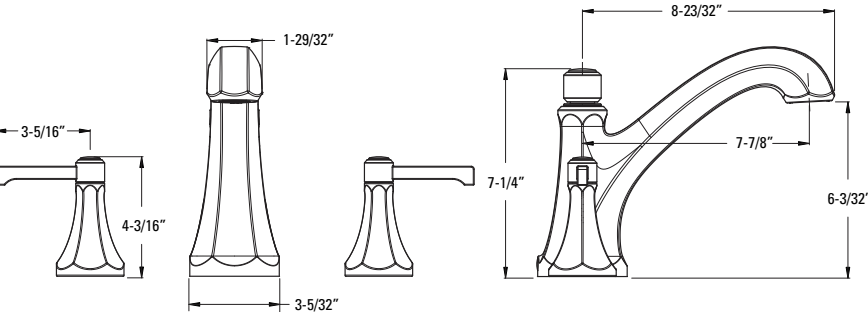
ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

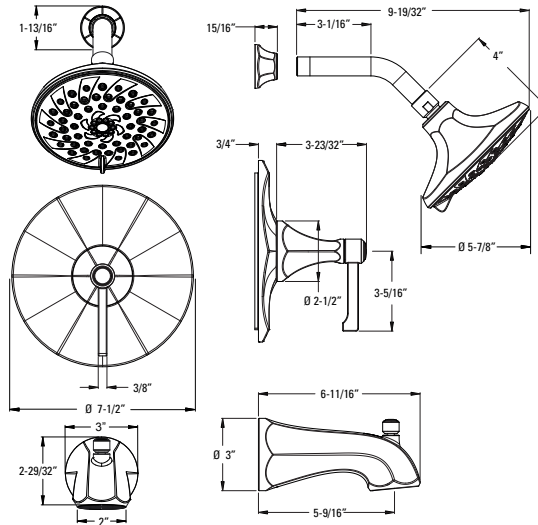
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Roman Tub Trim</b>  	RT6-5DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$501	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Fixed Spout  <b>Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	RT6-5DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$620	
	RT6-5DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$620	
	RT6-5DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$672	
					

# Arterra™ - Tub & Shower

## Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$416
LG89-8DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$516
LG89-8DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$517
LG89-8DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$582



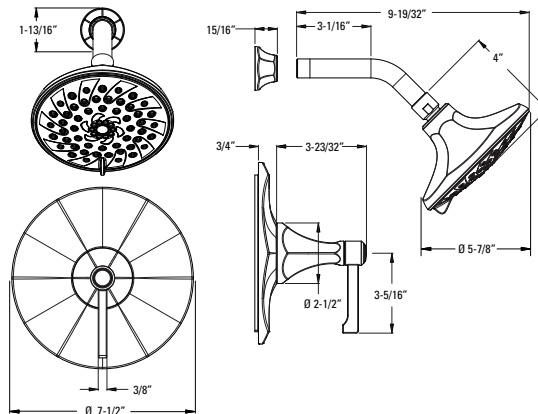
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$321
LG89-7DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417
LG89-7DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$417
LG89-7DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™





Arterra™ - Tub & Shower

Arterra™

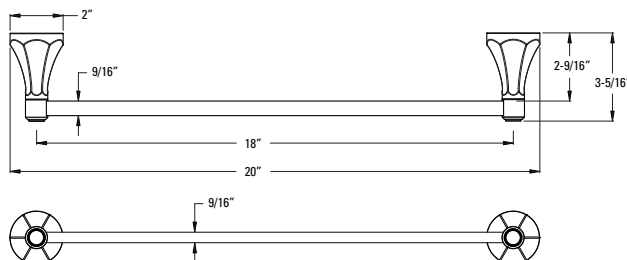
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$386
LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$523
LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$523
LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$614

**Features:**

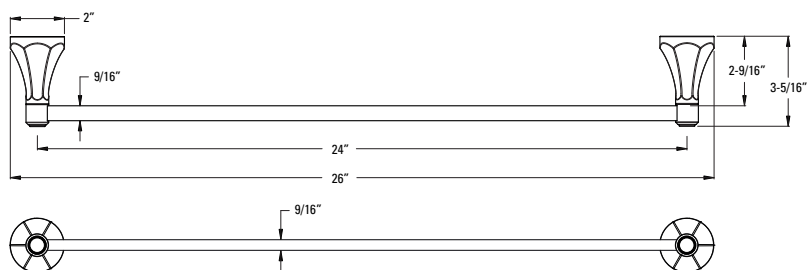
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
- Multi-Function Handheld
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- All Metal Slide Bar
- Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- Back Flow Prevention
- Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve
- Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
- Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



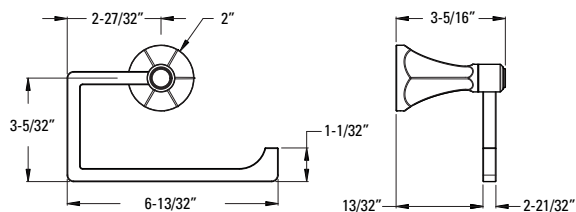
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$109	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122	
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$122	
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$124	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139	
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$138	
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$159	



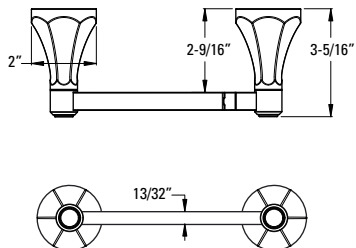
Towel Hook	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82	<b>Holes:</b> • 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$116	



## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$104
BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$118



### Technical Info

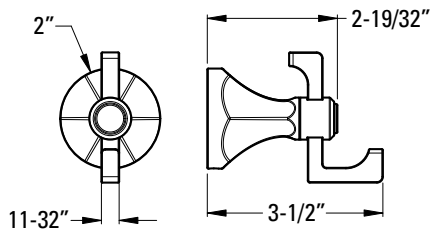
**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included  
· Swivel Mount Paper Holder

## Robe Hook



BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$42
BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$48
BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

# Ashfield

---

Feel like you're roughing it without all the elbow grease. Ashfield is the sleek answer for sinks that just beg for a trough faucet. Fans of the rustic look find this stylized collection perfect for that beach or cabin vibe.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG40-YP0C



Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-YP0C



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-YP1C



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5YPC, HHL-YPLC



Diverter Trim  
016-YP0C



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8YPC

Shower Only  
LG89-7YPC

## Accessories



24" Towel Bar  
BTB-YP2C



24" Double Towel Bar  
BTB-YP5C



Towel Hook  
BRB-YP0C



Paper Holder  
BPH-YP1C



Robe Hook  
BRH-YP0C

## Single Control Vessel Lavatory

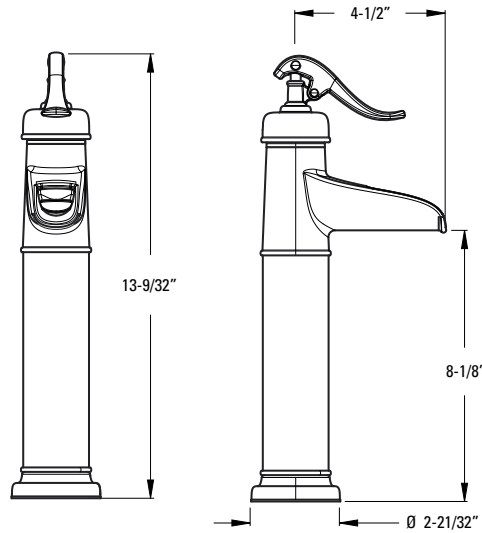


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$445
LG4Ø-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$486
LG4Ø-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$563
LG4Ø-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$563

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



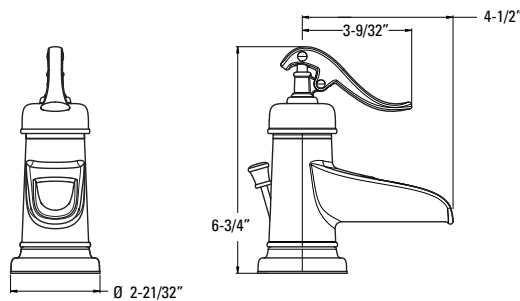
## Single Control Lavatory



LG42-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$293
LG42-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$349
LG42-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$426
LG42-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$426

**Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

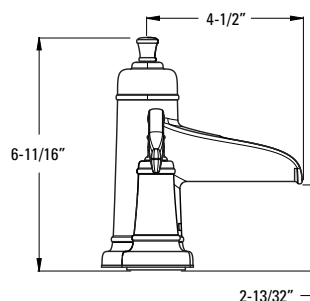
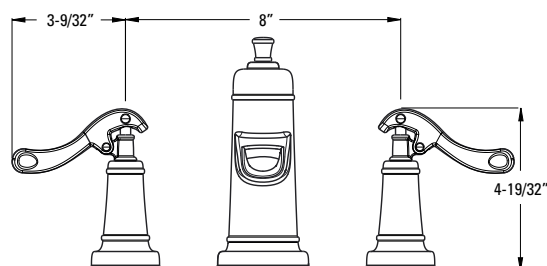
**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





# Ashfield® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-YP1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$458
	LG49-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548
	LG49-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$675
	LG49-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	3	\$675



## Technical Info

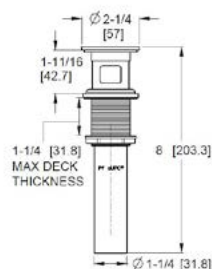
**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Extension Kit Available 971-Ø86Ø  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

## Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79
972-1Ø4U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$86

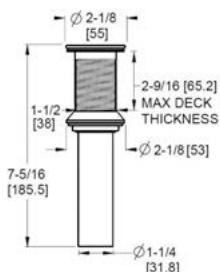


**Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· With Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

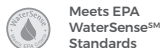
## Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79
972-1Ø3U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$87

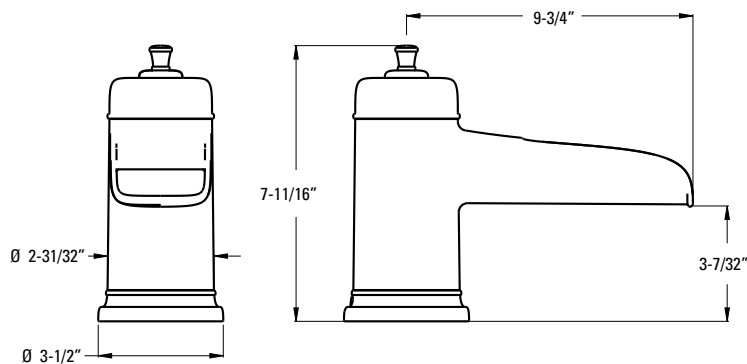


**Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· No Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



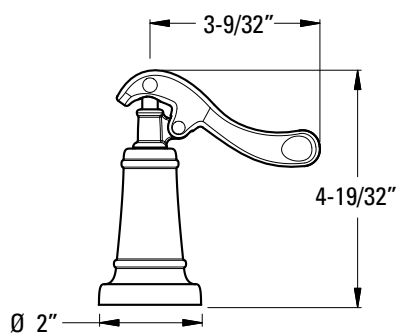
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$528	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Fixed Spout • Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)
	RT6-5YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$688	
	RT6-5YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$1,276	
	RT6-5YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$849	

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



Handle Kit	HHL-YPLC	Polished Chrome	16	\$85
	HHL-YPLK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$104
	HHL-YPLY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$127
	HHL-YPLU	Rustic Bronze	16	\$128

**Features:** • Metal Lever Handles  
• Kit Includes 2 Handles  
• For Lavatory and Roman Tub Applications

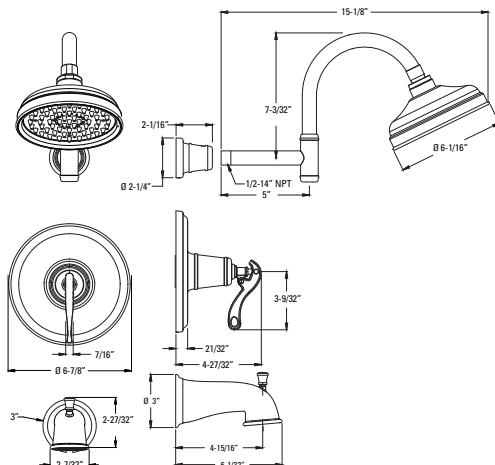


## Ashfield® - Tub &amp; Shower

## Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$316
LG89-8YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$651
LG89-8YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$552
LG89-8YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$552



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

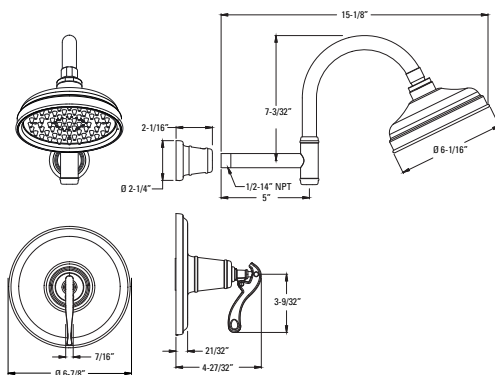
ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

## Pressure Balance Shower Trim



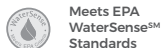
LG89-7YPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$262
LG89-7YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$338
LG89-7YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$496
LG89-7YPU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$496



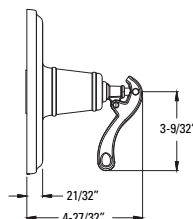
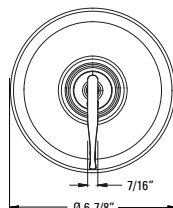
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

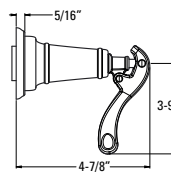
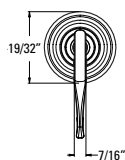


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1YPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$233	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> </ul>
	R89-1YPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$378	



**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$241



**Features:**

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## 24" Towel Bar

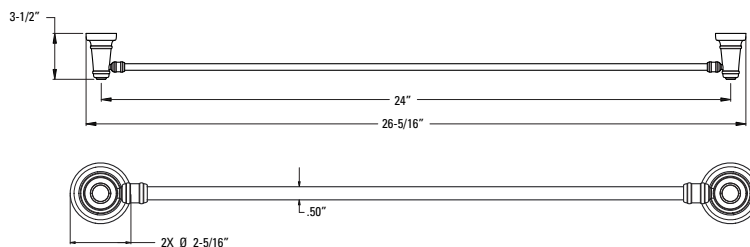


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$78
BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$104
BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$140
BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$140

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



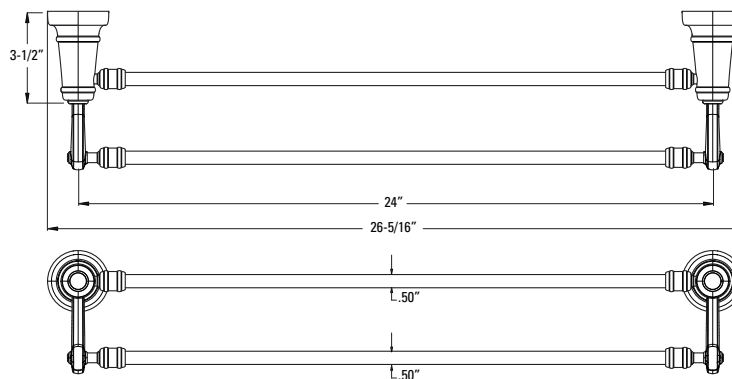
## 24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$143
BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$185
BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$262
BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$260

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



## Towel Hook

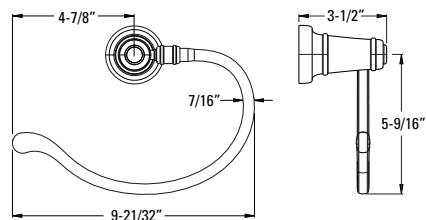


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$56
BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74
BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$99
BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$98

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



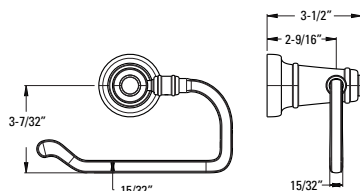
## Paper Holder



BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$59
BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$80
BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$108
BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$108

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



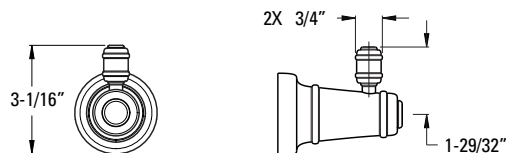
## Robe Hook



BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$36
BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$45
BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$58
BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$58

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included









# Avalon

---

Time honored qualities such as elegance, tradition and symmetry have been gracefully reflected in the Avalon Bath Collection. With smooth and sleek curves reminiscent of a seaside escape, it's no wonder the Avalon Collection is the perfect complement to any bath. We've made coordinating the look of your entire home as easy as asking for the Avalon Collection.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-CB1C



4" Centerset Lavatory  
LG48-CB1C



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-CB1C



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-CB1C



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5CB1C

Tub & Shower  
LG89-8CBC

Shower Only  
LG89-7CBC

Valve Only  
R89-1CBC

## Accessories



24" Towel Bar  
BTB-CB2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-CBØC




Paper Holder  
BPH-CB1C



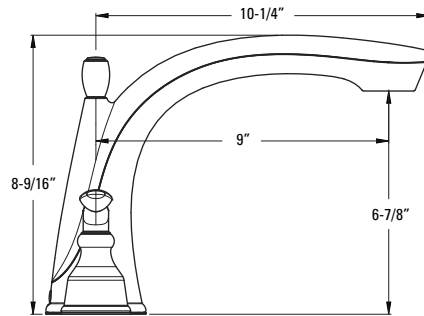
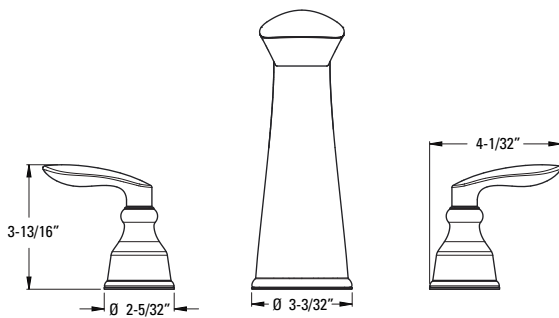
Robe Hook  
BRH-CBØC



# Avalon™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$311
	RT6-5CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$374
	RT6-5CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$492

## Roman Tub Trim



## Technical Info



**Holes:** · 3-Hole

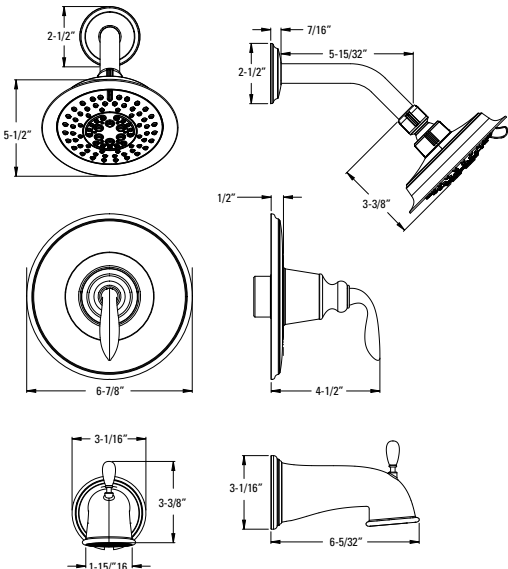
**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or  
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve  
Separately. See Valve Section.**

# Avalon™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>	LG89-8CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· SecurePfit™</li><li>· Metal Lever Handle</li><li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li><li>· 5 Functions:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>-Petrating Massage</li><li>-Rain Spray</li><li>-Invigorating Spray</li><li>-Champagne/Raincan Combo</li><li>-Champagne Spray</li></ul></li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li><li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm</li><li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG89-8CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$257	
	LG89-8CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$367	











Showerhead dimensions: 2-1/2" (height), 5-1/2" (width), 6-7/8" (diameter), 7/16" (height), 5-15/32" (width), 3-3/8" (depth).

Tub Spout dimensions: 1/2" (height), 4-1/2" (width), 3-1/16" (height), 6-5/32" (width).

Tub Faucet dimensions: 3-1/16" (height), 3-3/8" (width), 1-15/16" (width).

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

Pressure Balance  
Shower Trim

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

LG89-7CBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$170
LG89-7CBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$221
LG89-7CBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$312

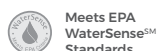
Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- 5 Functions:
  - Petrating Massage
  - Rain Spray
  - Invigorating Spray
  - Champagne/Raincan Combo
  - Champagne Spray
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

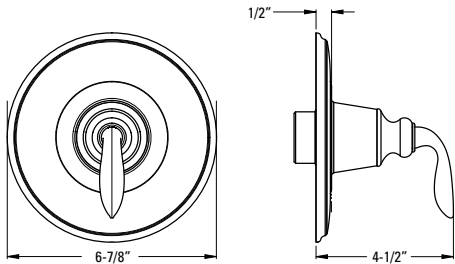
ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA





# Avalon™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1CBC	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
	R89-1CBK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$141
	R89-1CBY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$193

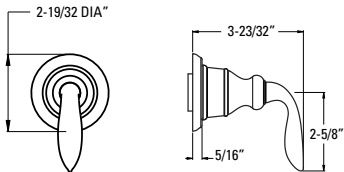


## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

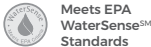
ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$74
	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105
	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138



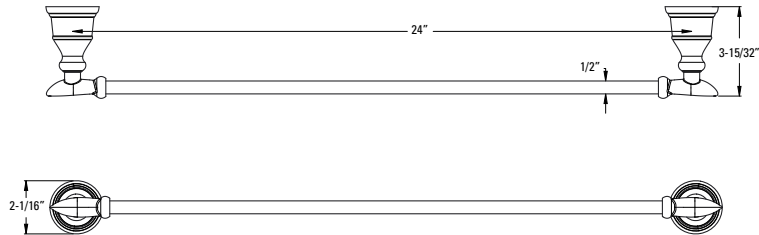
- Features:**
- Secure Pfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



# Avalon™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$97	
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$121	

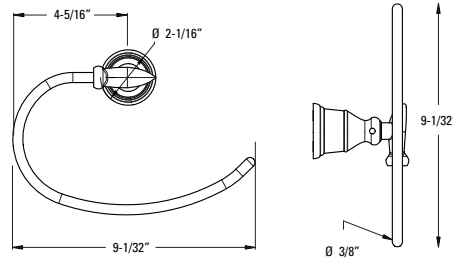


## Towel Ring



BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$50
BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$75
BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$86

<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

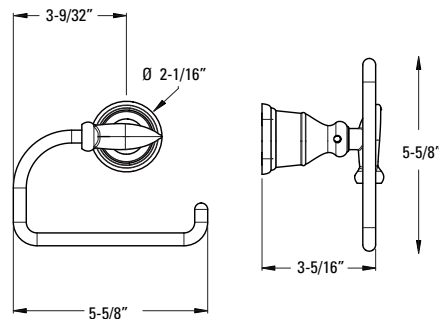


## Paper Holder

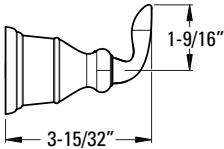
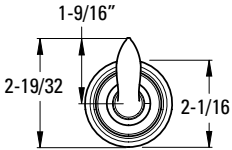


BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$53
BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$78
BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$106

<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$31	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$46	
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$54	





# Bronson

Stay current with transitional design trends while making a statement all your own. The Bronson Collection for the bath showcases both square angles and graceful curves that rightfully stand out as singular eye-catching elements, yet work together to create a cohesive whole.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-BSØC



4" Centerset Lavatory  
LG48-BSØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-BSØC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5BSC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-BSØC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8BSC  
Shower Only  
LG89-7BSC  
Valve Only  
R89-1BSC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-BS1C & BTB-BS2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-BS1C








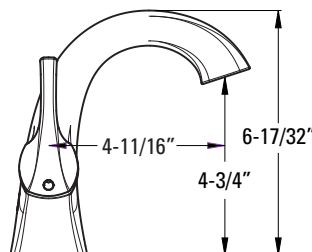
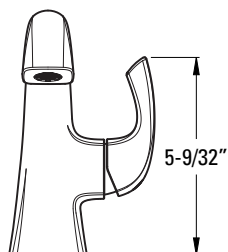
Paper Holder  
BPH-BS1C








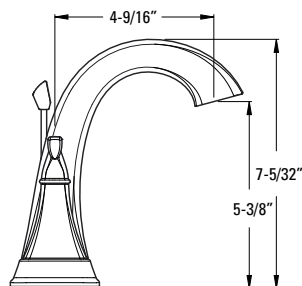
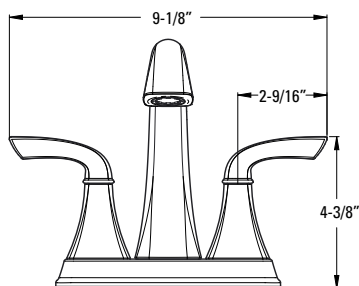
Robe Hook  
BRH-BS1C

# Bronson™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
    	<b>Single Control Lavatory</b>				<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve with Temperature Limit Stop · Metal Lever Handle · Forward Only Handle Operation · Single Post Mounting Ring · Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-24Ø* Separately · All Metal Push & Seal · Order 972-Ø22* and 941-681* for Optional Metal Drain · 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi
	LG42-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$233	
	LG42-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267	
	LG42-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$308	
	Deckplates 961-24ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$27	
	961-24ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$35	
	961-24ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$39	



    	<b>4" Centerset Lavatory</b>			
	LG48-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$294
	LG48-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$395
	LG48-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$455



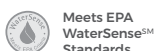
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Fixed Spout  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



UltraSeal™

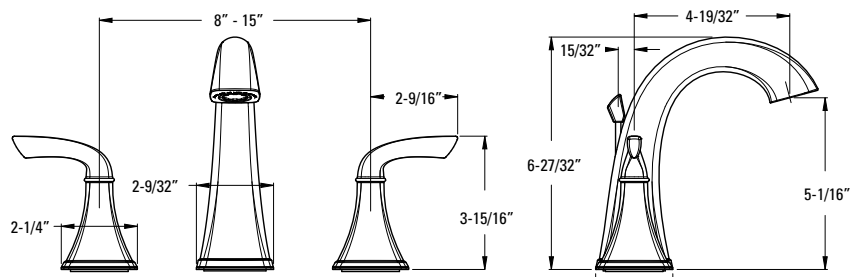


SecurePfit™



# Bronson™ - Tub Fillers

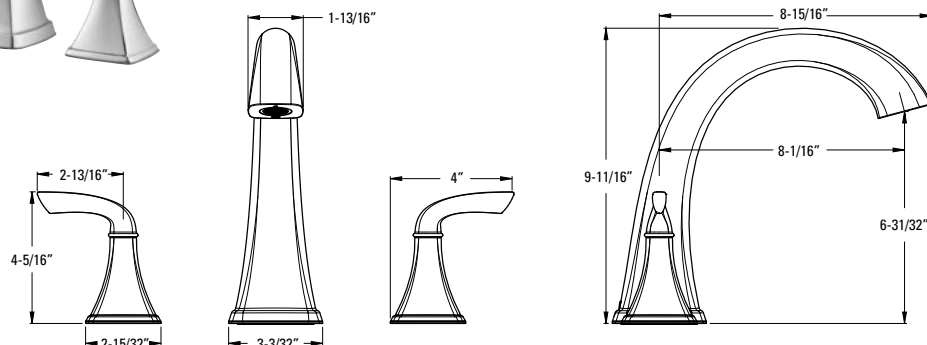
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424
	LG49-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499
	LG49-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$560



## Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Fixed Spout  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$447
	RT6-5BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$590
	RT6-5BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$636



- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Bronson™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$255	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· SecurePfit™</li><li>· Metal Lever Handle</li><li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li><li>· Decorative Raincan Showerhead</li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· IP and Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li><li>· Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li><li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi</li></ul> <b>ØX8-34ØA</b> <b>ØX8-31ØA</b>
	LG89-8BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$359	
	LG89-8BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$416	

**Showerhead Dimensions:**  
Top View: 2-7/32" (width)  
Side View: 1-3/32" (height), 3" (width), 9-1/16" (length), 1-31/32" (height), 6" (length)  
Front View: 3-3/32" (height)

**Handle Dimensions:**  
Top View: 7-1/2" (width), 7-1/2" (height), 1-19/32" (width)  
Side View: 3-3/32" (height)

**Tub Spout Dimensions:**  
Top View: 2-19/32" (width), 4-29/32" (length), 5-13/16" (length)  
Side View: 1-21/32" (height)

Pressure Balance  
Shower Trim

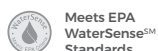
LG89-7BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$243
LG89-7BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$315
LG89-7BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$368

Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

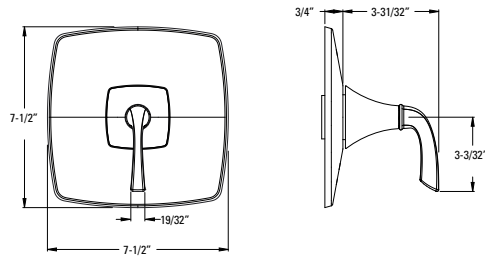


# Bronson™ - Tub & Shower

## Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1BSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
R89-1BSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$151
R89-1BSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$204



### Technical Info

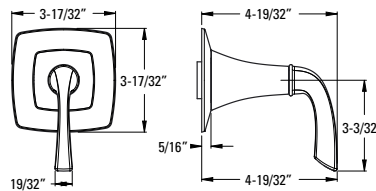
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Diverter Trim Only

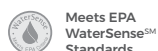


Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$106
Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128
Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$182

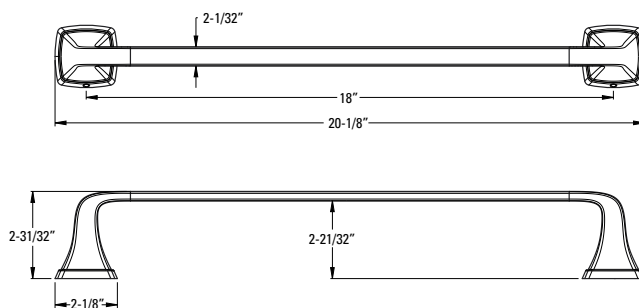


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

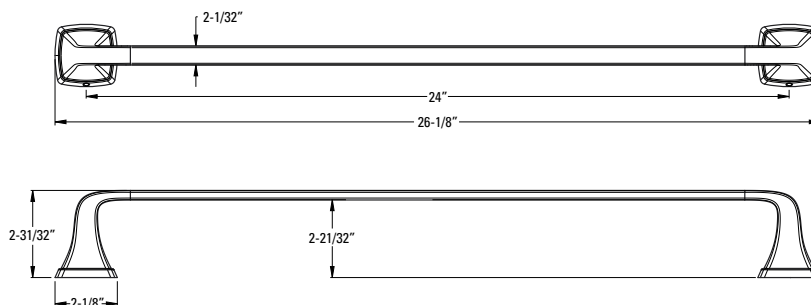


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$56	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79	



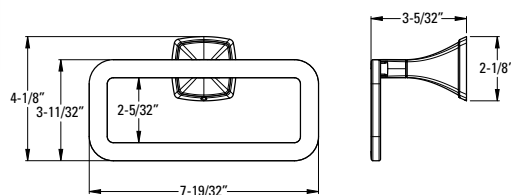
24" Towel Bar	BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$79
	BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$100

**Holes:** · 2-Hole  
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

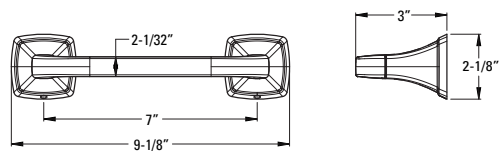


Towel Ring	BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44
	BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
	BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$59

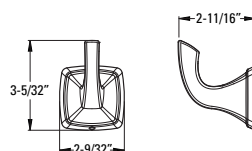
**Holes:** · 1-Hole  
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$56	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72	



Robe Hook	BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$22	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27	
	BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$31	



# Contempra

---

This is the faucet that collects compliments by the handful. Contempra looks oh-so-clean that it can go mod or retro, for those of you who like to mix and match. If you've got a Mid-Century heart and an eye for quality, this is your shiny new sweet spot.







Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG4Ø-NCØØ



Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-NCØØ



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-NC1C



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5NCC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8NCC

Shower Only  
LG89-7NCC

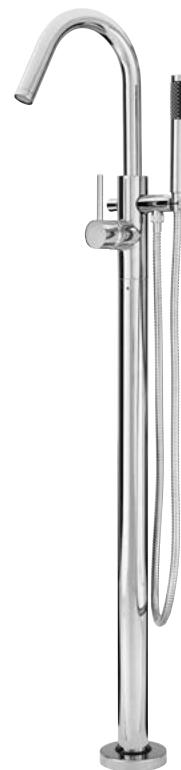
Valve Only  
R89-1NCC



Stacked Diverter  
R89-SNCC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-NC1C



Free-Standing Tub  
Filler with Hand  
Shower  
LG6-1MFC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-NC1C & BTB-NC2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-NC1C




Paper Holder  
BPH-NC1C








Robe Hook  
BRH-NC1C

# Contempra® - Lavatory Faucets

**Single Control Vessel Lavatory**



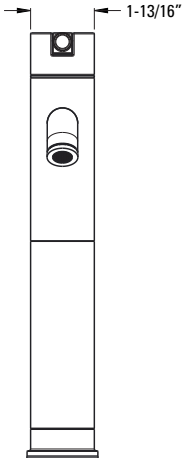
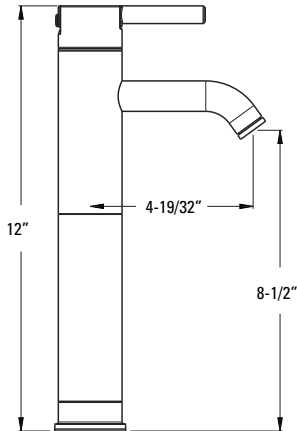






Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$322
LG4Ø-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$395
LG4Ø-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$539
LG4Ø-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$653
961-095A	Polished Chrome	1	\$22
961-095J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
961-095B	Matte Black	1	\$47
961-095BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$62


**Technical Info**






**Holes:** · 1-Hole installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
· Hot/Cold Indicator  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

**Single Control Lavatory**



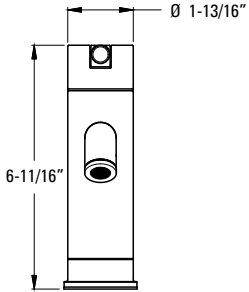
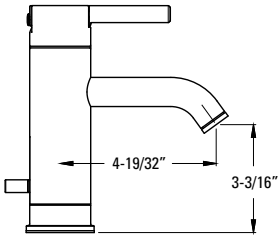






LG42-NCØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$230
LG42-NKØØ	Brushed Nickel	3	\$302
LG42-NBØØ	Matte Black	3	\$420
LG42-NBGØØ	Brushed Gold	3	\$509

**Technical Info**

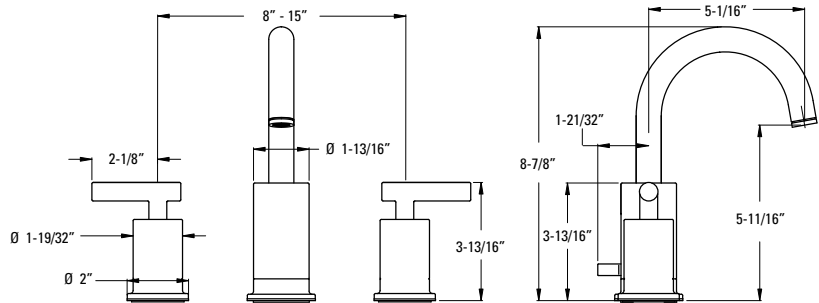
**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-Ø95\* Separately  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Hot/Cold Indicator  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

# Contempra® - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$408
	LG49-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$474
	LG49-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$533
	LG49-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$646



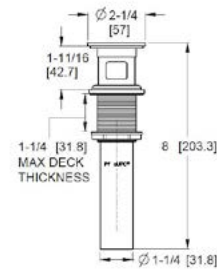
**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Spout  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

## Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$80
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$107

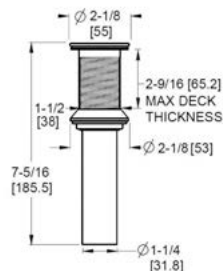


**Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· With Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

## Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$80
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$108



**Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· No Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



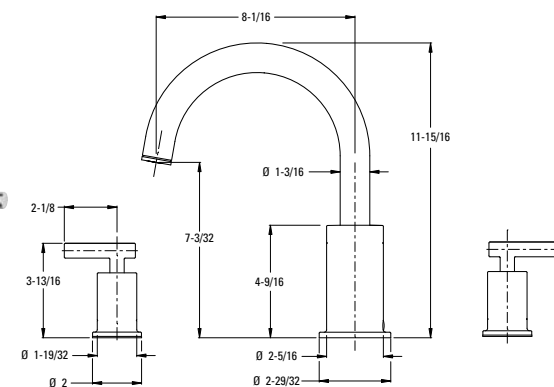


UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>





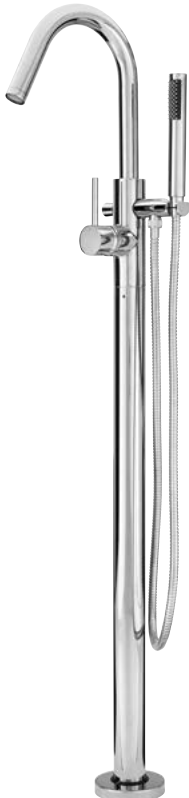


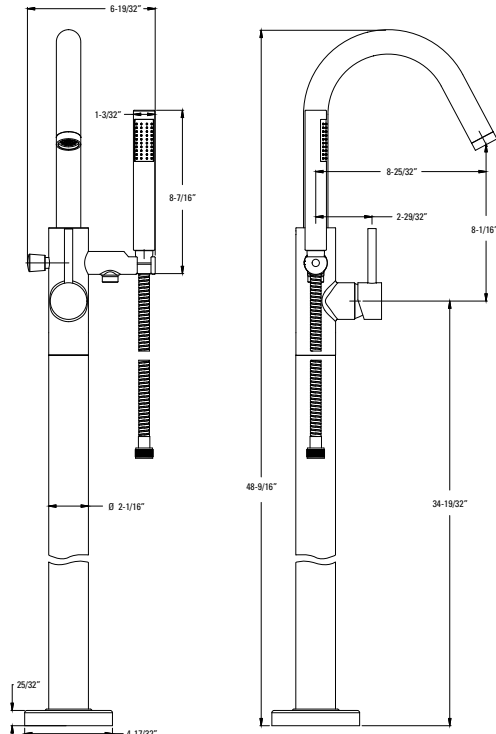
SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>

# Contempra® - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Roman Tub Trim</b>    	RT6-5NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$417	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Fixed Spout · Handles Included  <b>Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	RT6-5NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$601	
	RT6-5NCB	Matte Black	3	\$578	
	RT6-5NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$665	
					

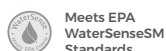
## Free-Standing Tub Fillers

<p>Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower</p> <div></div> 	LG6-1MFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,289	<p><b>Holes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1-Hole Installation</li></ul> <p><b>Features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sleek, Modern Design</li><li>• Ceramic Disc Valve</li><li>• Metal Lever Handle</li><li>• 8 gpm @ 60 psi</li><li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul> <p><b>Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b></p>
	LG6-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,573	
	LG6-1MFD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,596	
	LG6-1MFB	Matte Black	1	\$1,573	
	LG6-1MFY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,716	
	LG6-1MFBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,693	



Technical drawing showing dimensions for the Modern Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower. The drawing includes two views: a side view and a front view. Key dimensions are labeled in inches:

- Side View:
  - Overall height: 6-19/32"
  - Spout height: 1-3/32"
  - Spout length: 8-7/16"
  - Base diameter: Ø 2-1/16"
  - Base width: 4-17/32"
  - Base height: 25/32"
- Front View:
  - Overall height: 48-9/16"
  - Spout height: 8-1/16"
  - Spout length: 8-25/32"
  - Spout width: 2-29/32"
  - Base height: 34-19/32"

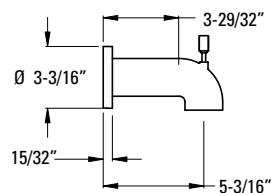
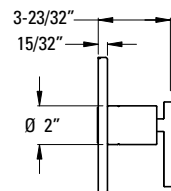
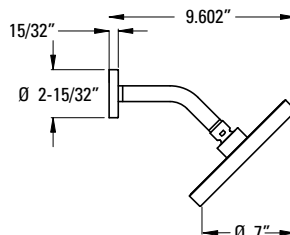
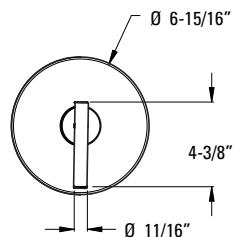


# Contempra® - Tub & Shower

## Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$299
LG89-8NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$440
LG89-8NCB	Matte Black	3	\$423
LG89-8NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$494



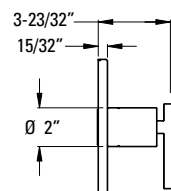
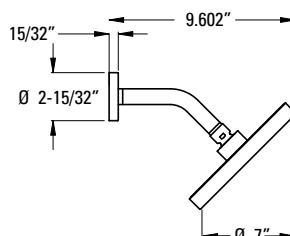
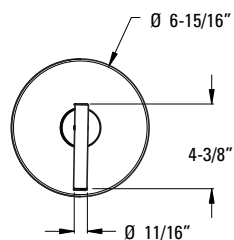
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Pressure Balance Shower Trim



LG89-7NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
LG89-7NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$317
LG89-7NCB	Matte Black	3	\$304
LG89-7NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$354



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified






ADA Compliant









UltraSeal™



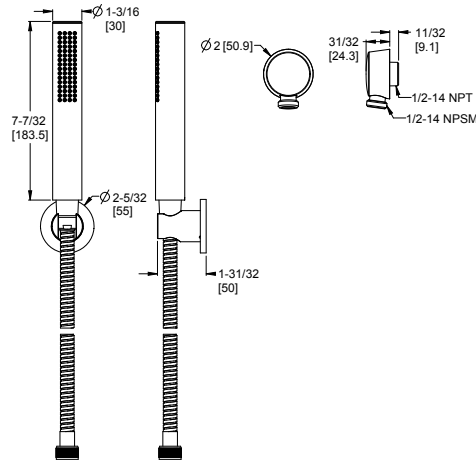
SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim</b>   	R89-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$113	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> </ul> <b>ØX8-34ØA</b> <b>ØX8-31ØA</b>
	R89-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$176	
	R89-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$169	
	R89-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$182	

<b>Diverter Trim Only</b>   	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$99	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</li> </ul> <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$131	
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$130	
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$157	

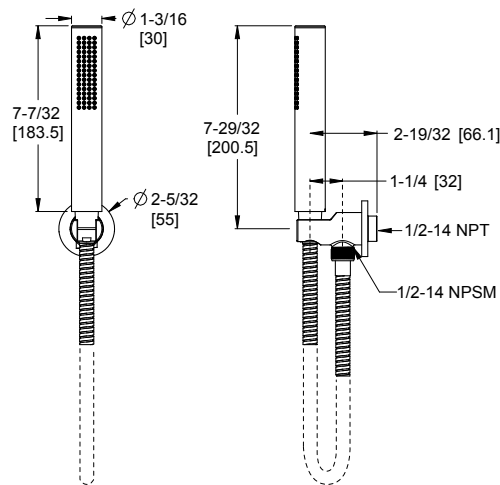
<b>Stacked Diverter Only Trim</b>   	R89-SNCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$222	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> </ul> <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNSS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDSS (Shared) Stacked Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	R89-SNCK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$249	
	R89-SNCB	Matte Black	6	\$274	
	R89-SNCBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$284	

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4 Piece Handheld Shower Kit	LG16-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
	LG16-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$539
	LG16-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$572
	LG16-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$593



- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Valve Not Included



3 Piece Handheld Shower Kit	LG16-2NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
	LG16-2NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495
	LG16-2NCB	Matte Black	3	\$535
	LG16-2NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556

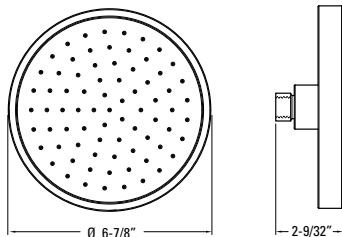



- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Valve Not Included

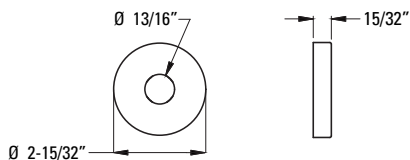


# Contempra® - Tub & Shower


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Raincan Showerhead</b>    	973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$95	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raincan Showerhead</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Brass Ball Joint</li> <li>· Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> </ul>
	973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100	
	973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$109	
	973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$176	

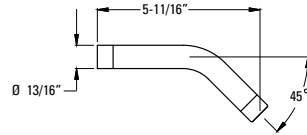


<b>Shower Arm Flange</b> 	96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$18	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· Matches Contempra Style &amp; Finishes</li> </ul>
	96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$25	
	96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$19	
	96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$22	




# Contempra® - Tub & Shower

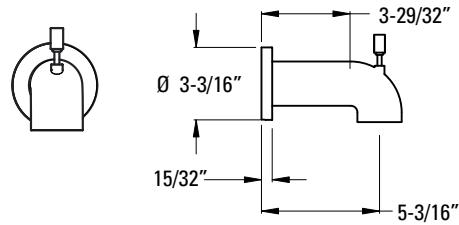
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$23
	973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$34



## Technical Info

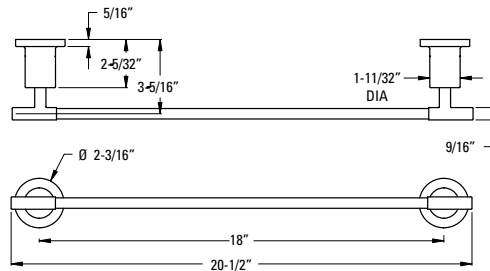
- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

	92Ø-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$103
	92Ø-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$129
	92Ø-227B	Matte Black	1	\$113
	92Ø-227BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$122

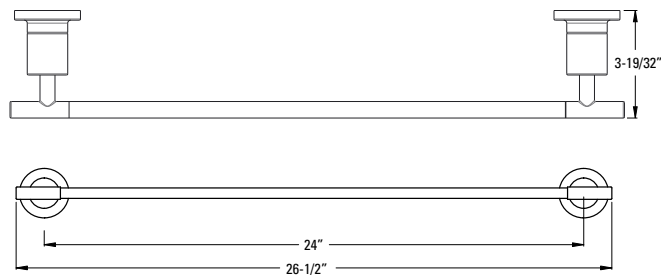


- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91	
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$112	
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$106	



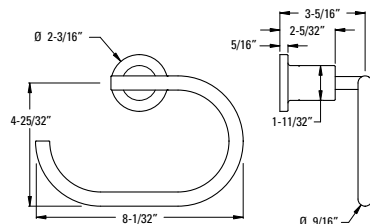
24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$73	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99	
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$125	
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$115	



## Towel Ring



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$91
BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$84



### Technical Info

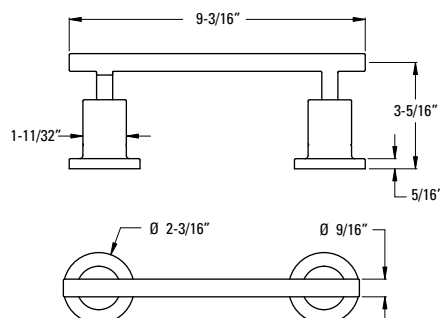
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Paper Holder



BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$73
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$91
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$84



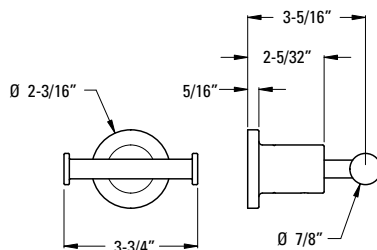
**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included  
· Swivel Mount Paper Holder

## Robe Hook



BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$69
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$62



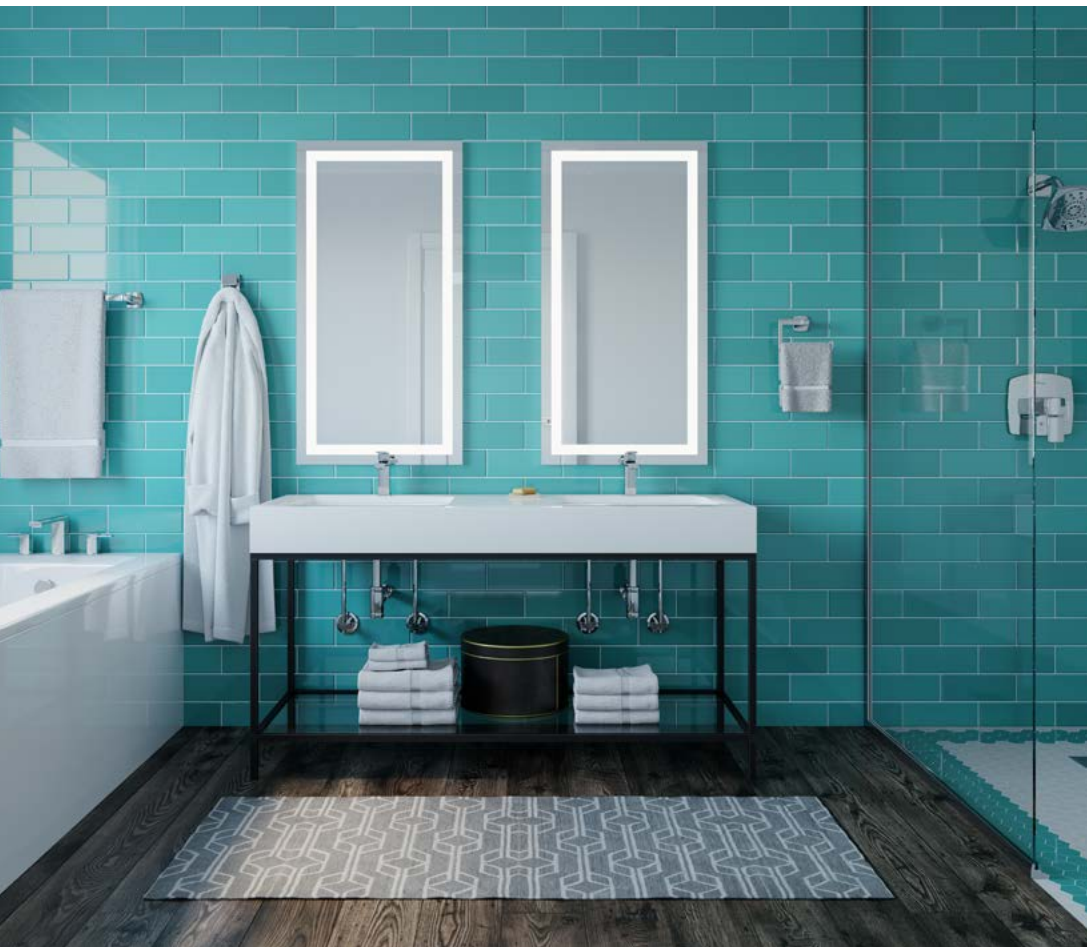
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

# Deckard

---

The Deckard Collection embodies soft-modern design by incorporating curves into the familiar sleek, hard-edge motif of modern aesthetics. The clean, horizontal lines in this design create a precise look as the contrasting subtle curves offer balance. The small footprint of this faucet and the thin profile of the spout and handle make this a clean design that is optimal for any modern space.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-DAPC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-DAPC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5DAC



Stacked Diverter  
R89-SDAC



1-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-1DAC



2-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-2DAC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8DAC  
Shower Only  
LG89-7DAC  
Valve Only  
R89-1DAC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-DAØC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-DA1C & BTB-DA2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-DA1C



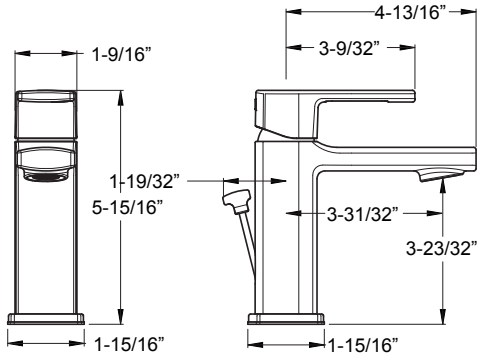
Paper Holder  
BPH-DA1C



Robe Hook  
BRH-DA1C

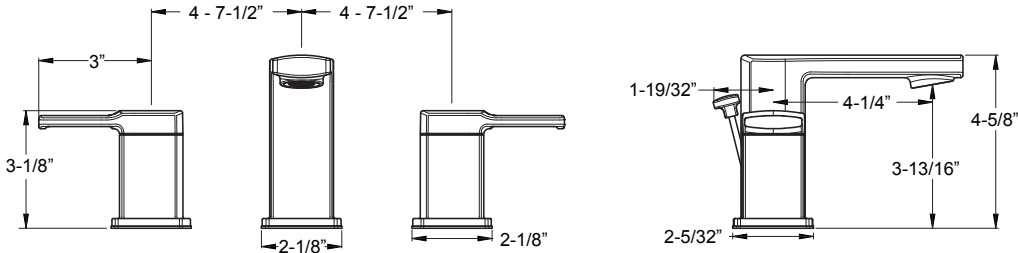
Deckard™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>Single Control Lavatory</div> <div></div> <div></div>	LG42-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$222	<div>Holes:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1-Hole Installation</li></ul> <div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ceramic Disc Valve</li><li>• Metal Lever Handle</li><li>• High Temp Limit Stop</li><li>• Single Post Mounting Ring</li><li>• Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-230* Separately</li><li>• Push &amp; Seal Drain Included</li><li>• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</li></ul>
	LG42-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267	
	LG42-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$311	
	Deckplates 961-230A	Polished Chrome	1	\$11	
	961-230J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$15	
	961-230B	Matte Black	1	\$20	



<div>8" Widespread Lavatory</div> <div></div> <div></div>	LG49-DAPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$377
	LG49-DAPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$422
	LG49-DAPB	Matte Black	3	\$467

- Holes:
- 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:
- Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Metal Lever Handles
  - Fixed Spout
  - Push & Seal Drain Included
  - Order 971-0860 to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"
  - 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi





# Deckard™ - Tub Fillers

## 1-Hole Roman Tub



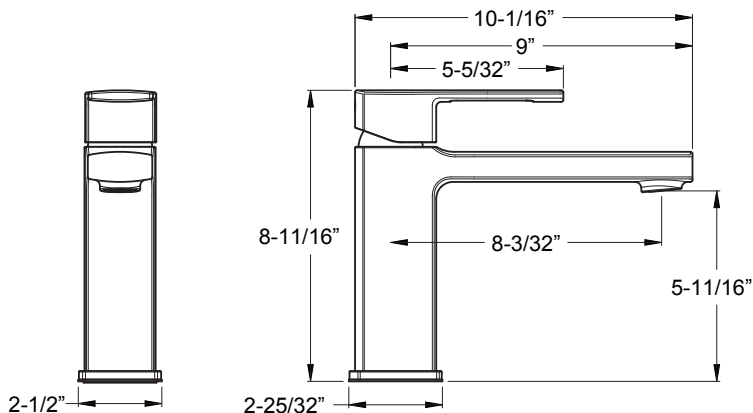
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
RT6-1DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$356
RT6-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$400
RT6-1DAB	Matte Black	3	\$445

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Fixed Spout  
· 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines

**Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.**



## 2-Hole Roman Tub

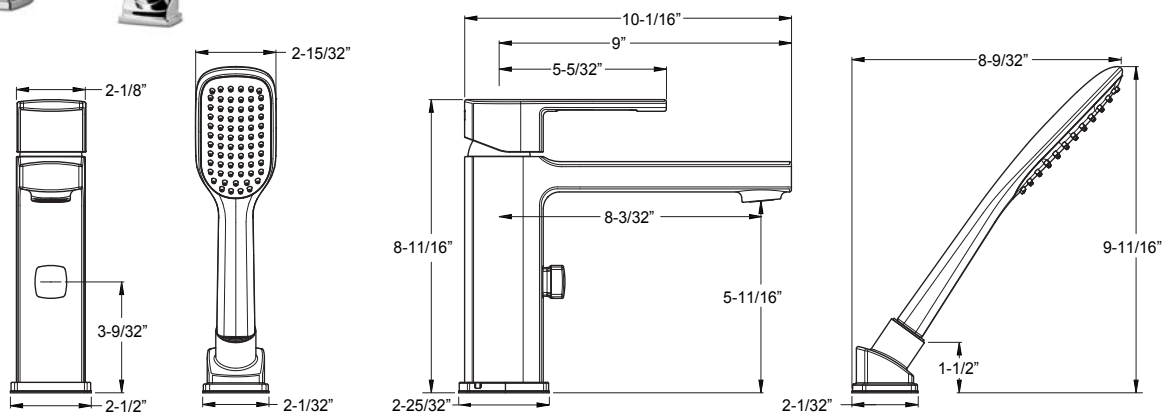


RT6-2DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$501
RT6-2DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$556
RT6-2DAB	Matte Black	3	\$612

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Fixed Spout  
· Handheld Shower  
· 1/2" NPSM Inlet Lines  
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

**Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



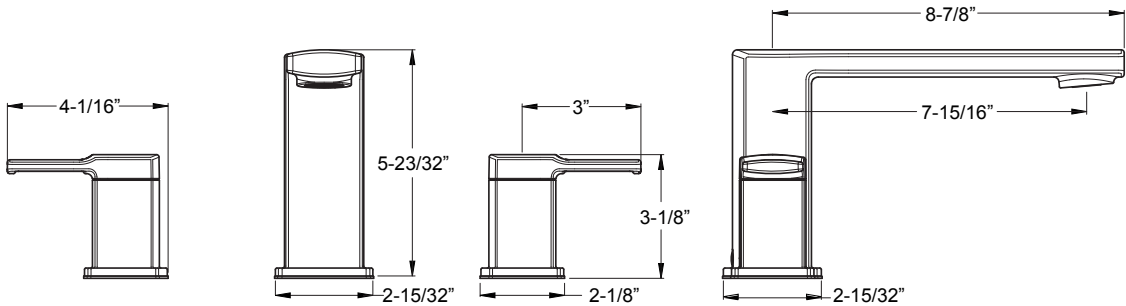
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$334	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Fixed Spout
	RT6-5DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$378	
	RT6-5DAB	Matte Black	3	\$422	



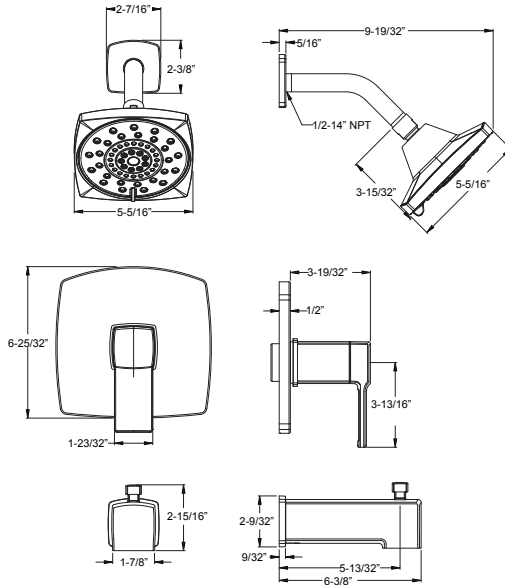
**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

# Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

## Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267
LG89-8DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$333
LG89-8DAB	Matte Black	3	\$400



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - IP and Removable Quick Connect Metal Diverter Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi

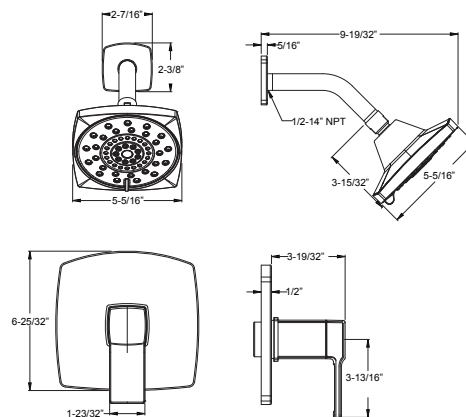
ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

## Pressure Balance Shower Trim



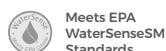
LG89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178
LG89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$222
LG89-7DAB	Matte Black	3	\$267



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Multi-Function Showerhead (3 Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray, and Invigorating Spray)
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi

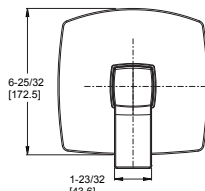
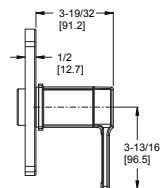
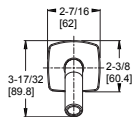
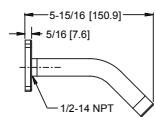
ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA



# Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim Less Head	R89-7DAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$146
	R89-7DAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$238
	R89-7DAB	Matte Black	6	\$293

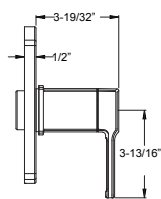
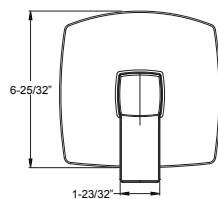


## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA



Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1DAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$111
	R89-1DAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$139
	R89-1DAB	Matte Black	6	\$155

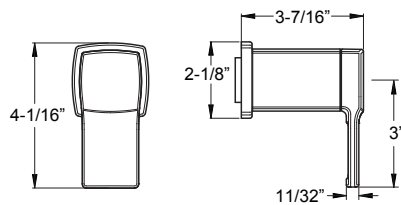


- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator



ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

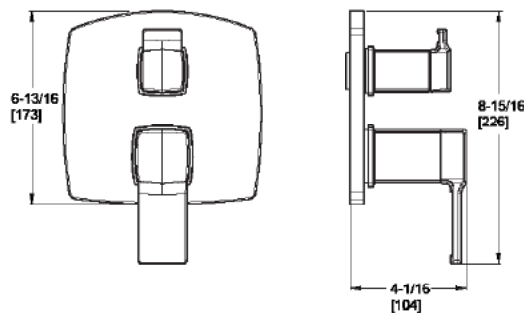
# Deckard™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Diverter Trim Only</b>  	Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$67	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</li> </ul>
	Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83	
	Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$100	



**Must order Ø15-3WDNSS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDSS (Shared) Stacked Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**


<b>Stacked Valve Only Trim</b>  	R89-SDAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$296
	R89-SDAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$332
	R89-SDAB	Matte Black	6	\$363

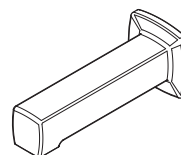
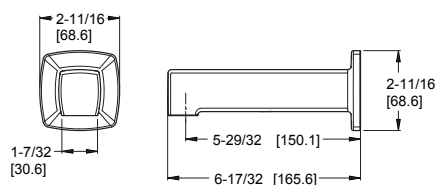


**Features:**

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must order Ø15-3WDNSS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDSS (Shared) Stacked Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

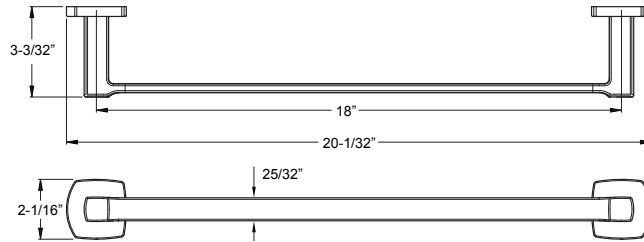
<b>Square Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> 	92Ø-247A	Polished Chrome	10	\$87
	92Ø-247J	Brushed Nickel	10	\$121
	92Ø-247B	Matte Black	10	\$131
	92Ø-247BG	Brushed Gold	10	\$140



**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Includes copper sweat adapter

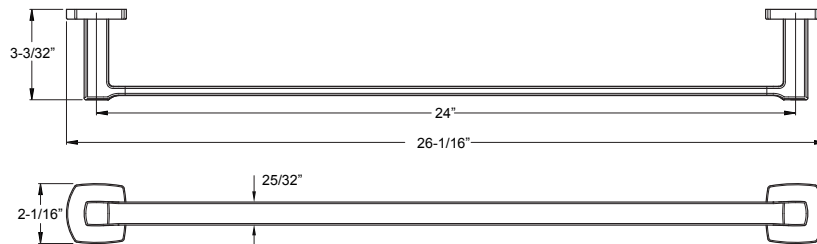
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$61	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83	
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$95	



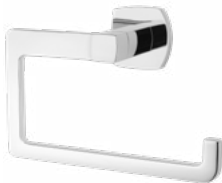
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$105



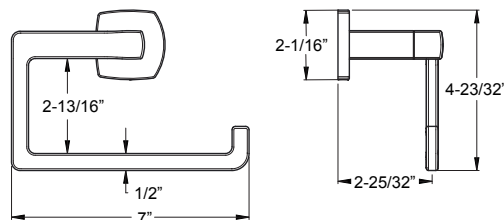
<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	8	\$49
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$61
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	8	\$72



<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



## Paper Holder

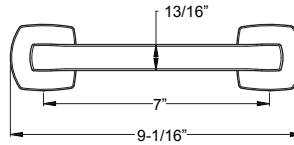
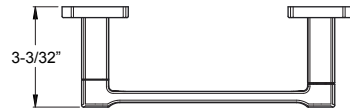


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$56
BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$72
BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$83

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder  
· All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Brackets  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



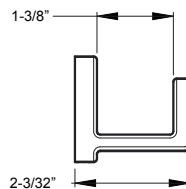
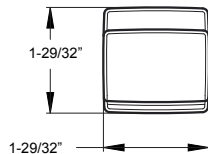
## Robe Hook



BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	12	\$22
BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$28
BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	12	\$33

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Brackets  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included





# lyla

---



In Gaelic, lyla means island. The soft curves of this collection lends itself to the island and water lover. Growing from the soft wave shape that wraps its way around the spouts, lyla presents the tranquility of ocean living no matter where you are.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG4Ø-TRØC



Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-TRØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-TRØC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5TRC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8TRC

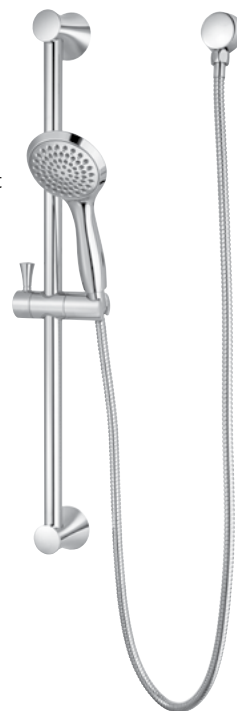


Shower Only  
LG89-7TRC



Valve Trim Only  
R89-1TRC

Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3TRC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-TR1C

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-TR1C & BTB-TR2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-TRØC



Paper Holder  
BPH-TRØC



Robe Hook  
BRH-TRØC



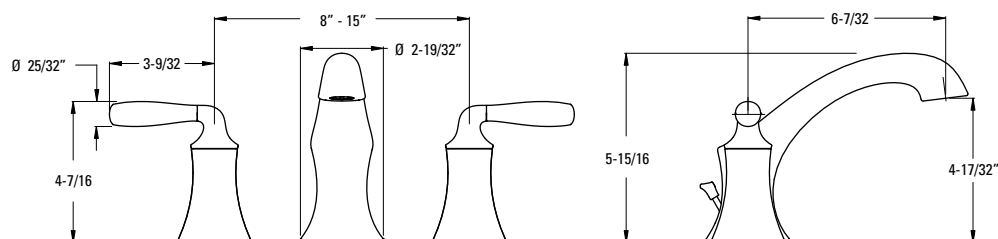
# lyla™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$454
	LG49-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$605

## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi

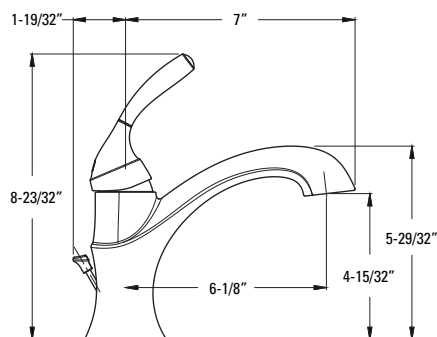


## Single Control Lavatory

LG42-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$354
LG42-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$477

**Holes:** · 1 Hole Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-146\* Separately  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi

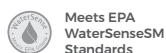
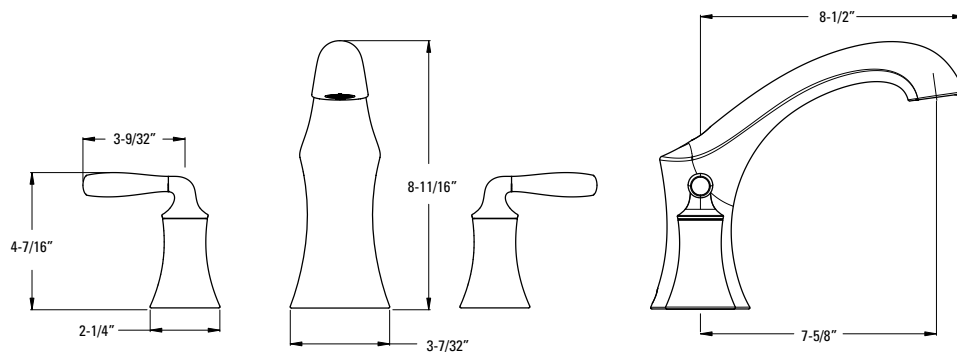


# Iyla™ - Tub Fillers

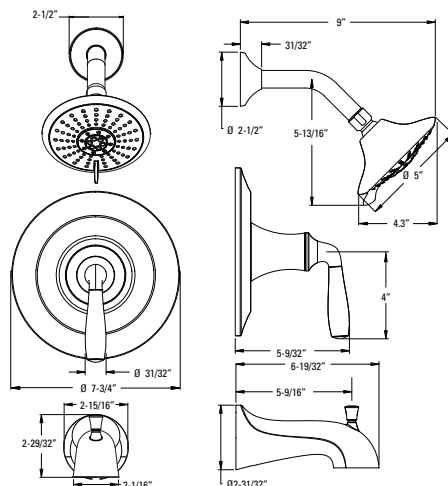
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$559	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Fixed Spout
	RT6-5TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$680	



**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$438
	LG89-8TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$546



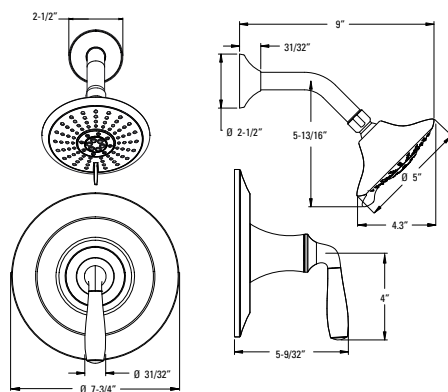
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout IP & Quick Connect
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	LG89-7TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$436



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

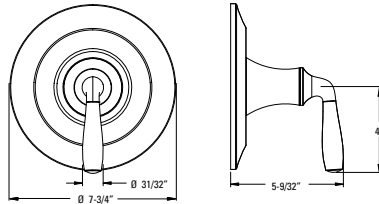
ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA



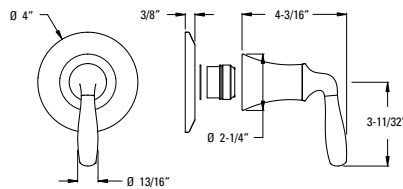
# Iyla™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$199	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> </ul>
	R89-1TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$264	



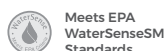
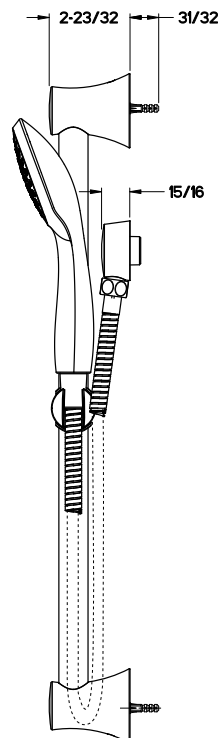
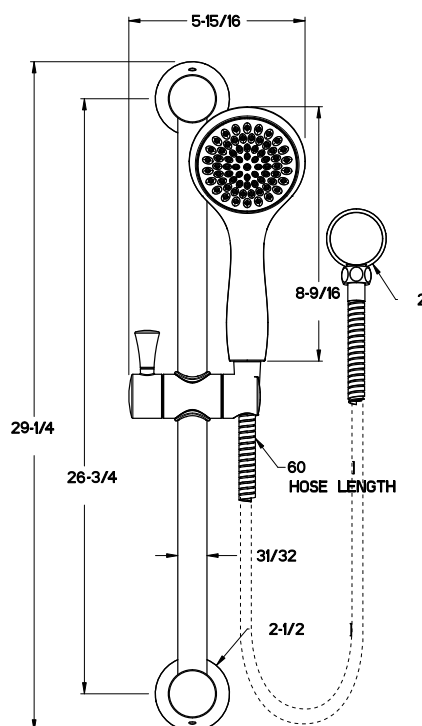
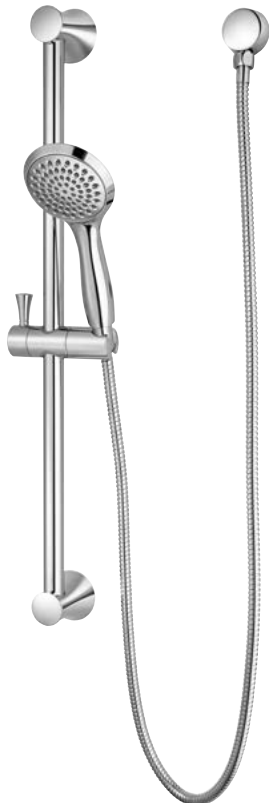
ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-TRIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$149	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</li> </ul>
	Ø16-TRIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166	



**Must order Ø15-WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-in Valve separately. See Valve Section.**

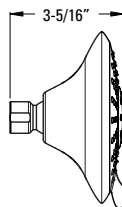
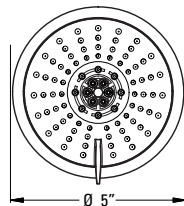
Iyla Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar</li> <li>All Metal Slide Bar</li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>Metal Hose in Matching Finish</li> <li>Backflow Prevention</li> <li>Works with Iyla Diverter Trim and Valve</li> <li>Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li> <li>Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-3TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$599	





# lyla™ - Tub & Shower

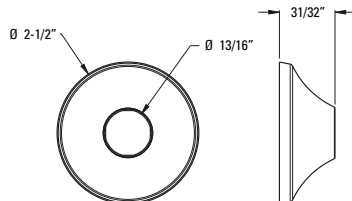
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
lyla Multi-Function Showerhead	LG15-TRØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$114
	LG15-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$144



## Technical Info

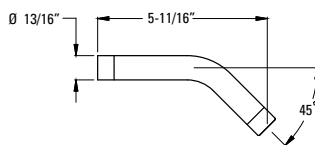
- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Shower Arm and Flange
  - Sold Separately
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi

Shower Flange	96Ø-262A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19
	96Ø-262J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21



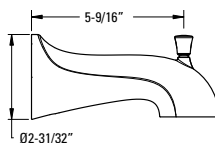
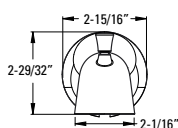
- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Finish and Style

Curved Shower Arm	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40



- Features:**
- 6" Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Tub Spout	92Ø-139A	Polished Chrome	1	\$155
	92Ø-139J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$170

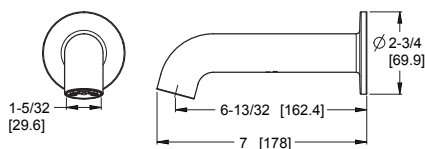


- Features:**
- All Metal Spout
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout

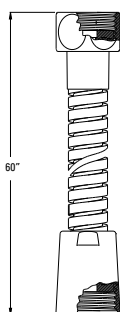


# Iyla™ - Tub & Shower

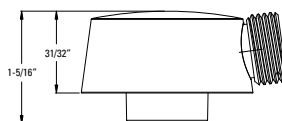
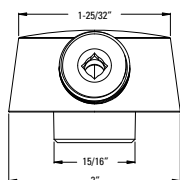
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Non-Diverter Tub Spout	92Ø-246A	Polished Chrome	1Ø	\$80	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Construction</li> <li>· Quick Connect</li> </ul>
	92Ø-246J	Brushed Nickel	1Ø	\$113	



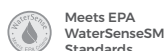
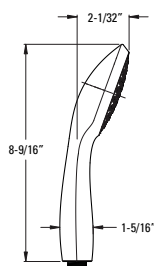
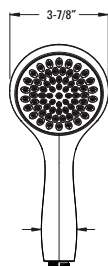
6Ø" Hose	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Anti-Twist Hose</li> <li>· Matching Finish Metal Hose</li> </ul>
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$134	



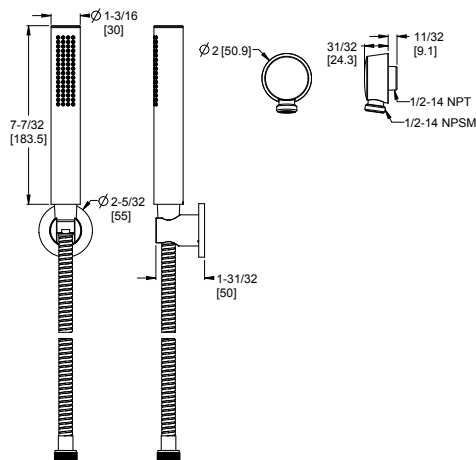
Round Drop Elbow	973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" IP Connection</li> <li>· Matching Finish</li> </ul>
	973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$73	



Hand Shower	LG16-TRØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$75	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Single Function Hand Shower</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Matching Finish</li> <li>· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi</li> </ul>
-------------	-----------	-----------------	----	------	--

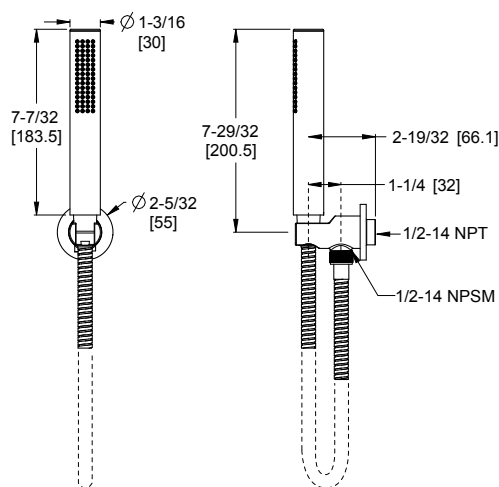


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4 Piece Handheld Shower Kit	LG16-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365
	LG16-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$539



- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 6Ø" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Kit Includes: Handheld, Hose, Drop Elbow, & Hook For 2-Hole Installation

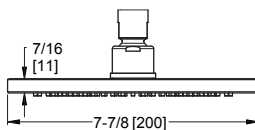
3 Piece Handheld Shower Kit	LG16-2NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
	LG16-2NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495



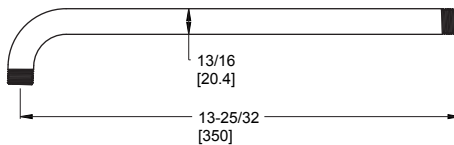
- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 6Ø" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Kit Includes: Handheld, Hose, Drop Elbow/Hook For 1-Hole Installation



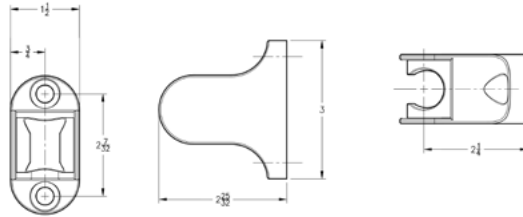
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Rain Shower Head	973-264A	Polished Chrome	8	\$201	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Brass Raincan Showerhead</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi</li> </ul>
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$223	



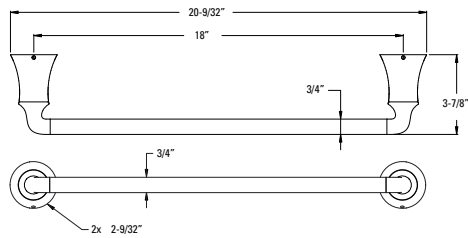
Straight Shower Arm	973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$59	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass Shower Arm</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT Male Connections</li> </ul>
	973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Wall Mount Shower Bracket	971-199A	Polished Chrome	6	\$49	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Construction</li> <li>· Coordinating with Matching Hand Shower</li> </ul>
	971-199J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$80	

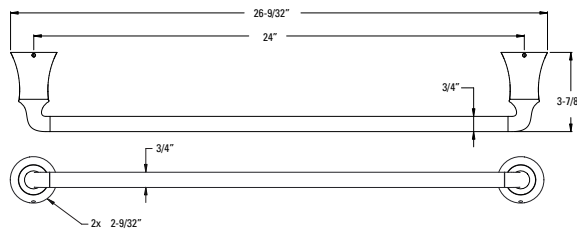


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$129	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$143	



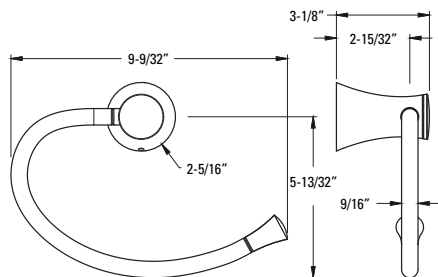
24" Towel Bar	BTB-TR2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149
	BTB-TR2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165

**Holes:** · 2-Hole  
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
BRB-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113



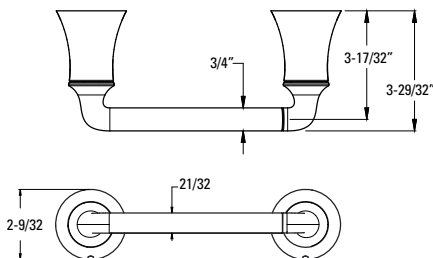
Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder

BPH-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
BPH-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$136

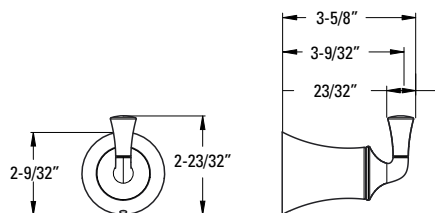


**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Swivel Mount Paper Holder  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook

BRH-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BRH-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$68



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included





# Kelen

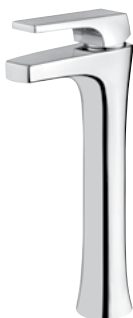
---

The Kelen Collection balances minimalistic lines with more streamlined elements, making this collection extremely versatile for a variety of modern and contemporary bathroom designs. Available in both trough and non-trough design options.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-MFØC



Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG4Ø-MFØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-MFØC



Single Control Lavatory  
Trough  
LG42-MF1C



Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
Trough  
LG4Ø-MF1C



8" Widespread Lavatory  
Trough  
LG49-MF1C



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5MFC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8MFC



Shower Only  
LG89-7MFC



Valve Only  
R89-1MFC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-MF1C



4-Hole Roman Tub  
LG6-4MFC



Slide Bar/  
Hand  
Shower Kit  
LG16-3MFC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-MF1C & BTB-MF2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-MFØC



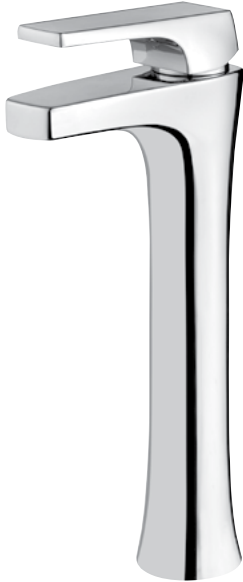
Paper Holder  
BPH-MFØC



Robe Hook  
BRH-MFØC

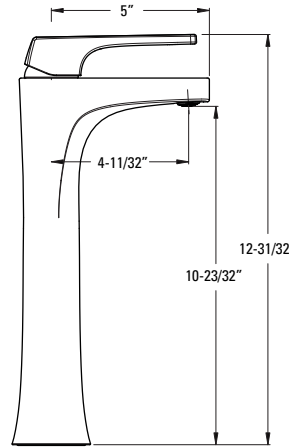
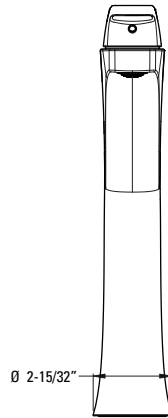
# Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

## Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Deckplates

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$477
LG4Ø-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$630
961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4

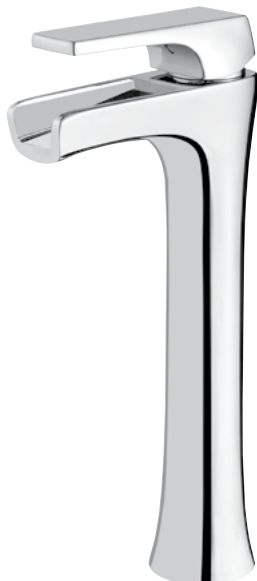


### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

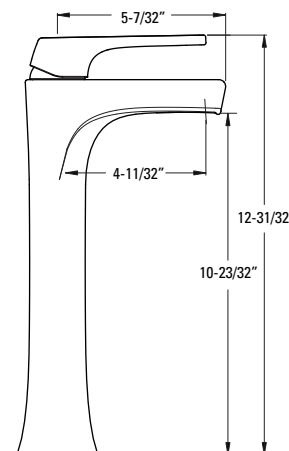
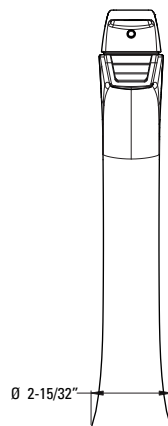
**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

## Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough



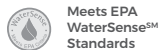
Deckplates

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$523
LG4Ø-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660
961-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
961-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$19
974-278C	Putty Plate	1	\$4




**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation


**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

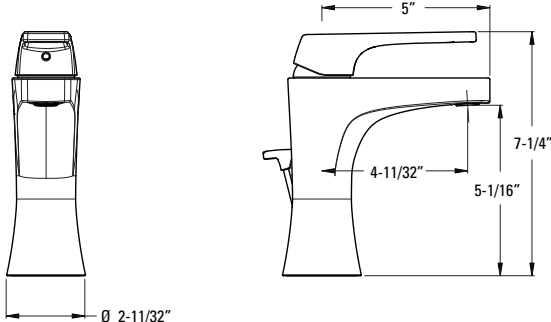


# Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$374	<b>Holes:</b> · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146* · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$514	




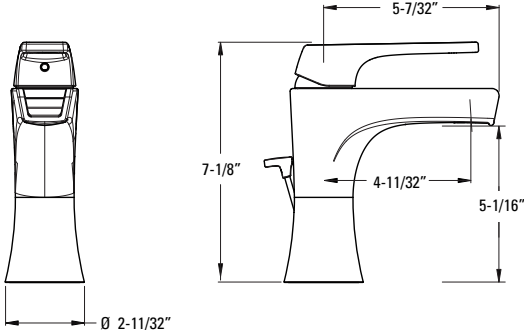


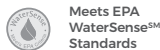


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory Trough	LG42-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453	<b>Holes:</b> · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 961-146* · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$553	









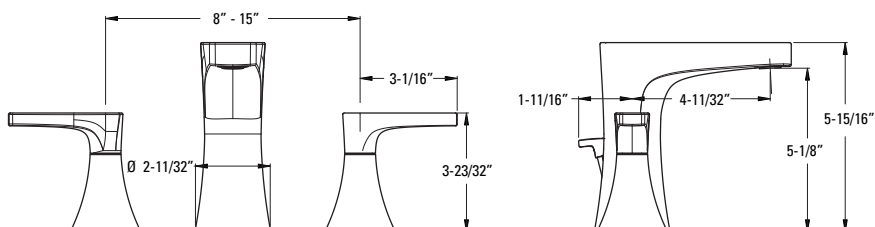
# Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$498
	LG49-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$630

## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

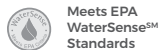
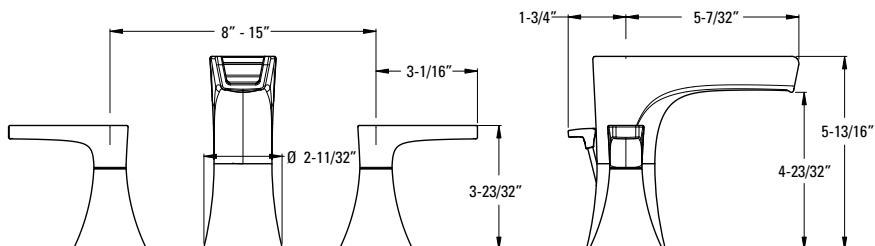


## 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough

LG49-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$553
LG49-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$679

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



# Kelen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Universal Grid Strainer	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Grid Strainer</li> <li>· With Overflow</li> <li>· 1-1/4" Tailpiece</li> </ul>
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71	

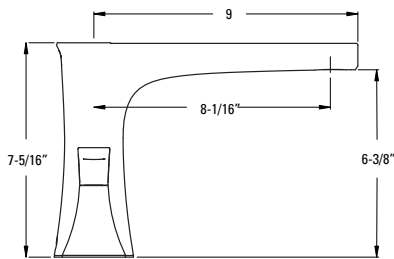
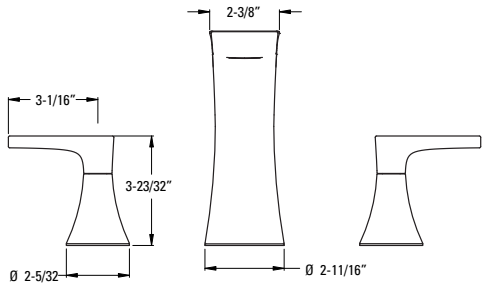


Universal Grid Strainer	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Grid Strainer</li> <li>· No Overflow</li> <li>· 1-1/4" Tailpiece</li> </ul>
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72	



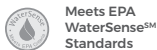
Kelen™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$591	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Fixed Spout
	RT6-5MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$711	



**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

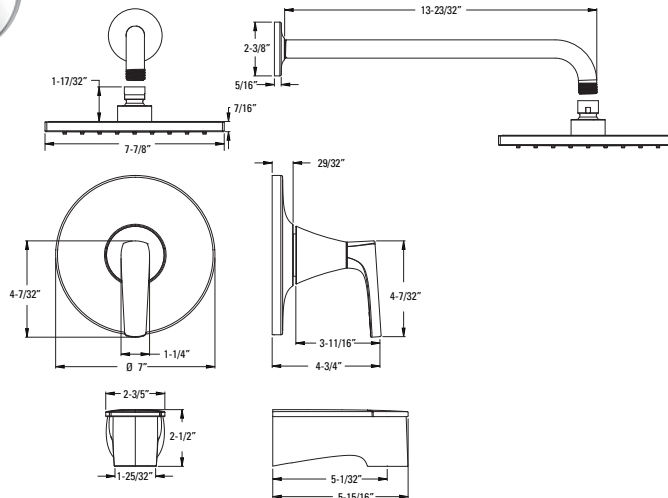
Kelen™





# Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

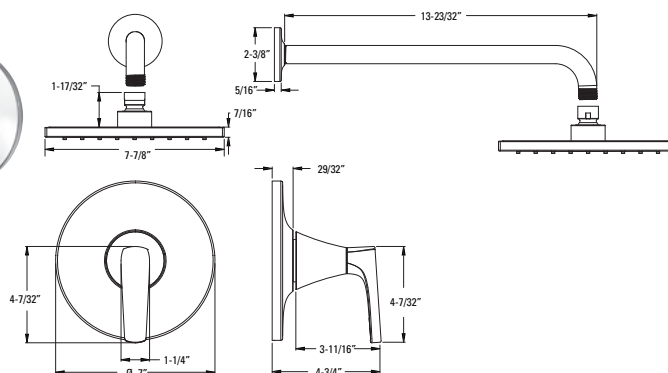
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$499
	LG89-8MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$604



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative 8" Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

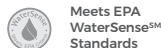
**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Pressure Balance Shower Trim	LG89-7MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402
	LG89-7MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$477



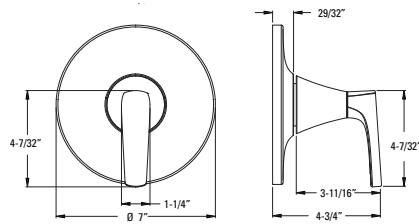
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative 8" Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



# Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$220
	R89-1MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$281

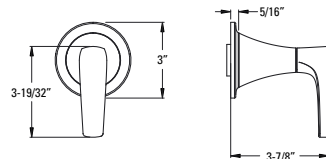


## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Quick Trim™ Wall Flange

**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

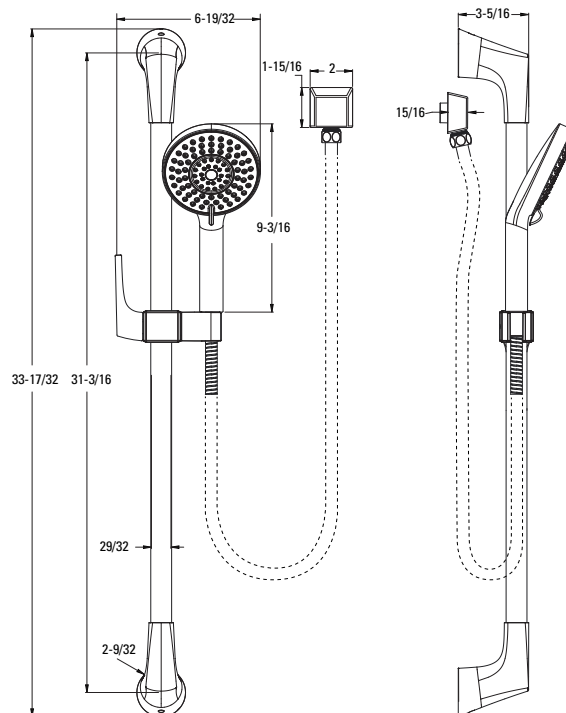
Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$157
	Ø16-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$469
	LG16-3MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$629



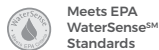
- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
  - All Metal Slide Bar
  - 3-Function Hand Shower
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - Back Flow Prevention
  - Works with Kelen Diverter Trim and Valve
  - Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



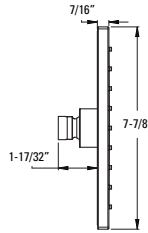
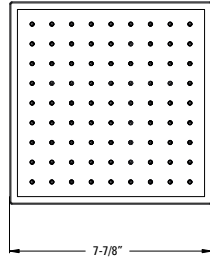
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Raincan Showerhead	LG15-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
	LG15-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127

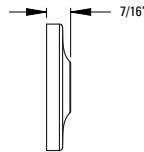
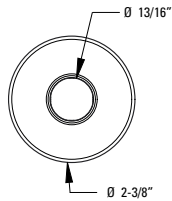


## Technical Info

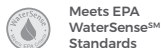
- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Shower Flange

96Ø-293A	Polished Chrome	1	\$13
96Ø-293J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$18

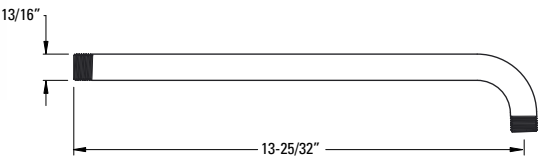


- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Finish and Style



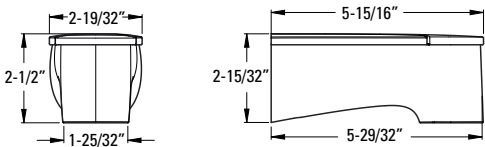
Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Straight Shower Arm	973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$59
	973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71



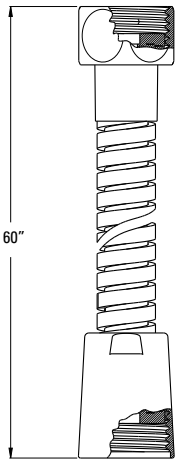
- Features:**
- 14" Shower Arm
  - Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

Tub Spout	92Ø-16ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$114
	92Ø-16ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$143



- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
  - Integrated Diverter

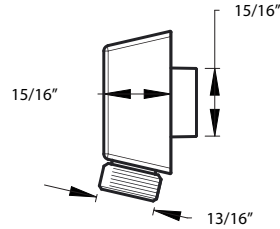
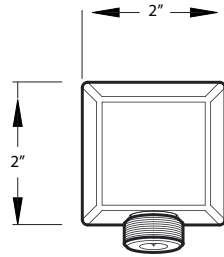
60" Hose	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$134



- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
  - Matching Finish Metal Hose

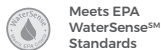
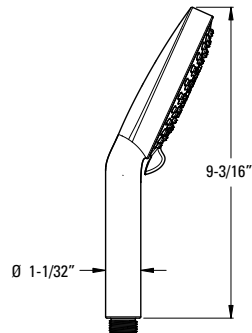
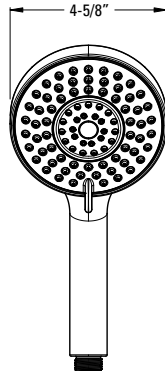
# Kelen™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Square Drop Elbow	973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" IP Connection</li> <li>• Matching Finish</li> </ul>
	973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$74	

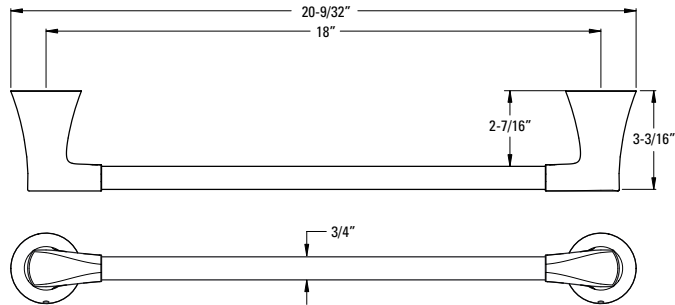


Hand Shower	LG16-MFØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$88
	LG16-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$105

- Features:**
- 3-Function Hand Shower
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Matching Finish
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
	BTB-MF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144

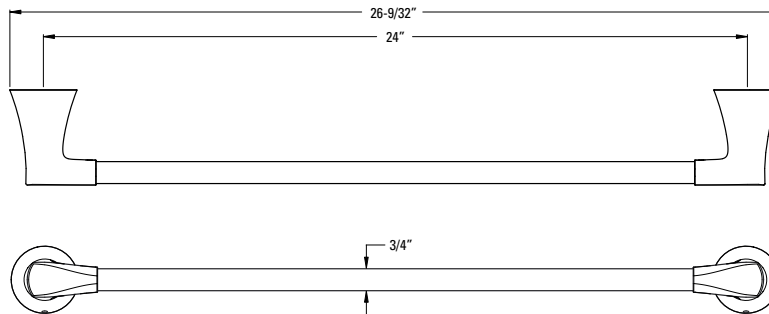


## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction  
• Superior Mounting Posts  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

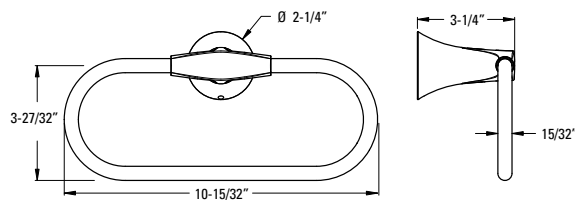
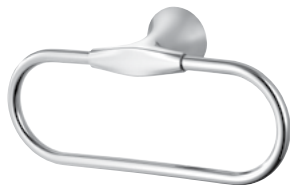
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$144
	BTB-MF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$158



**Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction  
• Superior Mounting Posts  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

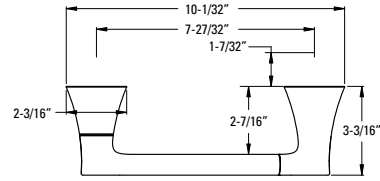
Towel Ring	BRB-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	BRB-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • Premium Metal Construction  
• Superior Mounting Posts  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Paper Holder	BPH-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
	BPH-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127

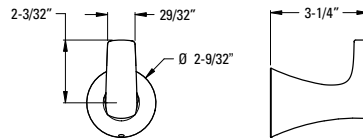


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included  
· All Metal Swivel Mount Paper Holder

Robe Hook	BRH-MFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRH-MFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60



**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Kenzo

---

A New Wave of Modern. A bathroom designed with Kenzo water fixtures relaxes your mind and body. The Kenzo collection focuses on the basics: Water experience in its simplest form. Calm lines, and clear function - delivering water in a unique band. A delight for any kind of dwelling.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-DF1C



Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG40-DF1C



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-DF2C

Single Control Lavatory Trough  
LG42-DF0C

Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
Trough  
LG40-DF0C

8" Widespread Lavatory  
Trough  
LG49-DF0C



3-Hole Roman Tub Trim  
RT6-5D1C



3-Hole Roman Tub  
Trough Trim  
RT6-5DFC



4-Hole Roman Tub Trough  
Trim with Hand Shower  
LG6-4DFC



8" Wall Mount Lavatory  
LG49-DF3C



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8DFC



Shower Only  
LG89-7DFC



Valve Only  
R89-1DFC



Diverter Trim  
016-DF0C



Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3DFC



3 Piece Hand Held  
Shower Kit  
LG16-2DFC



Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-1DFC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-DF1C & BTB-DF2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-DF1C








Paper Holder  
BPH-DF1C




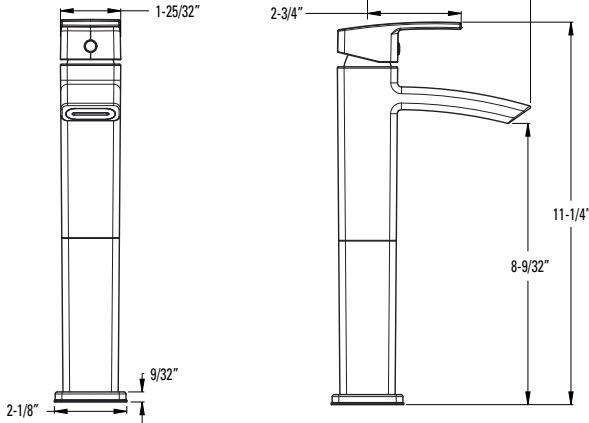
Robe Hook  
BRH-DF1C

# Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets






	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Vessel Lavatory	LG4Ø-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$413	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543	
	LG4Ø-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$683	




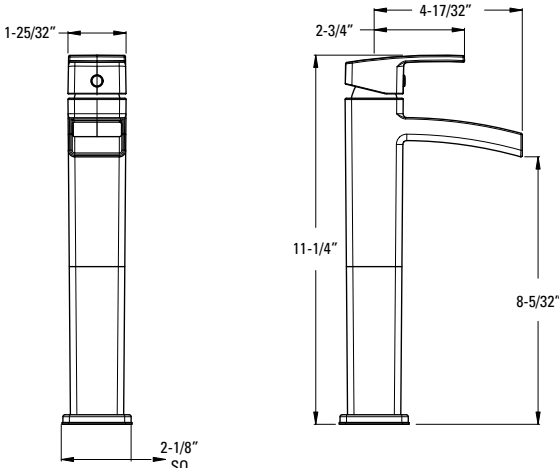




<b>Single Control Vessel Lavatory Trough</b>	LG4Ø-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$397	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG4Ø-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$525	
	LG4Ø-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$666	







  
  
  
  


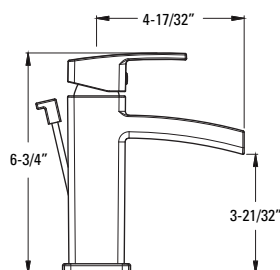
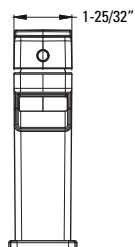






# Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

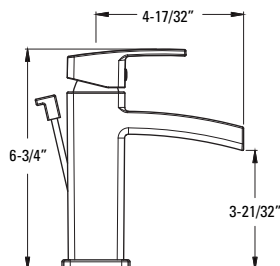
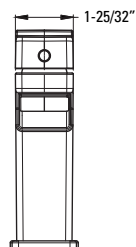
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Single Control Lavatory Faucet</b>       	LG42-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$341	<b>Holes:</b> · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation  <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Laminar Flow · Pfast Connect™ · Single Post Mounting Ring · 3-Hole Deckplate Included · All Metal Pop-Up · Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$431	
	LG42-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$583	
	961-060A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24	
	961-060J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26	
	961-060B	Matte Black	1	\$30	



## Single Control Lavatory Trough



Deckplates	LG42-DF0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$324
	LG42-DF0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$416
	LG42-DF0B	Matte Black	3	\$571
	961-060A	Polished Chrome	1	\$24
	961-060J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$26
	961-060B	Matte Black	1	\$30

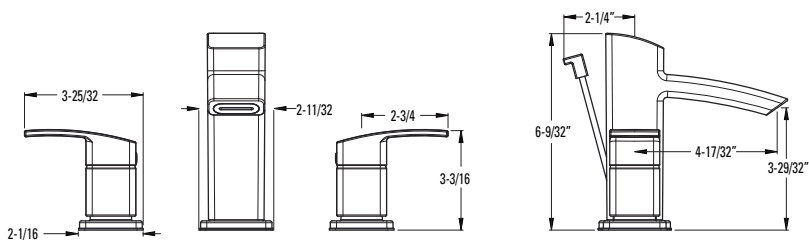


## Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· 3-Hole Deckplate Included  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi







# Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

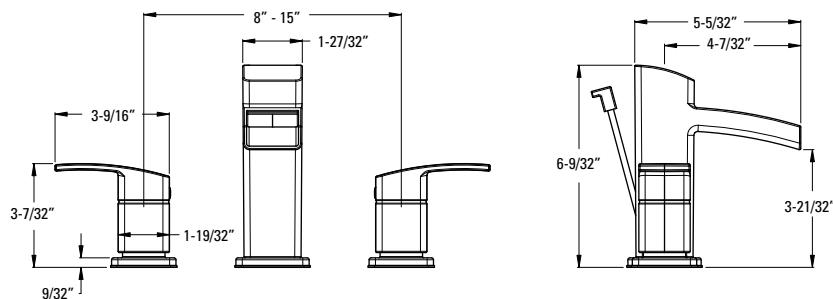
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
     	8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$399
		LG49-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$564
		LG49-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$776



**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

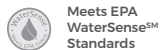
**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

     	8" Widespread Lavatory Trough	LG49-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$398
		LG49-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$527
		LG49-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$789



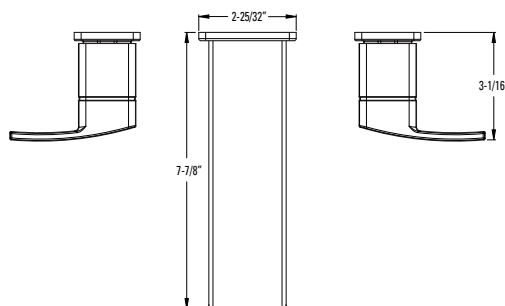
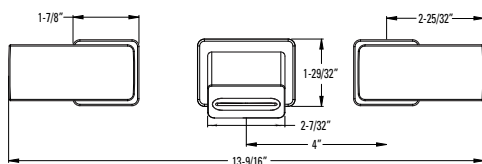
**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



# Kenzo™ - Wall Mount Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-DF3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$413
	LG49-DF3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$543
	LG49-DF3B	Matte Black	3	\$673



## Technical Info

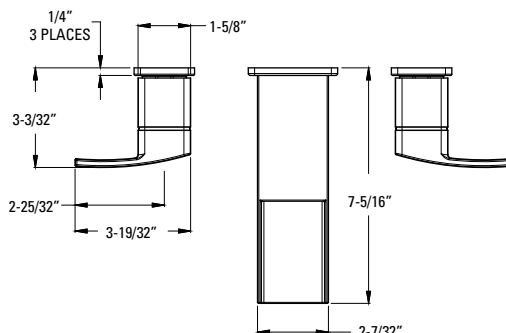
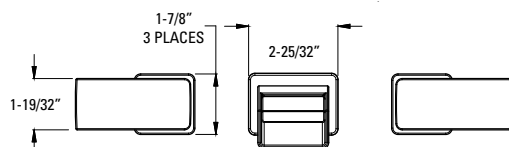
**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

**Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately.**  
**LØW8-01ØØ**  
**See Valve Section.**

## 8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough

LG49-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$397
LG49-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$525
LG49-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$656




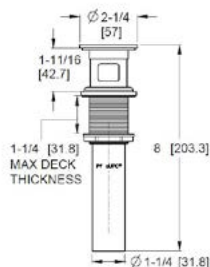
**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation


**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

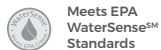
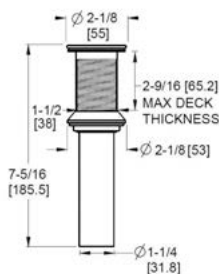
**Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately.**  
**LØW8-01ØØ**  
**See Valve Section.**

# Kenzo™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Universal Grid Strainer</b> 	972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Grid Strainer</li> <li>· With Overflow</li> <li>· 1 1/4" Tailpiece</li> </ul>
	972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71	
	972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$80	




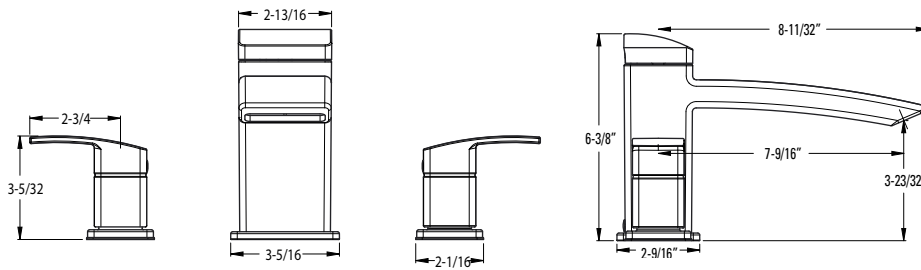
<b>Universal Grid Strainer</b> 	972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Grid Strainer</li> <li>· No Overflow</li> <li>· 1 1/4" Tailpiece</li> </ul>
	972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72	
	972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$80	





# Kenzo™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	RT6-5D1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$588
	RT6-5D1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$705
	RT6-5D1B	Matte Black	3	\$887



## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole

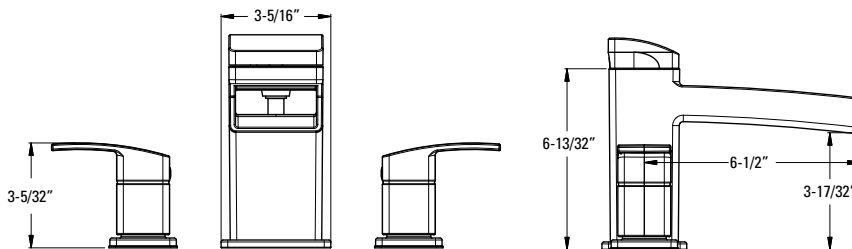
**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or  
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve  
Separately. See Valve Section.**

## 3-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim



RT6-5DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$571
RT6-5DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$695
RT6-5DFB	Matte Black	3	\$876



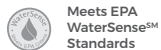
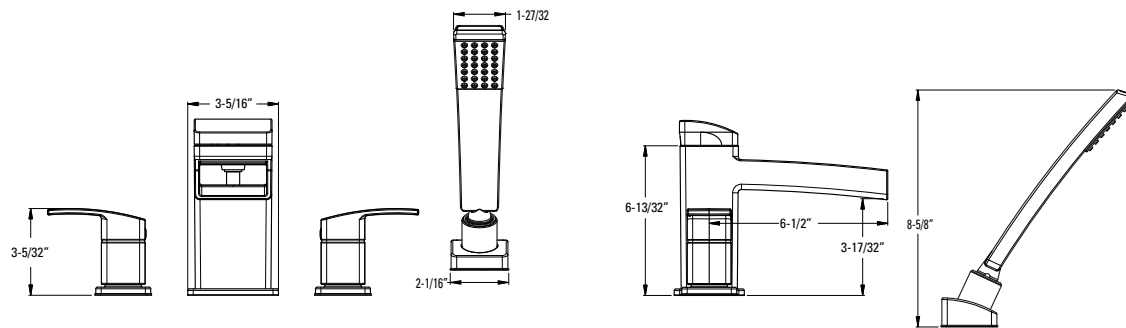
**Holes:** · 3-Hole

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or  
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve  
Separately. See Valve Section.**

# Kenzo™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty.	List Price	
4-Hole Roman Tub Trough Trim with Hand Shower	LG6-4DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$871	<b>Holes:</b> · 4-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Fixed Spout · Handheld Shower · Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi
	LG6-4DFB	Matte Black	3	\$1,107	

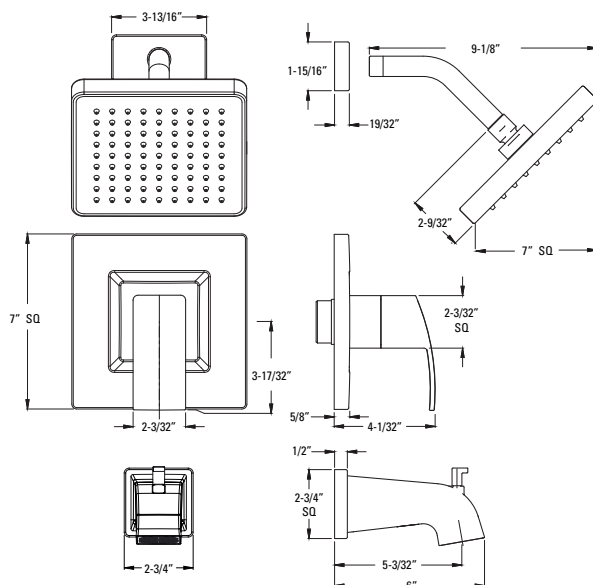


# Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

## Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$309
LG89-8DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$463
LG89-8DFB	Matte Black	3	\$641



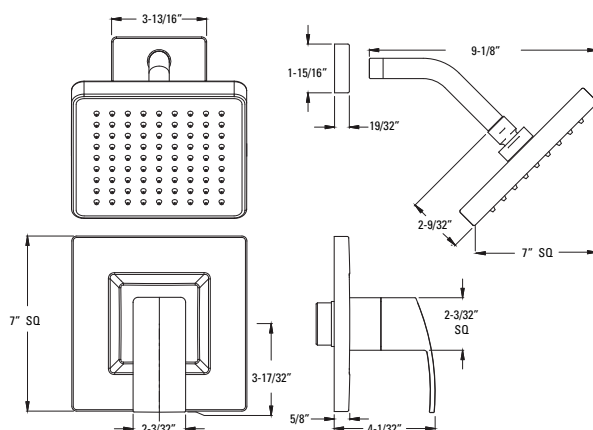
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverter
  - Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Pressure Balance Shower Trim




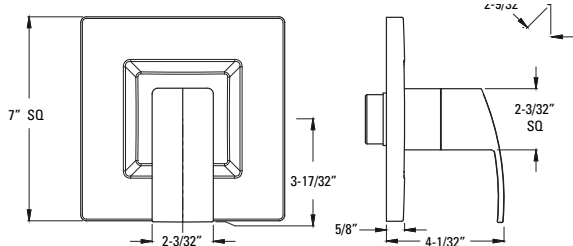

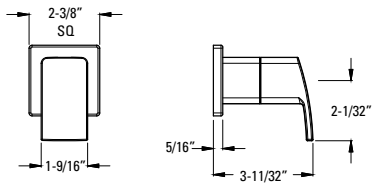

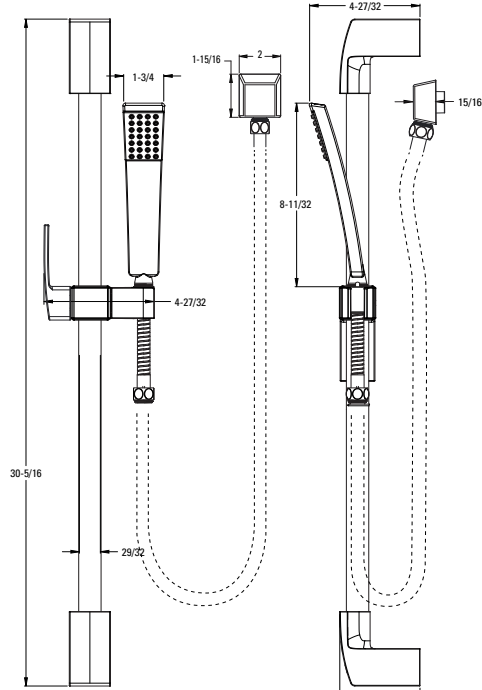
LG89-7DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$263
LG89-7DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$414
LG89-7DFB	Matte Black	3	\$505








- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi








ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

# Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim</b>	R89-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$183	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>SecurePfit™</li><li>Metal Lever Handle</li><li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li></ul> <b>ØX8-34ØA</b> <b>ØX8-31ØA</b>
	R89-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$288	
	R89-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$296	
	 				
<b>Diverter Trim Only</b>	Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$124	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>SecurePfit™</li><li>Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</li></ul> <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165	
	Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$181	
	 				
<b>Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit</b>	LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$457	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar</li><li>Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow</li><li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li><li>Back Flow Prevention</li><li>Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve</li><li>Not to be Used as a Grab Bar</li><li>Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$608	
	LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$709	
	 				









CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



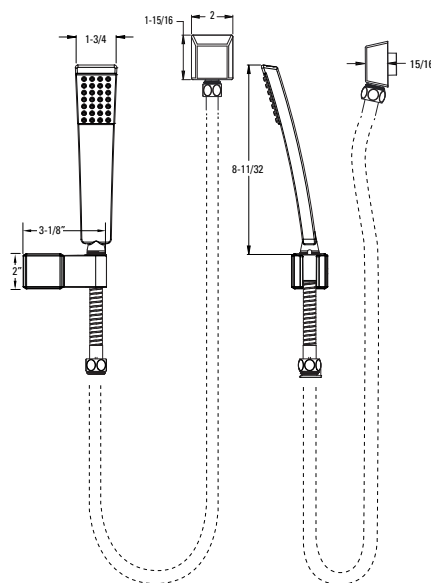
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Hand Shower Kit	LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>· Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363	
	LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$382	

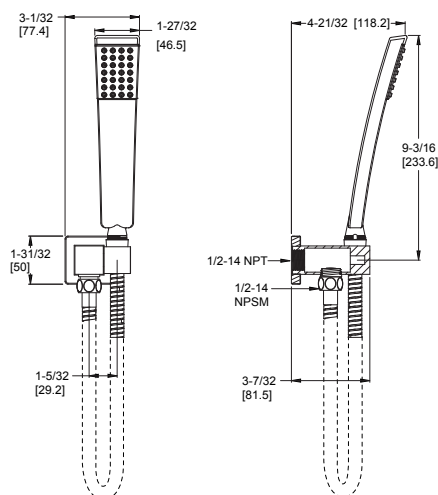


## Kenzo 3 Piece Hand Held Shower Kit

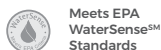


LG16-2DFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$244
LG16-2DFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$379
LG16-2DFB	Matte Black	1	\$389


- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Valve Not Included
  - Pforever Warranty®

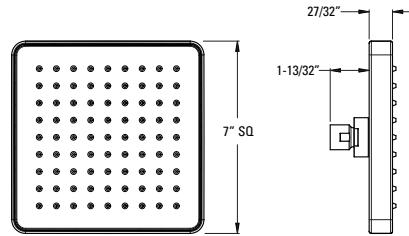



Kenzo™

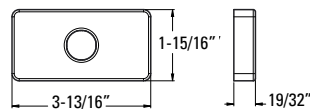



# Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

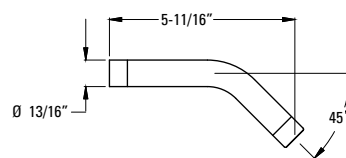
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Raincan Showerhead</b> 	973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$108	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raincan Showerhead</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Brass Ball Joint</li> <li>· Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$139	
	973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$195	



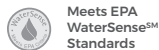
<b>Shower Arm Flange</b> 	96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
	96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$20
	96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$17



<b>Curved Shower Arm</b> 	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$23

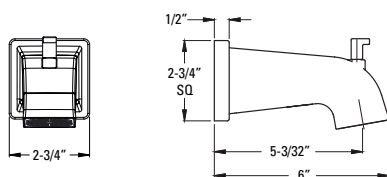


- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections



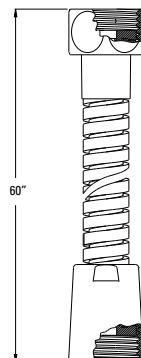
# Kenzo™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Tub Spout	92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$76	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverted Spout</li> </ul>
	92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100	
	92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$112	



## 60" Hose

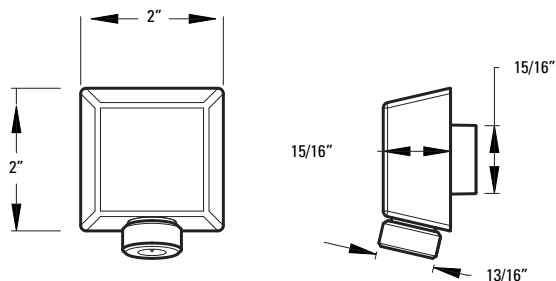
951-335A	Polished Chrome	8	\$57
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$134
951-335B	Matte Black	8	\$193



- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
  - Matching Finish Metal Hose


## Square Drop Elbow

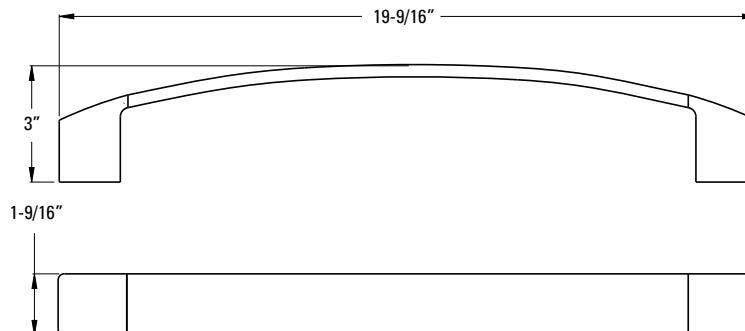
973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$74
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$103




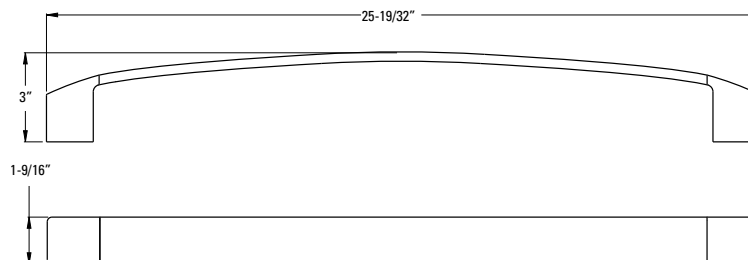
- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
  - Matching Finish




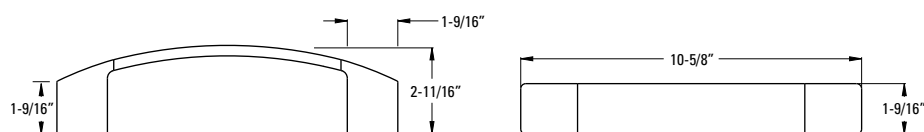
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>18" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$130	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190	
	BTB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$197	



<b>24" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$159	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$221	
	BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$227	



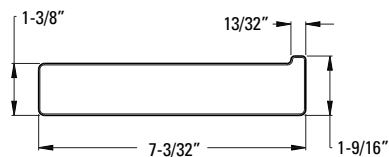
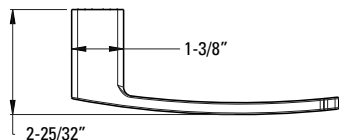
<b>Towel Ring</b> 	BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$121	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167	
	BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$171	



## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$144



### Technical Info

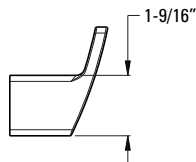
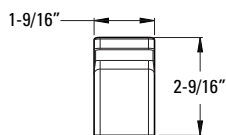
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$78
BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$108
BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$110



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Marielle

---

A touch of old world craftsmanship is artfully reflected in the Marielle® bathroom collection. This traditional French Country design is highlighted by a high-arc spout and two conical handles. The unique lavatory faucet can be installed as either a traditional centerset or mini-widespread faucet.

Marielle®





4" Mini-Widespread Lavatory  
LG46-MØBC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-MØBC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5MXC, HHL-MØBC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-MBØC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8MBC  
Shower Only  
LG89-7MBC  
Valve Only  
R89-1MBC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-MB1C & BTB-MB2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-MB1C




Paper Holder  
BPH-MB1C




Robe Hook  
BRH-MB1C

# Marielle® - Lavatory Faucets

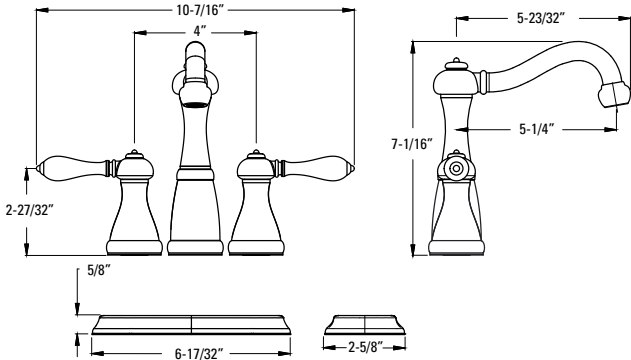
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset/Mini-Widespread Lavatory	LG46-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$288	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • Fixed Spout • 3-Hole Deckplate • Install without Deckplate for Mini-Widespread Appearance • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG46-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$379	
	LG46-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$445	




4" Centerset

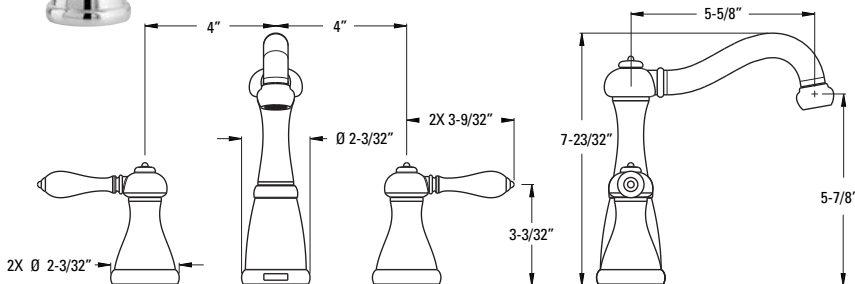


4" Mini-Widespread



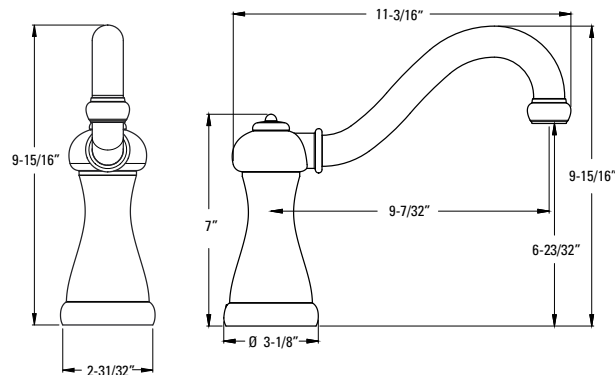
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-MØBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$402	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • Fixed Spout • Quick Connect Hose Assembly • All Metal Pop-Up • Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3" • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG49-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$514	
	LG49-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$582	





# Marielle® - Tub Fillers

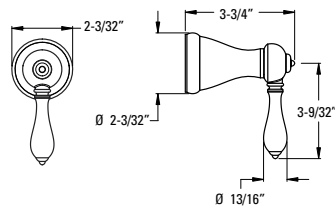
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MXC	Polished Chrome	3	\$338
	RT6-5MXK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$447
	RT6-5MXY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$518



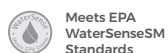
- Holes:** · 3-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Fixed Spout  
· Handles Sold Separately (HHL Kit)

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Handle Kit	HHL-MØBC	Polished Chrome	16	\$76
	HHL-MØBK	Brushed Nickel	16	\$112
	HHL-MØBY	Tuscan Bronze	16	\$129



- Features:** · Metal Lever Handles  
· Kit Includes 2 Handles  
· For Roman Tub Applications



# Marielle® - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>	LG89-8MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$232	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>SecurePfit™</li><li>Metal Lever Handle</li><li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li><li>Decorative Raincan Showerhead</li><li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>Quick Connect Metal Diverting Tub Spout</li><li>Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li><li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG89-8MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$351	
	LG89-8MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$519	

**ØX8-34ØA**

**ØX8-31ØA**

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Pressure Balance Shower Trim

LG89-7MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175
LG89-7MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$307
LG89-7MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$438

### Features:

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA

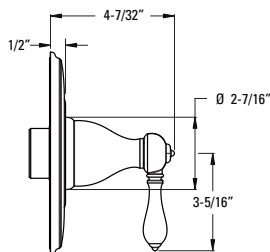
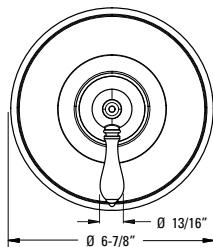
ØX8-31ØA

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA



# Marielle® - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1MBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
	R89-1MBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$228
	R89-1MBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$324



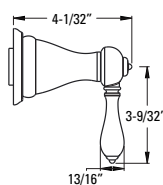
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$242



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

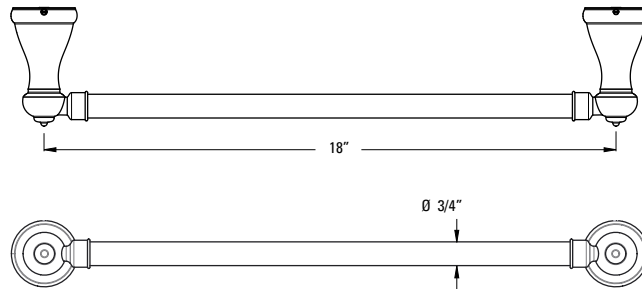


UltraSeal™



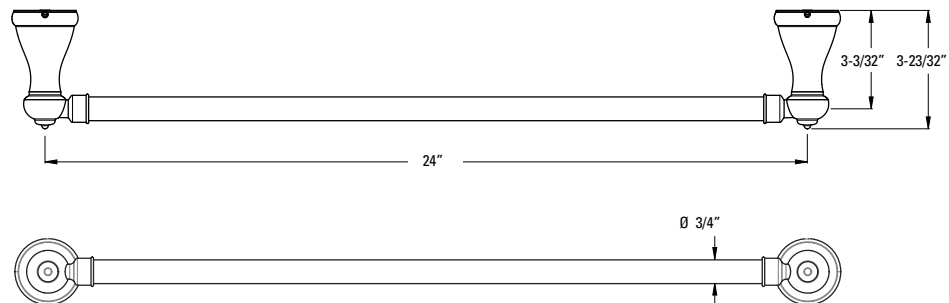
SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118	
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$140	



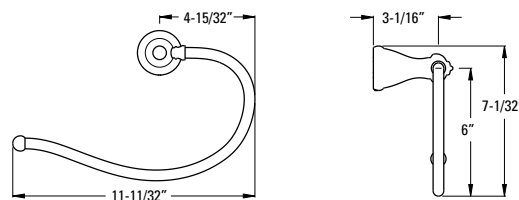
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$154
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175

<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



## Paper Holder

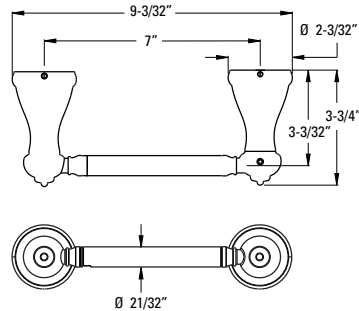


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$84
BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$102
BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$113

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included  
· Swivel Mount Paper Holder



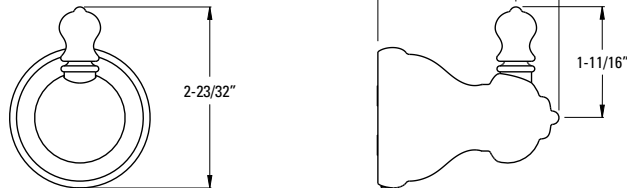
## Robe Hook



BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$63
BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$82

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Northcott

---

Redefine traditional style with Northcott, a collection for the bath that brings modern sensibility to classic bath design. This collection begins with centerpiece faucets featuring graceful, rounded lines inspired by vintage plumbing fixtures. The easy to clean design is coupled with high quality solid cast construction and thoughtful features like a 5 function showerhead and matching bath accessories.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-MGØC



4" Centerset Lavatory  
LG48-MGØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-MGØC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-MGØC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5MGC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8MGC  
Shower Only  
LG89-7MGC  
Valve Only  
R89-1MGC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-MG1C & BTB-MG2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-MG1C



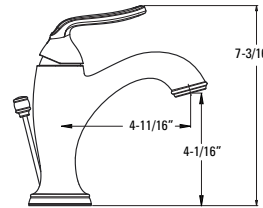
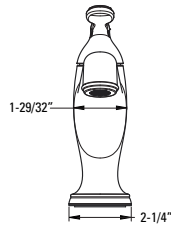
Paper Holder  
BPH-MG1C



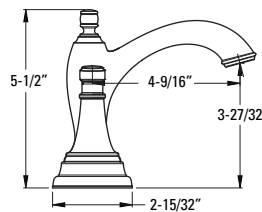
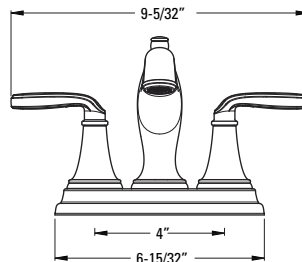
Robe Hook  
BRH-MG1C

# Northcott™ - Lavatory Faucets

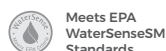
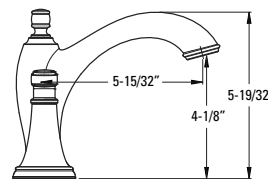
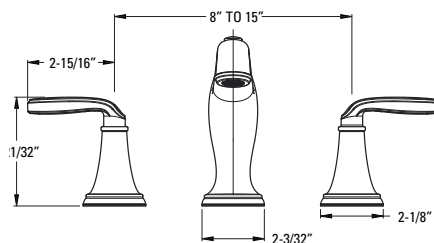
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Single Control Lavatory</b>  	LG42-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$300	<b>Holes:</b> • 1-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • High Arc Fixed Spout • High Temp Limit Stop • Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-2Ø9* Separately • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi
	LG42-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$402	
	LG42-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$470	
	Deckplates 961-209A	Polished Chrome	1	\$31	
	961-209J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40	
	961-209Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$48	



<b>4" Centerset Lavatory</b>  	LG48-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$294	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 4" Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • High Arc Fixed Spout • All Metal Pop-Up • 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi
	LG48-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$395	
	LG48-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$455	



<b>8" Widespread Lavatory</b>  	LG49-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • High Arc Fixed Spout • All Metal Pop-Up • Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3" • 1.2 gpm @ 6Ø psi
	LG49-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499	
	LG49-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$560	



# Northcott™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$447
	RT6-5MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$590
	RT6-5MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$636

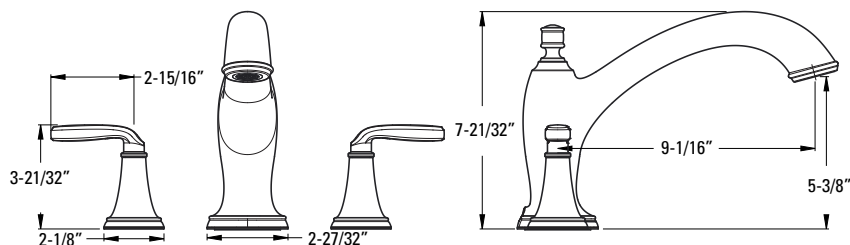


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or  
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve  
Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant





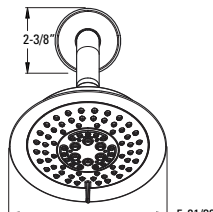
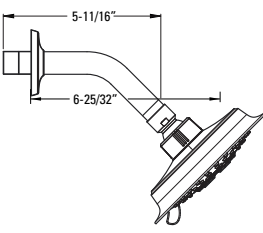
UltraSeal™


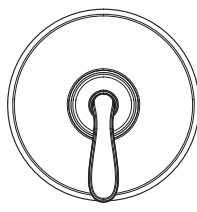
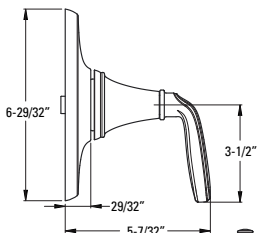



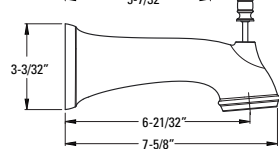
SecurePfit™




	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b> 	LG89-8MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$255	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>5 Functions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penetrating Massage</li> <li>Rain Spray</li> <li>Invigorating Spray</li> <li>Champagne/Raincan Combo</li> <li>Champagne Spray</li> </ul> </li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li> <li>Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi</li> </ul>
	LG89-8MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$364	
	LG89-8MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$416	


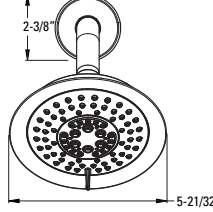
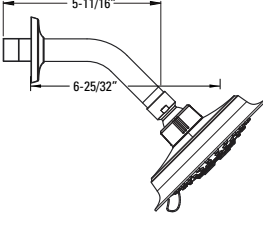





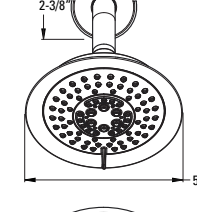
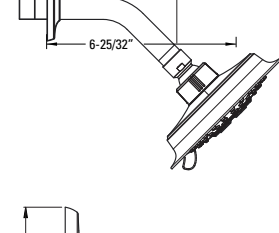





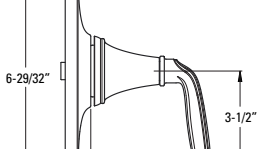



ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Shower Trim</b> 	LG89-7MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>5 Functions:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penetrating Massage</li> <li>Rain Spray</li> <li>Invigorating Spray</li> <li>Champagne/Raincan Combo</li> <li>Champagne Spray</li> </ul> </li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 8Ø psi</li> </ul>
	LG89-7MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$319	
	LG89-7MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$372	

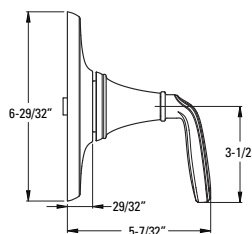
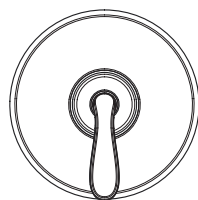




ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Northcott™ - Tub &amp; Shower

Pressure Balance Valve  
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1MGC	Polished Chrome	3	\$114
R89-1MGK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$150
R89-1MGY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$202

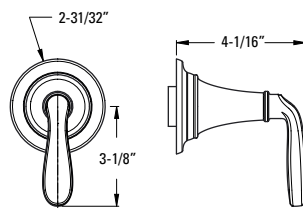
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

## Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$107
Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$182

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

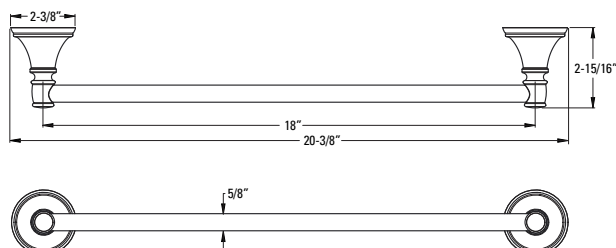
CEC  
CompliantCal Green  
CompliantMeets EPA  
WaterSenseSM  
StandardsNSF Lead-Free  
CertifiedADA  
Compliant

UltraSeal™

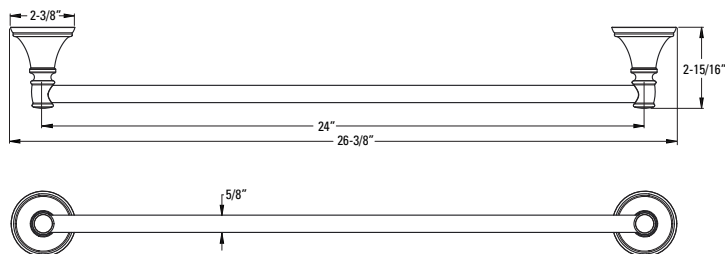


SecurePfit™

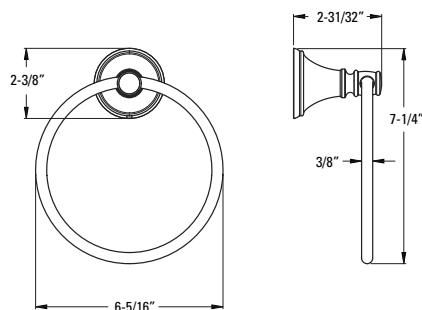
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80	
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$86	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$76	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84	
	BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$90	



Towel Ring	BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$51	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$56	
	BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62	

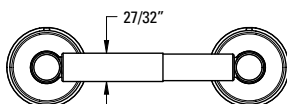
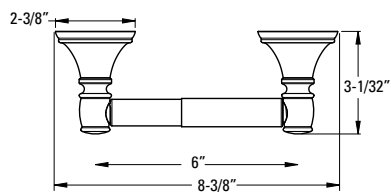


## Northcott™ - Accessories

## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$61
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$76



## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

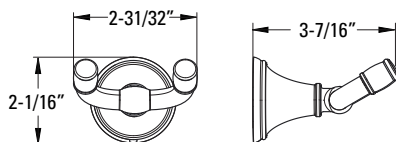
**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$41

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included



# Parisa

---

Sleek European styling and a dramatic high-arc spout distinguish the Parisa single control faucet. With the clean, sleek lines, its modern styling is a perfect match for any decor. Unparalleled functionality. Uncompromised style.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-AMCC

---

## Accessories



24" Towel Bar  
BTB-R2CC



Towel Ring  
BRB-RØCC



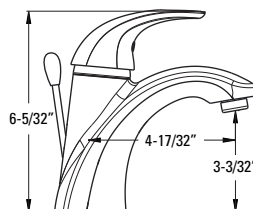
Paper Holder  
BPH-RØCC



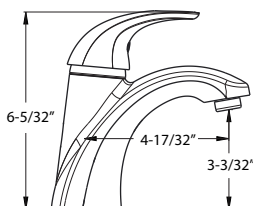
Robe Hook  
BRH-RØCC

# Parisa® - Lavatory Faucets

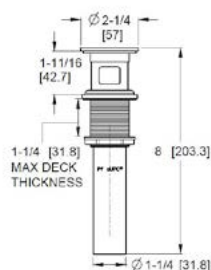
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-AMCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$194	<b>Holes:</b> · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Fixed Spout · Installs with or Without Deckplate · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-AMCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$262	



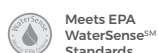
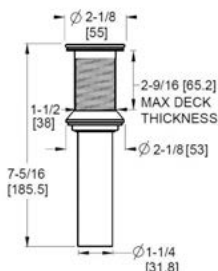
Single Control Lavatory	LG42-ANCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$182	<b>Holes:</b> · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Fixed Spout · Installs with or Without Deckplate · Less Drain Assembly · Grid Strainer Sold Separately · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	---



Universal Grid Strainer	972-104A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62	<b>Features:</b> · All Metal Grid Strainer · With Overflow · 1 1/4" Tailpiece
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------	---



Universal Grid Strainer	972-103A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62	<b>Features:</b> · All Metal Grid Strainer · No Overflow · 1 1/4" Tailpiece
-------------------------	----------	-----------------	---	------	---





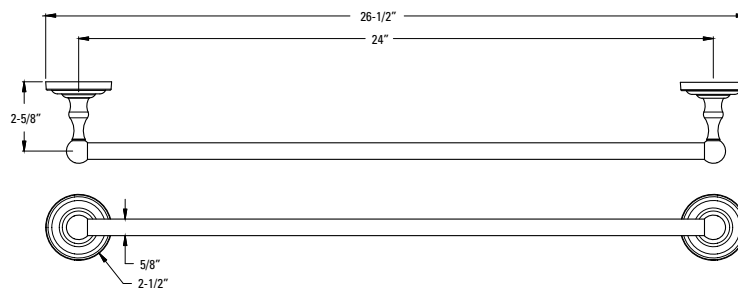
## 24" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-R2CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$52
BTB-R2KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$69

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

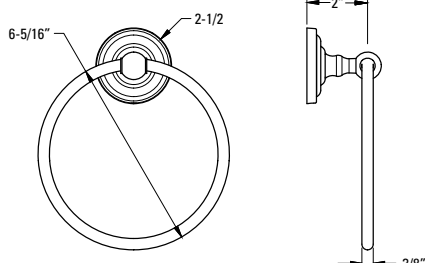


## Towel Ring

BRB-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$30
BRB-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$42

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

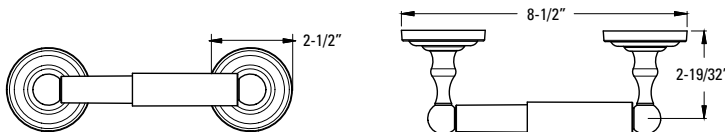


## Paper Holder

BPH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$36
BPH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$44

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

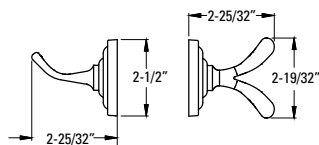


## Robe Hook

BRH-R0CC	Polished Chrome	6	\$19
BRH-R0KK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$22

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

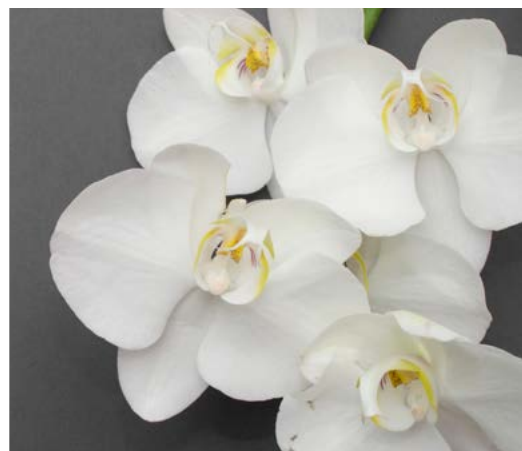




# Park Avenue

---

The Park Avenue Collection evokes the drama of New York and the high end modernity of the Art Deco Style. Like its namesake, Park Avenue's lines reflect a modern grace that blends into many bathroom styles.





Single Control Vessel Lavatory  
LG4Ø-FEØC



Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-FEØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-FEØC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5FEC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8FEC



Shower Only  
LG89-7FEC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-FE1C



4-Hole Roman Tub  
LG6-4FEC



Valve Only  
R89-1FEC



Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3FWC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-FE1C & BTB-FE2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-FE1C



Paper Holder  
BPH-FE1C



Robe Hook  
BRH-FE1C

# Park Avenue™ - Lavatory Faucets

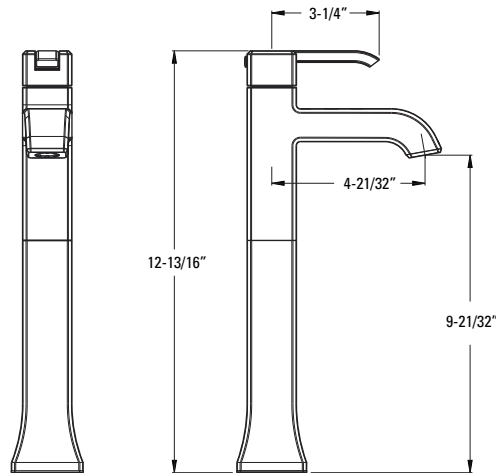
## Single Control Vessel Lavatory



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG4Ø-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$447
LG4Ø-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$621
LG4Ø-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$621
LG4Ø-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$660
LG4Ø-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$742

### Technical Info

- Holes:** · 1-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

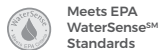
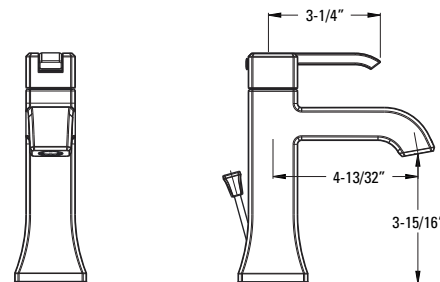


## Single Control Lavatory



LG42-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$369
LG42-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499
LG42-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$537
LG42-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$583

- Holes:** · 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handle  
· Single Post Mounting Ring  
· 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately 96Ø-2Ø4\*  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



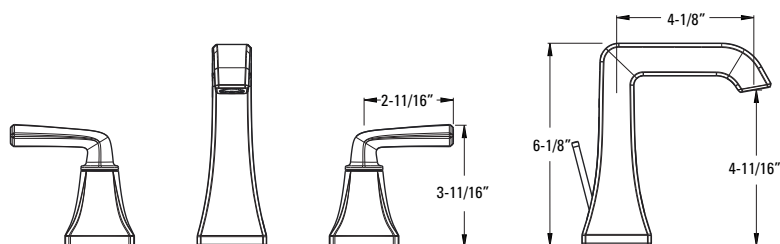
# Park Avenue™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$508
	LG49-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$730
	LG49-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$731
	LG49-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$762
	LG49-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$806

## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



## Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4D	Polished Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$107

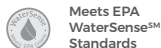
**Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· With Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece

## Universal Grid Strainer



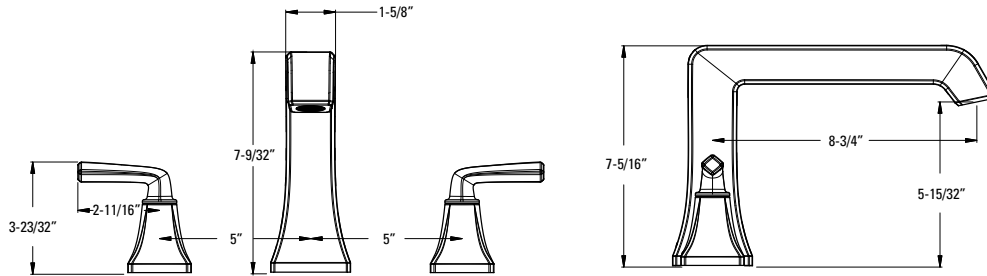
972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
972-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$79
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$108

**Features:** · All Metal Grid Strainer  
· No Overflow  
· 1 1/4" Tailpiece



# Park Avenue™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$485
	RT6-5FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$718
	RT6-5FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$793
	RT6-5FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$865
	RT6-5FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$814



## Technical Info

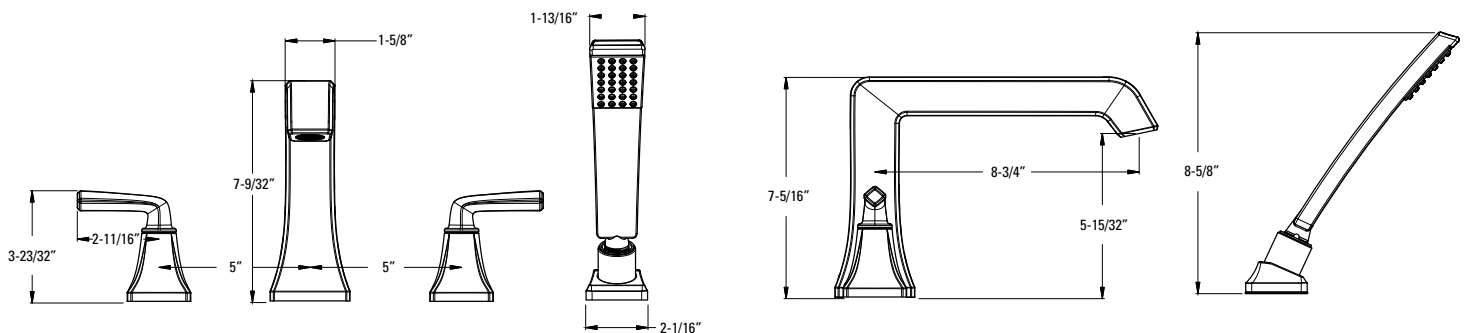
**Holes:** · 3-Hole

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

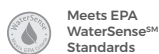
LG6-4FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$597
LG6-4FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$829
LG6-4FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$902
LG6-4FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$850
LG6-4FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,042




**Holes:** · 4-Hole

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout  
· Hand Held Shower  
· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles  
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



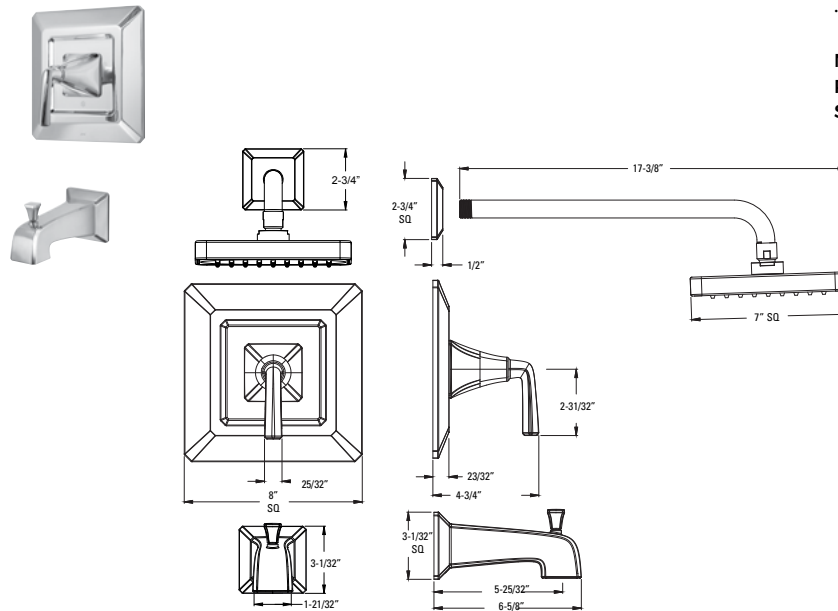
# Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b> 	LG89-8FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453
	LG89-8FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$589
	LG89-8FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$590
	LG89-8FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$674
	LG89-8FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$761

## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

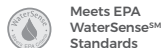
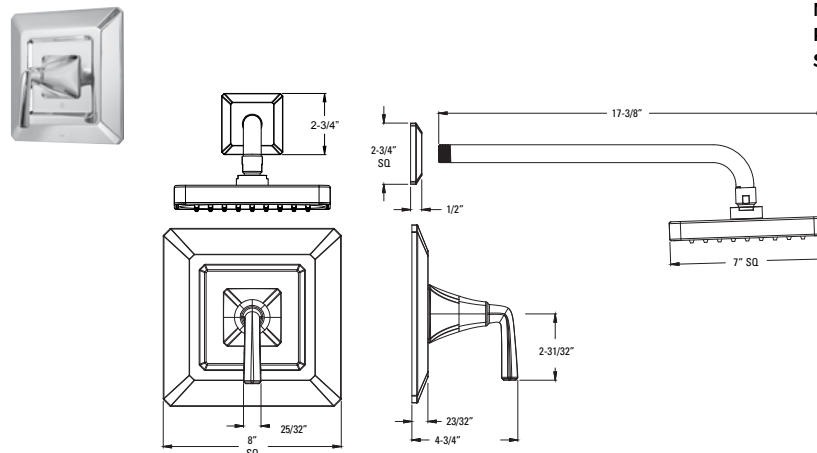
**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



<b>Pressure Balance Shower Trim</b> 	LG89-7FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$412
	LG89-7FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$512
	LG89-7FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$494
	LG89-7FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$604
	LG89-7FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$692



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

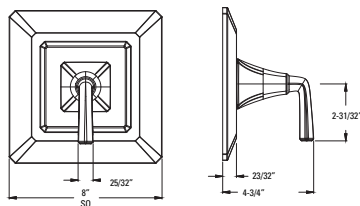
**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**





# Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim</b>   	R89-1FEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211
	R89-1FEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$289
	R89-1FED	Polished Nickel	3	\$289
	R89-1FEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$347
	R89-1FEBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$390

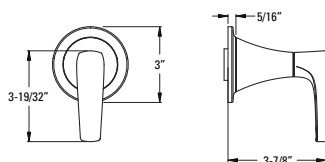


## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator


**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

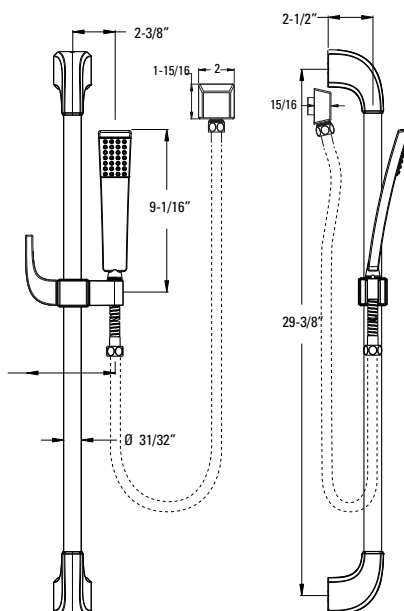
<b>Diverter Trim Only</b>   	Ø16-FEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$138
	Ø16-FEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185
	Ø16-FEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$187
	Ø16-FEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241
	Ø16-FEØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$253



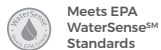
- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can Be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

<b>Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit</b>     	LG16-3FWC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
	LG16-3FWK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548
	LG16-3FWD	Polished Nickel	3	\$548
	LG16-3FWY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$643
	LG16-3FWBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$684



- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket
  - All Metal Slide Bar
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles on Handheld Showerhead
  - Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - Back Flow Prevention
  - Works with Park Avenue Diverter Trim and Valve
  - Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi





# Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

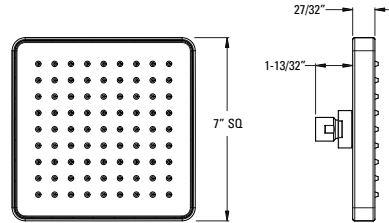
## Raincan Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-228A	Polished Chrome	6	\$108
973-228J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$139
973-228D	Polished Nickel	6	\$139
973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$150
973-228BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$176

## Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

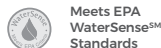
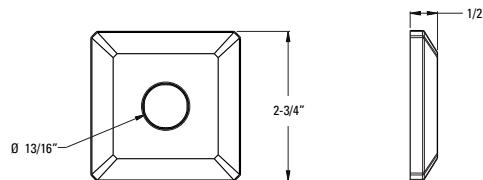


## Shower Flange



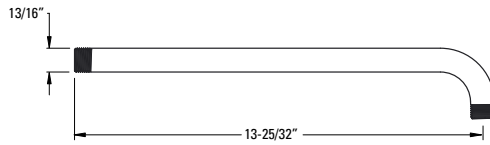
96Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
96Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$17
96Ø-2Ø9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$18
96Ø-2Ø9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$35
96Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$20

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Finish and Style



# Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Straight Shower Arm	973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$59
	973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71
	973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$130
	973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$87
	973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$159



## Technical Info

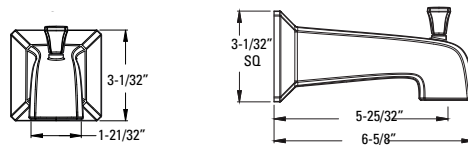
- Features:**
- 14" Shower Arm
  - Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

## Tub Spout



92Ø-1Ø1A	Polished Chrome	1	\$108
92Ø-1Ø1J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$119
92Ø-1Ø1D	Polished Nickel	1	\$120
92Ø-1Ø1Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$138
92Ø-1Ø1BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$154

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Quick Connect Diverted Spout

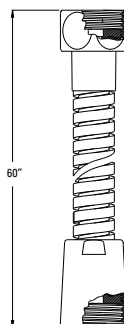


## 60" Hose



951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$134
951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$134
951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$180
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$223

- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Hose
  - Matching Finish Metal Hose



# Park Avenue™ - Tub & Shower

Park Avenue™

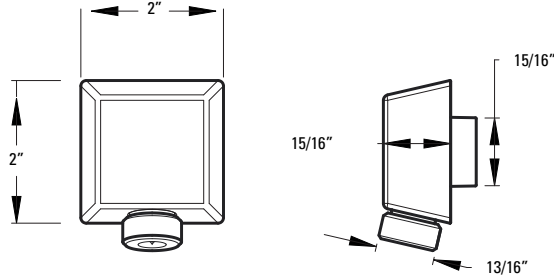
## Square Drop Elbow



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$94
973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$71
973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$94
973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$85

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- IP Connection
  - Matching Finish

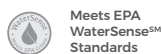
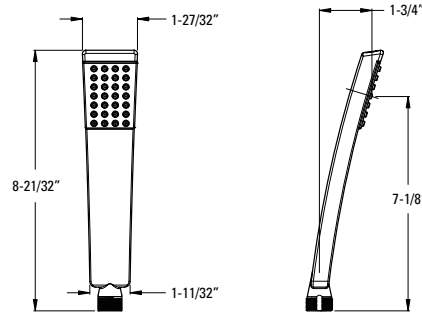


## Hand Shower



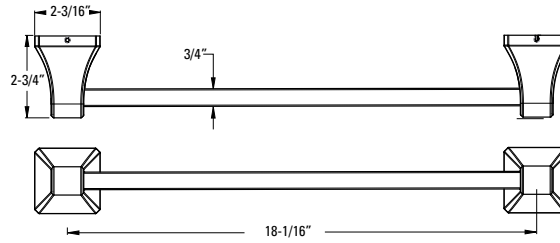
LG16-FW1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$63
LG16-FW1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$76
LG16-FW1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$76
LG16-FW1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$82
LG16-FW1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$100

- Features:**
- Single-Function Hand Shower
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Matching Finish
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

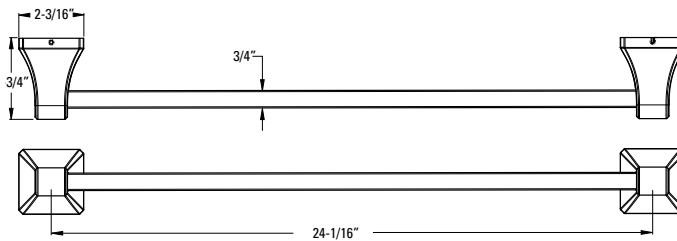


# Park Avenue™ - Accessories

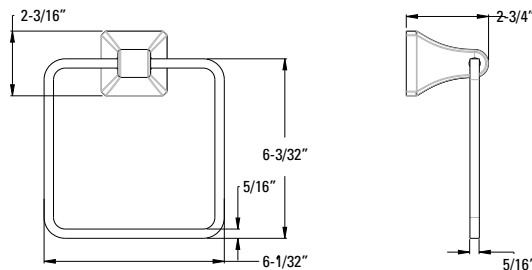
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$127	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$143	
	BTB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$145	
	BTB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$151	
	BTB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$180	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-FE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-FE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165	
	BTB-FE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$165	
	BTB-FE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190	
	BTB-FE2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$206	



Towel Ring	BRB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$98	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$111	
	BRB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$112	
	BRB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135	
	BRB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$137	



# Park Avenue™ - Accessories

## Paper Holder

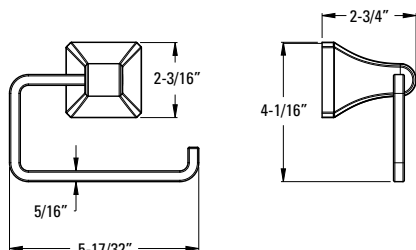


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
BPH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135
BPH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$136
BPH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$149
BPH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$161

## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



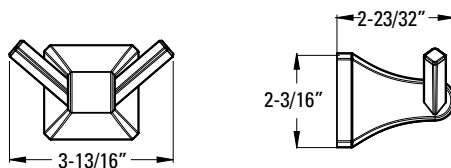
## Robe Hook

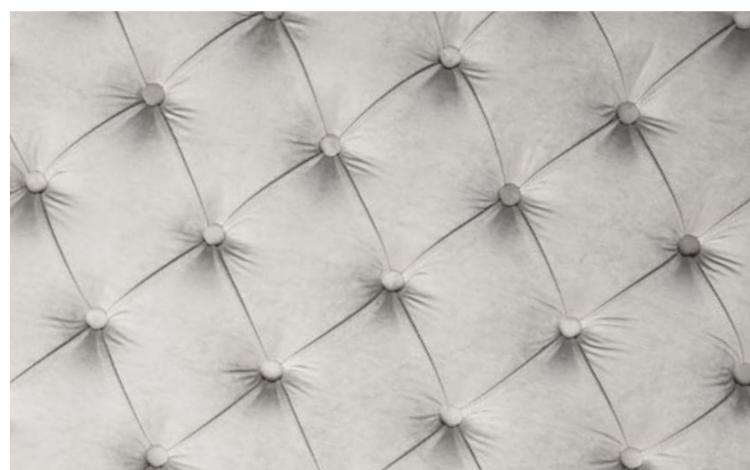


BRH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
BRH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$57
BRH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$68
BRH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$69

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included





# Rhen

FOLDS THAT FLOW WITH THE NATURAL  
ELEGANCE OF WATER. RHEN MAKES AN ENTRANCE.



In a world of haste, there is a haven to be found in the graceful folds of Rhen. Hourglass silhouettes echo hand-tailored eveningwear, enchanting from every angle, yet utterly mesmerizing in motion. Inspired by the designer's heirloom wedding gown, the elements of this collection are perfectly imperfect organic pieces that imbue the transitional faucet with a twist of nostalgia.

Weighty brass fixtures include lavatory faucets, tub fillers, slide bar kits, diverters and a full suite of accessories, individually draped in four refined finishes.

As water cascades from the petite peek-a-boo trough spout, your elegant evenings out begin even before you leave the bath, and returning home becomes a welcome respite, no matter the hour.

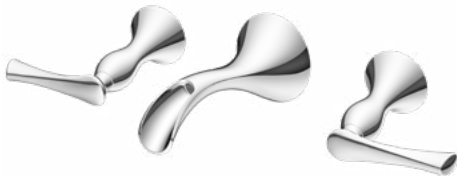




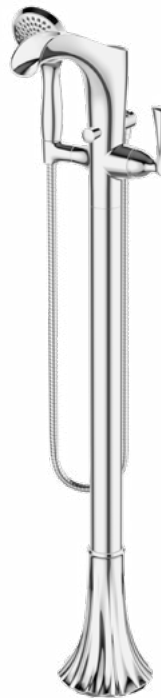
Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-RH1C



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-RH1C



8" Wall Mount Lavatory  
LG49-RH2C



Single Hole  
Free-Standing Tub Filler  
with Hand Shower  
LG6-1RHC





3-Hole Roman  
Tub Trim  
RT6-5RHC



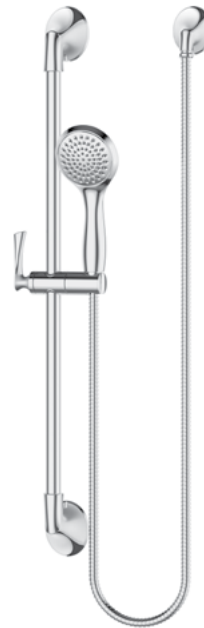
4-Hole Roman Tub  
Trim with Hand Shower  
LG6-4RHC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8RHC  
Shower Only  
LG89-7RHC  
Valve Only  
R89-1RHC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-RH1C



Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3RHC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-RH1C & BTB-RH2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-RHØC









Paper Holder  
BPH-RHØC

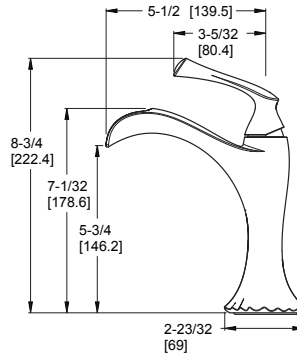
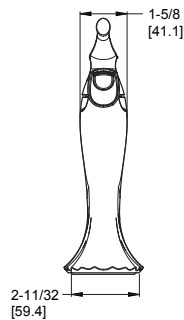


Robe Hook  
BRH-RHØC

# Rhen™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
 <div>      </div>	<b>Single Control Lavatory Trough</b>				<b>Holes:</b> • 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Single Post Mounting Ring • Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-232* Separately • All Metal Push and Seal • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$437	
	LG42-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$611	
	LG42-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$625	
	LG42-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$638	
	961-232A	Polished Chrome	1	\$42	
	961-232J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$54	
	961-232B	Matte Black	1	\$64	
	961-232BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$68	

Deckplates

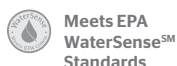
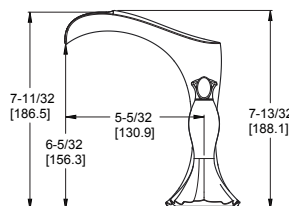
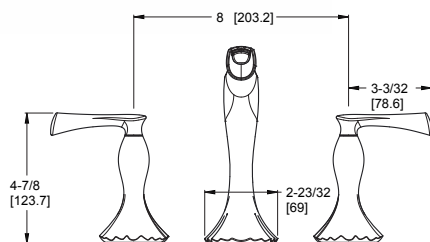


## 8" Widespread Lavatory Trough



LG49-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$585
LG49-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$832
LG49-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$840
LG49-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$853

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• All Metal Push and Seal™  
• Order 971-00860 to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



# Rhen™ - Wall Mount Faucets

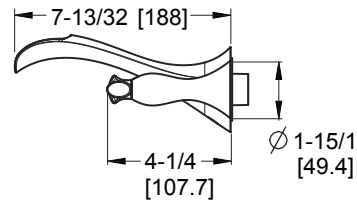
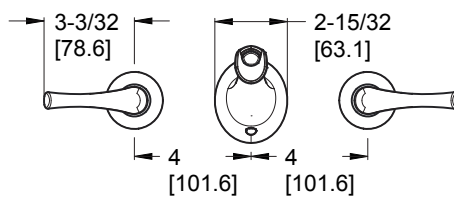
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory Trough	LG49-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$437
	LG49-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$693
	LG49-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$699
	LG49-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$712

## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

**Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately.**  
**LØW8-01ØØ**  
**See Valve Section.**



## Universal Grid Strainer



972-1Ø4A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø4J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$71
972-1Ø4B	Matte Black	6	\$80
972-1Ø4BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$107

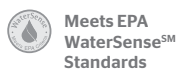
**Features:** • All Metal Grid Strainer  
• With Overflow  
• 1 1/4" Tailpiece

## Universal Grid Strainer




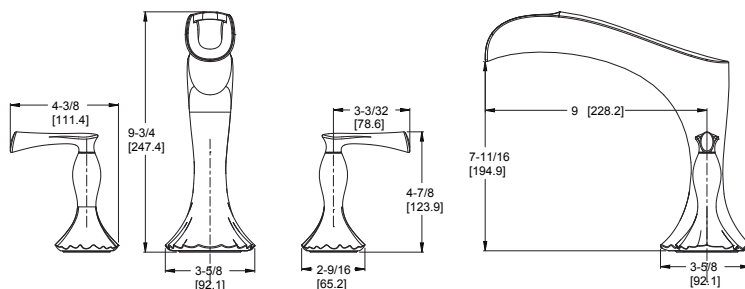
972-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	6	\$62
972-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$72
972-1Ø3B	Matte Black	6	\$80
972-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$108

**Features:** • All Metal Grid Strainer  
• No Overflow  
• 1 1/4" Tailpiece



# Rhen™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>3-Hole Roman Tub Trim</b> 	RT6-5RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$699
	RT6-5RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$901
	RT6-5RHB	Matte Black	3	\$915
	RT6-5RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$934



## Technical Info

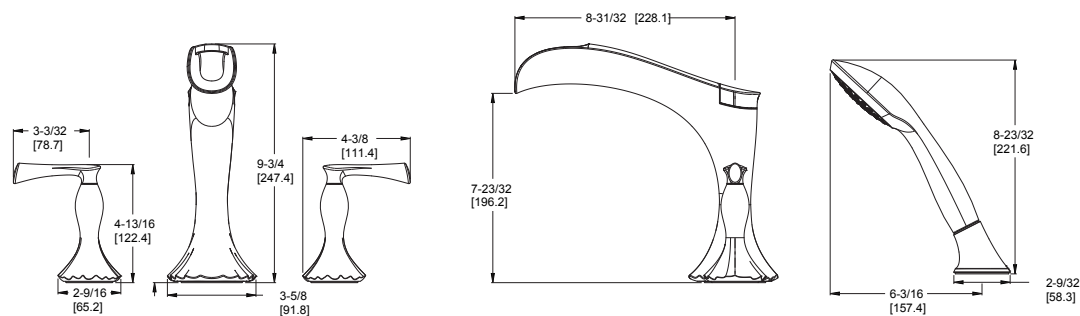
**Holes:** • 3-Hole

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Fixed Spout

**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## 4-Hole Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower

LG6-4RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$793
LG6-4RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$1,143
LG6-4RHB	Matte Black	3	\$1,163
LG6-4RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$1,203



**Holes:** • 4-Hole

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Fixed Spout  
• Handheld Shower  
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80psi

**Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



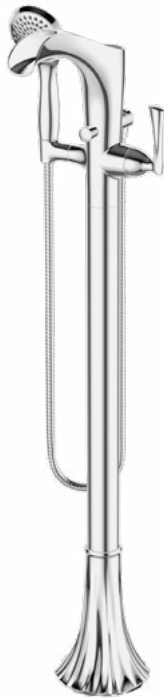
UltraSeal<sup>TM</sup>



SecurePfit<sup>TM</sup>

# Rhen™ - Tub Fillers

## Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



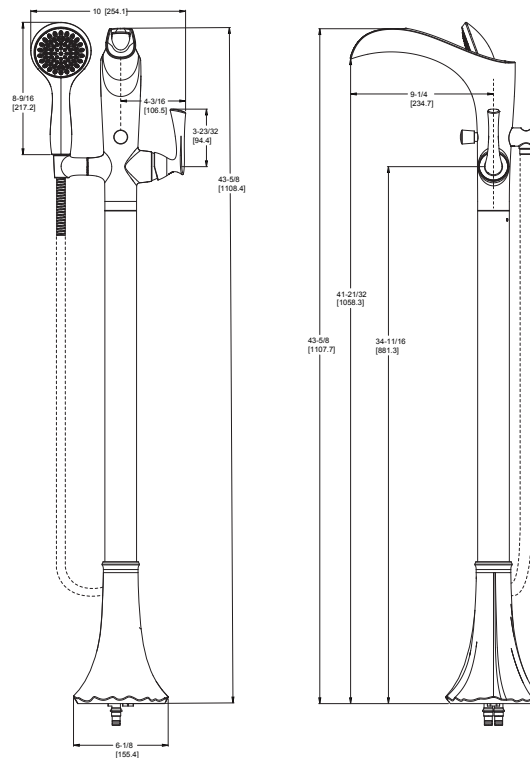
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1RHC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,035
LG6-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,213
LG6-1RHB	Matte Black	1	\$2,388
LG6-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$2,583

### Technical Info

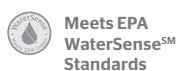
**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Modern Trough Design  
· Ceramic Disc Valve  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Brass Construction  
· 8 gpm @ 60 psi  
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

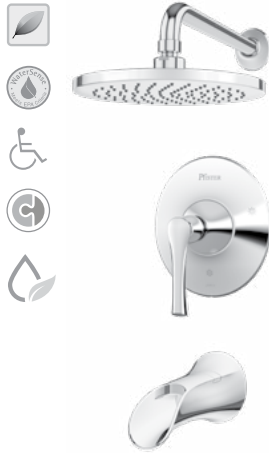


Rhen™



# Rhen™ - Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

## Pressure Balance Tub & Shower Trim



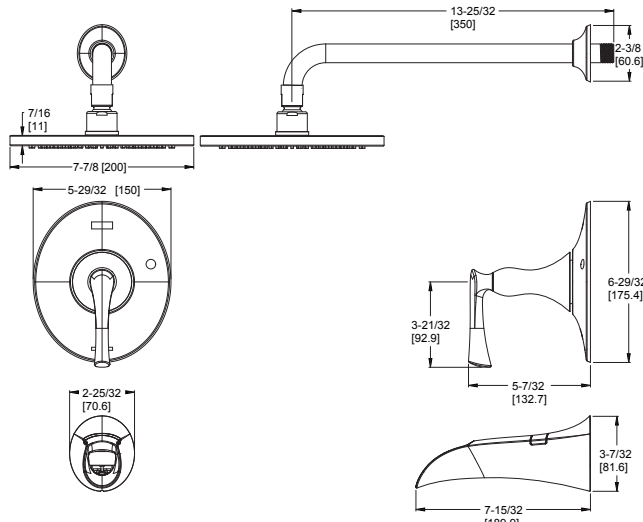
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG89-8RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$500
LG89-8RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$631
LG89-8RHB	Matte Black	3	\$699
LG89-8RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$726

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
  - IP Connection Only Tub Spout
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA



## Pressure Balance Shower Trim

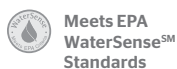
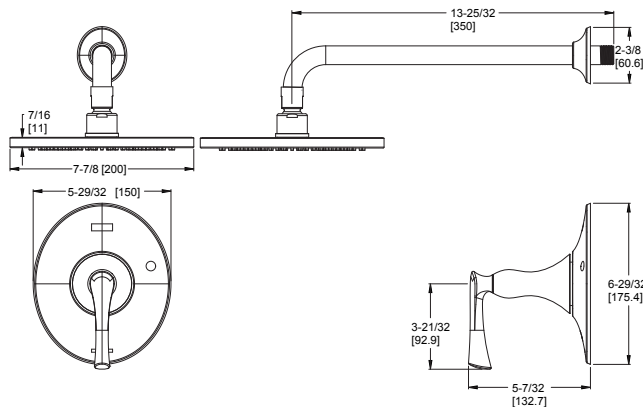


LG89-7RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$414
LG89-7RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$515
LG89-7RHB	Matte Black	3	\$580
LG89-7RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$604

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - All Brass Raincan Showerhead
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

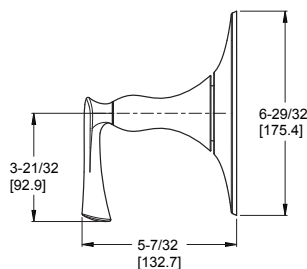
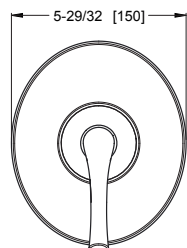
ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA



# Rhen™ - Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$233
	R89-1RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$300
	R89-1RHB	Matte Black	3	\$323
	R89-1RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$336



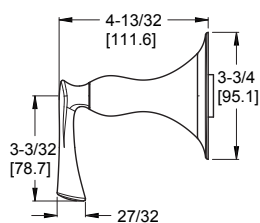
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

**ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA**

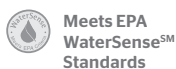
Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$140
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$193
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$215
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$232



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-in Valve Separately. See Valve Section)**

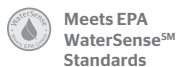
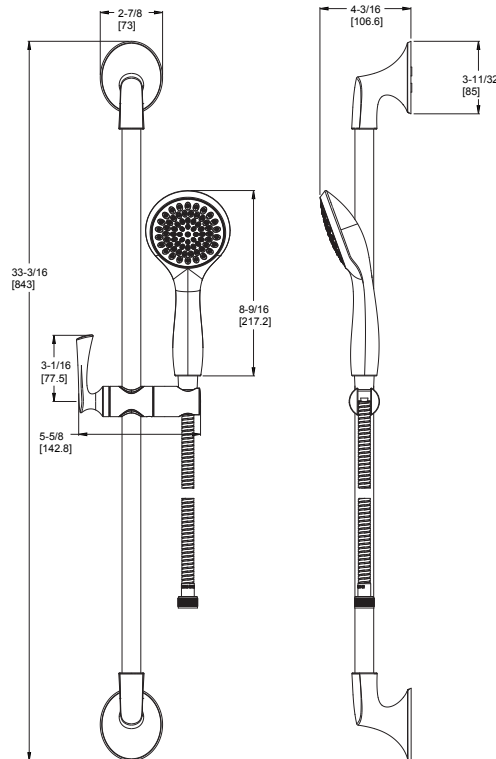
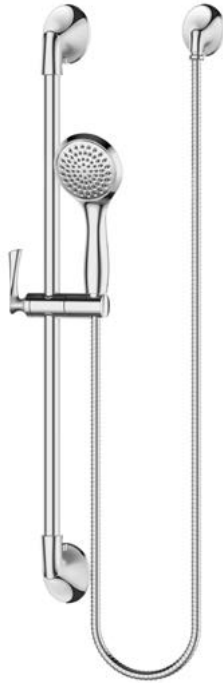
Rhen™



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$433
	LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$572
	LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$668
	LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$698

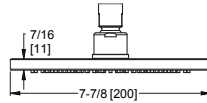
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Held Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - Self Cleaning Handheld Showerhead
  - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - Back Flow Prevention
  - Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
  - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





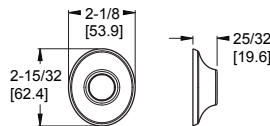
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Showerhead	973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$201
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$223
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$283
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$294



## Technical Info

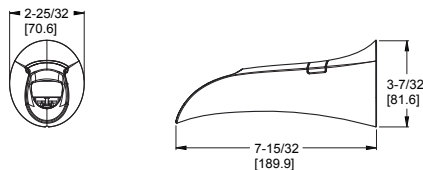
- Features:**
- All Brass Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$21
	96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$23
	96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$26
	96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$28

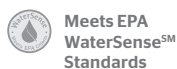


- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Rhen Style & Finishes

Tub Spout	92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$210
	92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$231
	92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$295
	92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$306



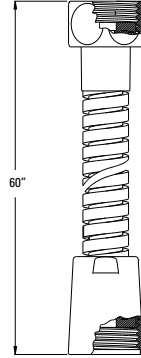
- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout



## 60" Hose



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$134
951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$193
951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$223



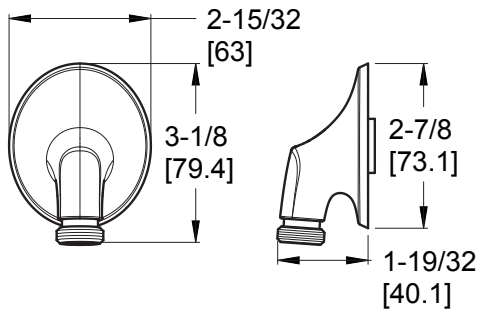
### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
  - Matching Finish Metal Hose

## Oval Drop Elbow



96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	3	\$46
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$72
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	3	\$100
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$84



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
  - Matching Finish

## 18" Towel Bar

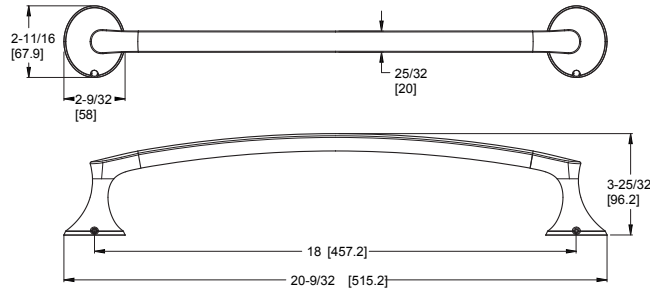


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$144
BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155
BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$169
BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$183

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



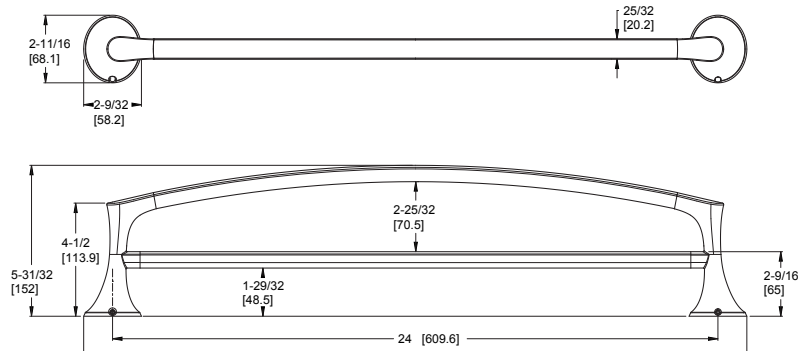
## 24" Double Towel Bar



BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209
BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$222
BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$235
BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$249

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



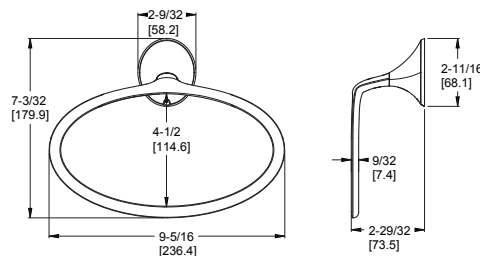
## Towel Ring



BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110
BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122
BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$136
BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$149

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

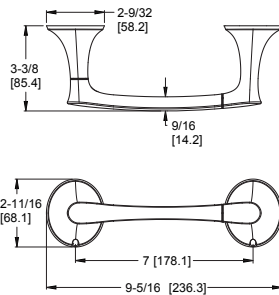
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$142
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$155



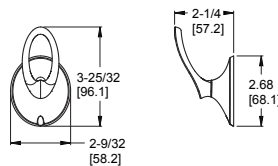
### Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$74
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$101
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$113



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included





# Saxton

---

Defining the décor of a trans-modern movement, with its sleek lines and sweeping curved spout Saxton offers a transitional style with a modern twist and is an ideal enhancement to any bath.

Saxton™





4" Centerset Lavatory  
LG48-GLØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-GLØC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5GLC



4-Hole Roman Tub  
LG6-4GLC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-GL1C



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8GL1C

Shower Only  
LG89-7GL1C

Valve Only  
R89-1GL1C

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-GL1C & BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-GL1C



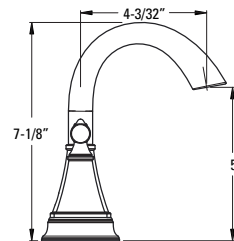
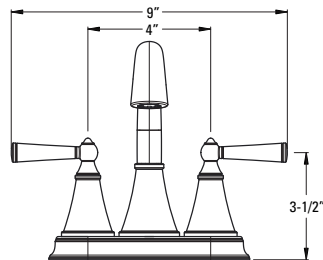
Paper Holder  
BPH-GL1C



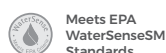
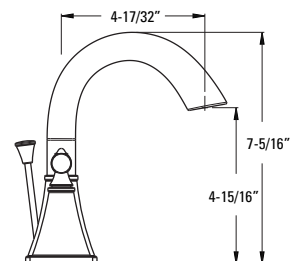
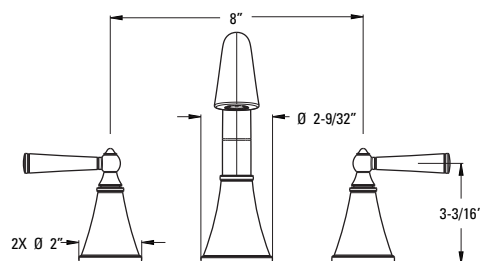
Robe Hook  
BRH-GL1C

# Saxton™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG48-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout · Push & Seal Drain Included · Drilled for Pop-Up · Order 941-667* and 972-Ø22* for Optional Metal Drain · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG48-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$289	
	LG48-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$321	



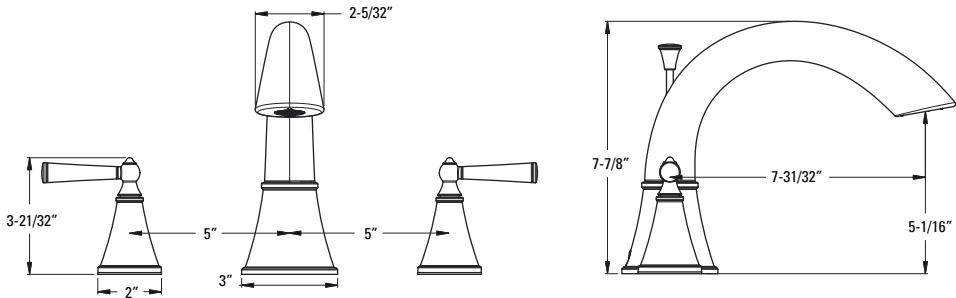
8" Widespread Lavatory	LG49-GLØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$336	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout · Quick Connect Hose Assembly · All Metal Pop-Up · Order 971-Ø89Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3" · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG49-GLØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$472	
	LG49-GLØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$509	



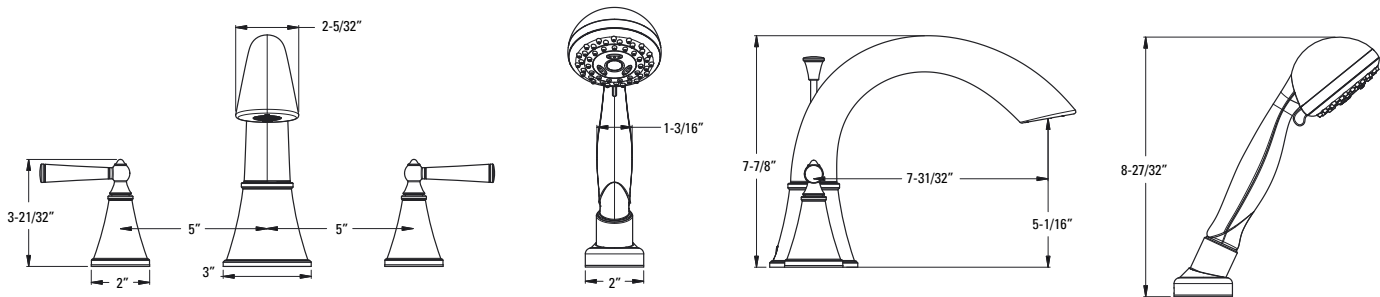


# Saxton™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Roman Tub Trim</b>	RT6-5GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$321	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout  <b>Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	RT6-5GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$486	
	RT6-5GLY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$539	



<b>Roman Tub Trim with Hand Shower</b>	LG6-4GLC	Polished Chrome	4	\$509
	LG6-4GLK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$646
	LG6-4GLY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$721



- Holes:** · 4-Hole
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Fixed Spout  
· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi
- Must Order ØX6-44ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant




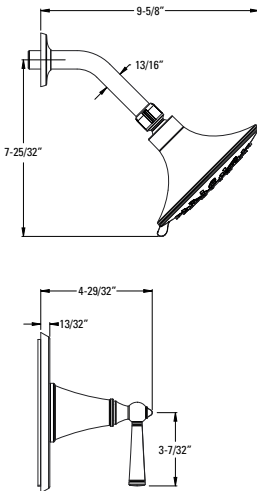
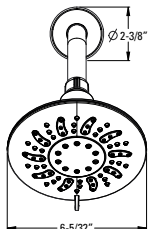

UltraSeal™

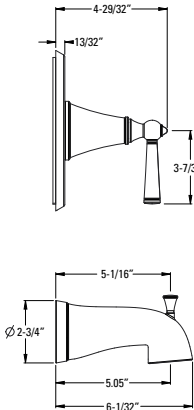
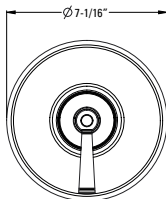




SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>	LG89-8GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$146	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>SecurePfit™</li><li>Metal Lever Handle</li><li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li><li>3 Functions<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Full Spray</li><li>- Penetrating Massage</li><li>- Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray</li></ul></li><li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout</li><li>Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li><li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG89-8GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$258	
	LG89-8GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$281	









Pressure Balance  
Shower Trim

LG89-7GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
LG89-7GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190
LG89-7GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$212

Features:

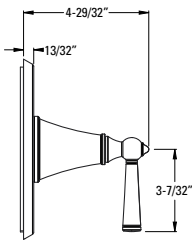
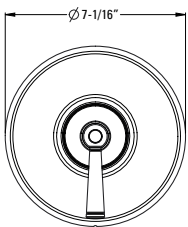
- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- 3 Functions
  - Full Spray
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ØX8-34ØA

ØX8-31ØA

# Saxton™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim	R89-1GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$89
	R89-1GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$206
	R89-1GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244



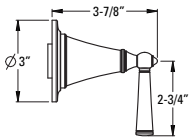
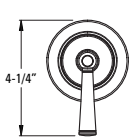
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

Saxton™

Diverter Trim Only	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$76
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

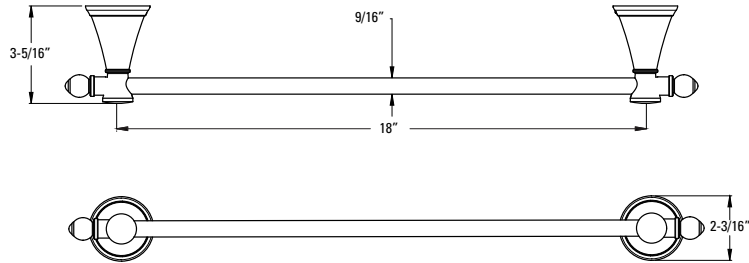


UltraSeal™



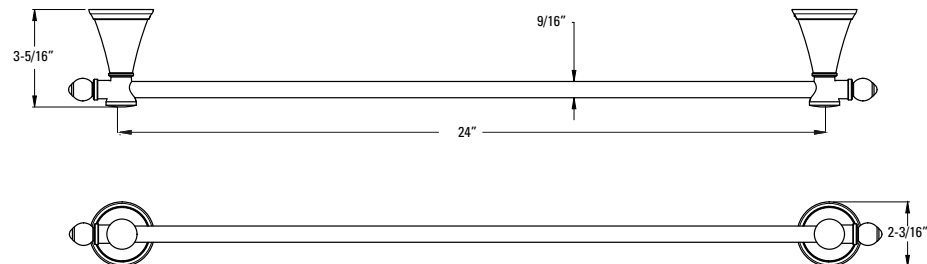
SecurePfit™

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91	
	BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108	



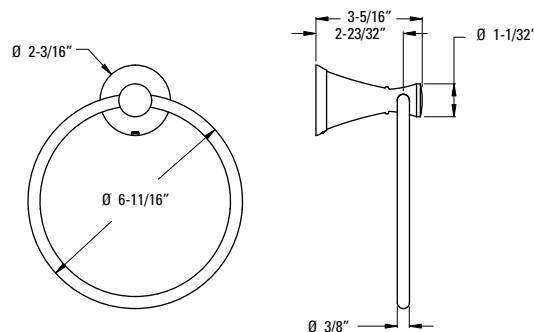
24" Towel Bar	BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
	BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
	BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$113

<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
	BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84

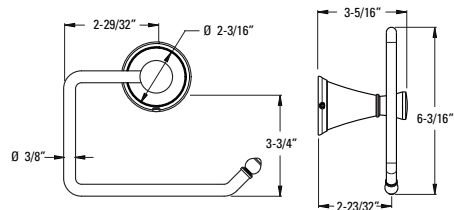
<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84



### Technical Info

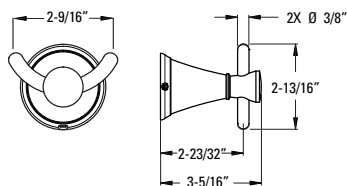
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$30
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$61



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

# Tenet

---





# TENET

## MODERN LIFESTYLE, DISTILLED INTO A SOPHISTICATED COLLECTION.

If you've taken a look around and decided that excess is just that—clarity of purpose comes shining through. The things you choose to adorn your space become carefully cultivated, and not just arbitrary accumulation. This all-brass modern collection is for the true minimalist who values perfect proportion and extremely precise functionality. Faucet levers and cross handles sit tightly flush, a feat of inner engineering that allows for crisp lines and a tidy footprint. The shower-integrated rail has been thoughtfully designed for ease of installation, complementing a 'just right' 8" rain showerhead. Exactly what you need with nothing that you don't, this collection is premium, through and through. The epitome of simplicity, TENET proves what you already know: every detail counts.



Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-TNTC



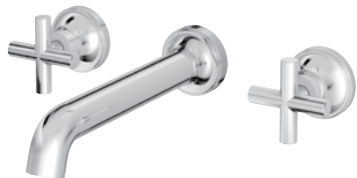
8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-TNTC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
Shown with Optional Cross Handles  
HHL-049TNTC



Two Handle Wall Mount Lavatory  
LG49-TNT2C



Two Handle Wall Mount Lavatory  
Shown with Optional Cross Handles  
HHL-492TNTC



Single Hole Free-Standing Tub  
Filler with Hand Shower  
LG6-1TNTC





Tub & Shower  
LG89-8TNTC



Shower Only  
LG89-7TNTC



Valve Only  
R89-1TNTC



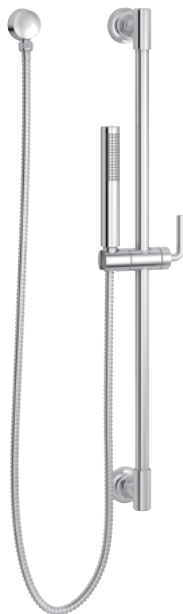
Tub & Shower  
Shown with Optional  
Cross Handle  
HHL-089TNTC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-TNT1C



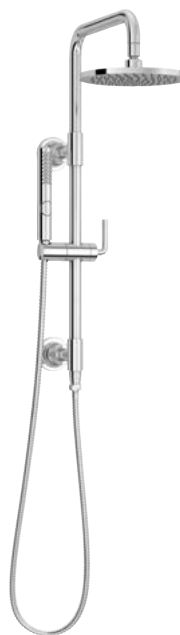
Diverter Trim  
Shown with Optional  
Cross Handle  
HHL-016TNTC



Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3TNTC



Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
Shown with Optional Cross Handle  
HHL-G16TNTC



Shower  
Integrated Rail  
LG16-TNTC



Shower  
Integrated Rail  
Shown with Optional Cross Handle  
HHL-LG16TNTC

## Accessories



18" & 24" Towel Bar  
BTB-1TNTC & BTB-2TNTC



Towel Ring  
BRB-TNTC



Paper Holder  
BPH-TNTC



Robe Hook  
BRH-TNTC



# Tenet™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8" Wall Mount Lavatory	LG49-TNT2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$451
	LG49-TNT2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$715
	LG49-TNT2B	Matte Black	3	\$722
	LG49-TNT2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$736

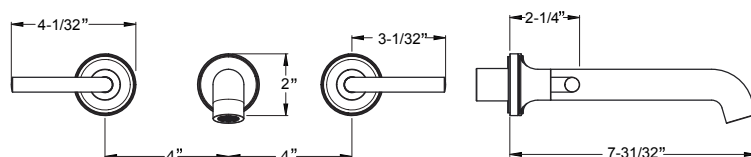


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· Grid Strainer Sold Separately  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi  
· Optional Cross Handles  
LG49TNT2\*

**Must Order Wall Mount Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



## Optional Cross Handle - Widespread

HHL-049TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$49
HHL-049TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$63
HHL-049TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$63
HHL-049TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$70

**Features:** · Easy Install on Tenet Widespread LG49-TNT2\*  
· Sold as a Pair

## How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-Ø49TNT\*

+



**8" Widespread**  
LG49-TNT2\*

=



**Complete Faucet**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Tenet™ - Tub Filler

## Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower



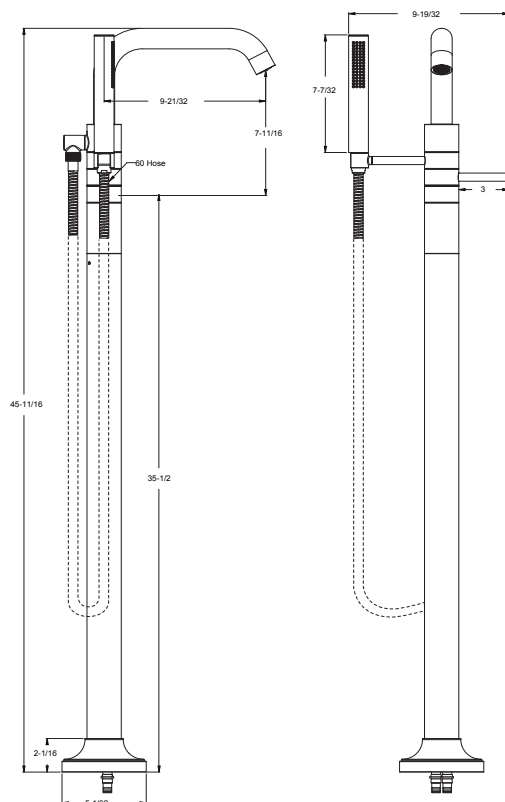
Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	1	\$2,403
LG6-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$2,653
LG6-1TNTB	Matte Black	1	\$2,836
LG6-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$3,052

## Technical Info

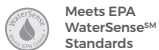
**Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** • Modern Design  
• Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Integrated Handshower  
• Diverter Handle  
• Brass Construction  
• 6 gpm @ 60 psi  
• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



**Must Order Free-Standing Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

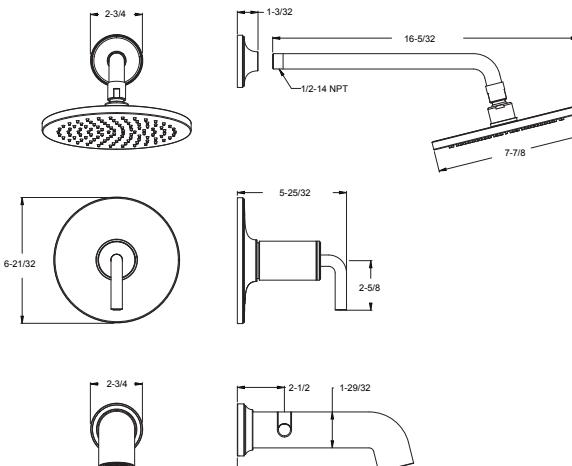




Tenet™

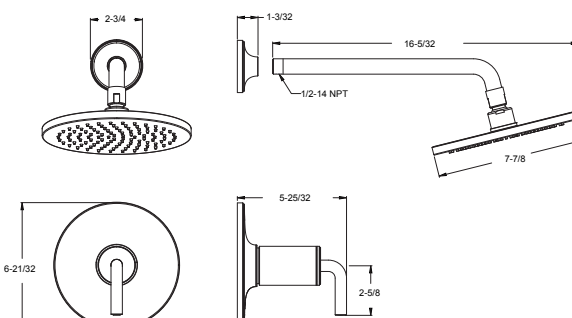




# Tenet™ - Tub & Shower


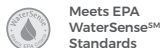
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-8TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$590	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>All Brass Showerhead</li> <li>Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>7" IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li> <li>Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TNT*</li> <li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul> <b>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	LG89-8TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$660	
	LG89-8TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$799	
	LG89-8TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$833	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub</b>  	LG89-7TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$454	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>All Brass Showerhead</li> <li>Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>7" IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li> <li>Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TNT*</li> <li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul> <b>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	LG89-7TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$555	
	LG89-7TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$625	
	LG89-7TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$660	



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim</b>  	R89-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$244	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TNT*</li> </ul> <b>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	R89-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$312	
	R89-1TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$333	
	R89-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$347	

# Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Optional Cross Handle - Tub & Shower	HHL-Ø89TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
	HHL-Ø89TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$45
	HHL-Ø89TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$52

## Technical Info

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
  - Easy Install on Tub & Shower Trim, LG89-8TNT\*, LG89-7TNT\*, and R89-1TNT\*

## How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Trim



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-Ø89TNT\*

+



**Valve Trim**  
LG89-8TNT\*  
LG89-7TNT\*  
R89-1TNT\*

=

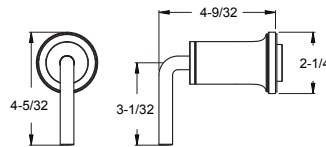


**Complete Pressure Balance Shower Trim**

## Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-TNT1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135
Ø16-TNT1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$187
Ø16-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$208
Ø16-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$226



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can be Used with Ø15-2WDX for Cal Green Compliant Applications
  - Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TNT\*

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-2WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Optional Cross Handle - Diverter Trim

HHL-Ø16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$35
HHL-Ø16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$49
HHL-Ø16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$49
HHL-Ø16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$56

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
  - Easy Install on Diverter Handle, Ø16-TNT1\*

## How to Order a Cross Handle Diverter Trim



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-Ø16TNT\*

+



**Diverter Trim**  
Ø16-TNT1\*

=



**Complete Diverter Trim**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant


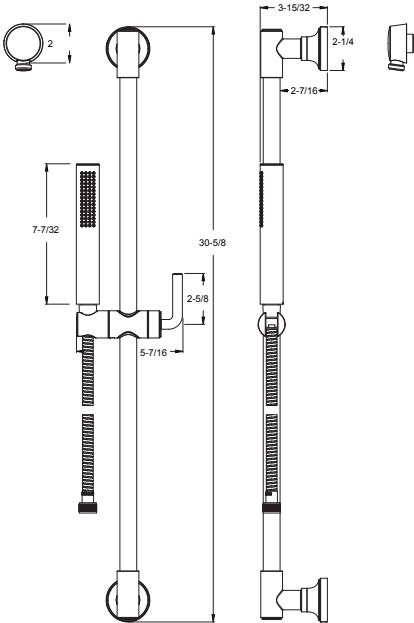


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit</b>  	LG16-3TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$451	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket</li><li>· All Metal Slide Bar</li><li>· Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TNT*</li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li><li>· Back Flow Prevention</li><li>· Works with Tenet Diverter Trim and Valve</li><li>· Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li><li>· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG16-3TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$597	
	LG16-3TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$697	
	LG16-3TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$727	
					

<b>Optional Cross Handle - Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit</b>	HHL-G16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$35	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Optional Cross Handle for Tenet Slide Bar Kit, LG16-3TNT*</li> <li>· Easy Install On Slide Bar Kit</li> </ul>
	HHL-G16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$49	
	HHL-G16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$48	
	HHL-G16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$56	

## How to Order a Cross Handle Slide Bar Kit



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-G16TNT\*

+

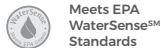



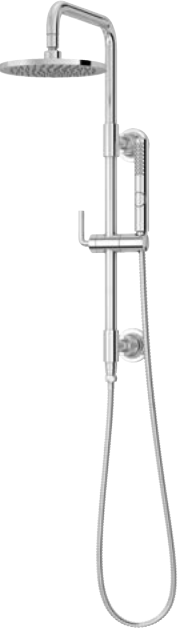
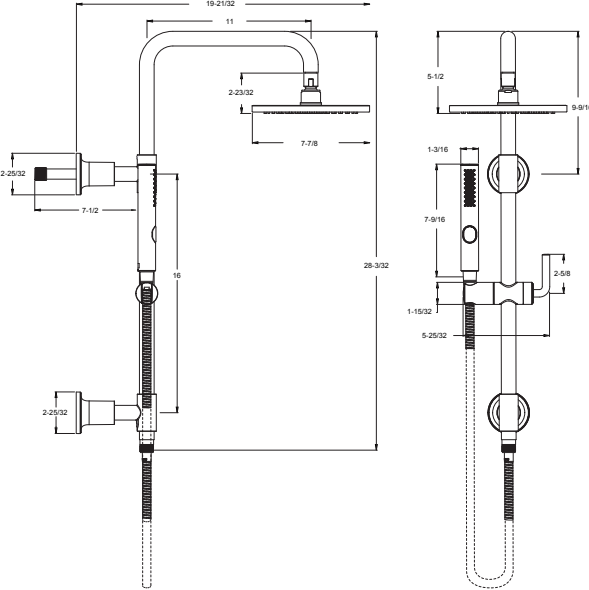
**Slide Bar Kit**  
LG16-3TNT\*

=



**Complete Slide Bar Kit**



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Shower Integrated Rail</b>   	LG16-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$694	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete Shower Integrated Rail with Handheld</li> <li>• All Metal Slide Bar</li> <li>• Optional Cross Handle HHL-LG16TNTC*</li> <li>• Easy Installation for Retrofit or New Construction</li> <li>• Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>• Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>• All Brass Showerhead</li> <li>• Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li> <li>• Includes Typical Installation Hardware</li> <li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$833	
	LG16-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$931	
	LG16-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$971	
					

<b>Optional Cross Handle - Integrated Rail</b>	HHL-LG16TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$35	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional Cross Handle</li> <li>• Easy Install on Slide Bar Kit LG16-3TNT*</li> </ul>
	HHL-LG16TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$49	
	HHL-LG16TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$48	
	HHL-LG16TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$56	

## How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Integrated Rail



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-LG16TNT\*

+



**Integrated Rail**  
LG16-TNT\*

=



**Complete Integrated Rail**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant







UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

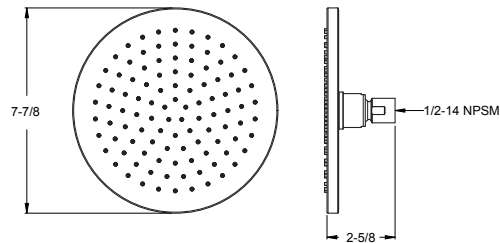



# Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Raincan Showerhead</b>    	973-264A	Polished Chrome	3	\$201
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$223
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$283
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$294

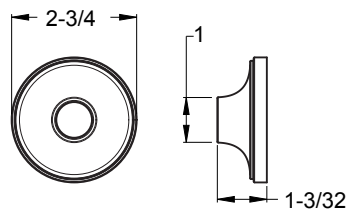
## Technical Info

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

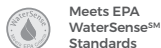


<b>Shower Flange</b> 	96Ø-358A	Polished Chrome	1	\$25
	96Ø-358J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$27
	96Ø-358B	Matte Black	1	\$30
	96Ø-358BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$39

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Finish and Style

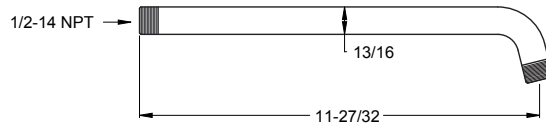


Tenet™

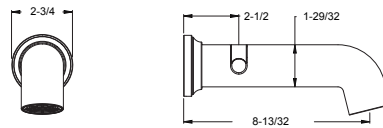


# Tenet™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Straight Shower Arm	973-284A	Polished Chrome	1	\$107	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12" Shower Arm</li> <li>• Brass Shower Arm</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT Male Connections</li> </ul>
	973-284J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$114	
	973-284B	Matte Black	1	\$124	
	973-284BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$143	



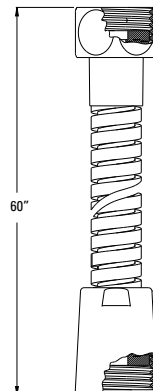
Tub Spout	92Ø-291A	Polished Chrome	1	\$269
	92Ø-291J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$289
	92Ø-291B	Matte Black	1	\$314
	92Ø-291BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$330



**Features:**

- All Metal
- IP & Quick Connect Diverted Spout
- Integrated Diverter

60" Hose	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$134
	951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$193
	951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$223



**Features:**

- 60" Anti-Twist Hose
- Matching Finish Metal Hose



## 18" Towel Bar

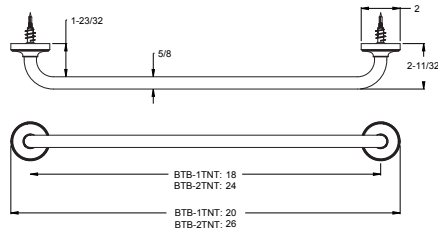


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	6	\$150
BTB-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$163
BTB-1TNTB	Matte Black	6	\$177
BTB-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$190

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



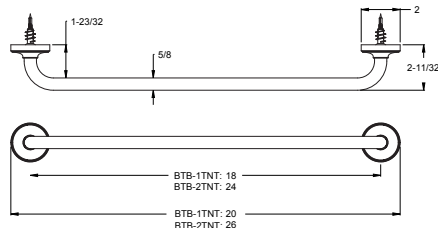
## 24" Towel Bar



BTB-2TNTC	Polished Chrome	6	\$215
BTB-2TNTK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$229
BTB-2TNTB	Matte Black	6	\$243
BTB-2TNTBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$256

**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



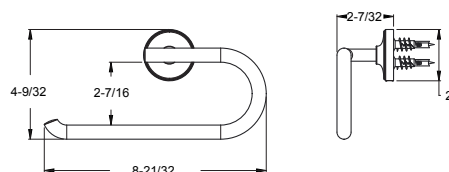
## Towel Ring



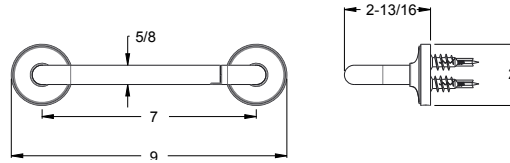
BRB-TNTC	Polished Chrome	8	\$114
BRB-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	8	\$127
BRB-TNTB	Matte Black	8	\$142
BRB-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	8	\$155

**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

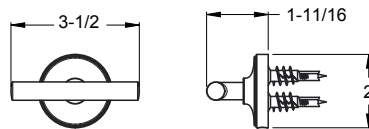
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	8	\$111	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Pivot Swing Paper Mount · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	8	\$133	
	BPH-TNTB	Matte Black	8	\$145	
	BPH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	8	\$159	



Robe Hook	BRH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	12	\$76	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$89	
	BRH-TNTB	Matte Black	12	\$105	
	BRH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	12	\$117	



# Tisbury

---

Tisbury is the ultimate classic bath collection. Grace in action, this expansive line of extraordinary fixtures and faucets showcases complementary elements ranging from robe hooks to free-standing tub fillers. Styled with the elegance of golden-era travel, each piece is made of all-brass construction for lasting performance and effortless functionality. The very best of old-world craftsmanship blends with the latest technology to offer you endless customizable combinations.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-TBØC



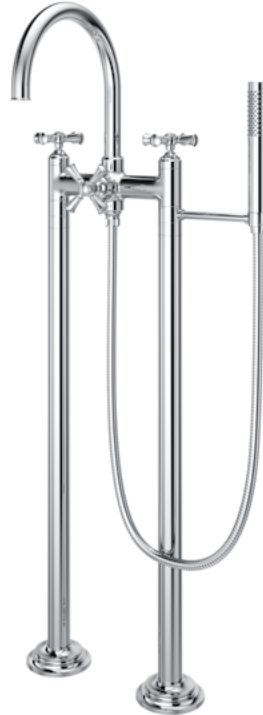
8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-TBØC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
Shown with Optional Cross Handles  
HHL-Ø49TBC



Traditional Free-Standing  
Tub Filler with Hand  
Shower  
LG6-1TBC



Traditional Free-Standing Tub  
Filler with Hand Shower  
Shown with Optional Cross Handles  
HHL-LG6TBC

Tub Filler Riser Support Kit  
931-133A



Deck Mount Tub Filler  
with Hand Shower  
LG6-2TBC



Deck Mount Tub Filler  
with Hand Shower  
Shown with Optional Cross Handles  
HHL-LG6TBC



Wall Mount Tub Filler  
with Hand Shower  
LG6-3TBC



Wall Mount Tub Filler  
with Hand Shower  
Shown with Optional Cross Handles  
HHL-LG6TBC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8TBC



Shower Only  
LG89-7TBC



Valve Trim Only  
R89-1TBC



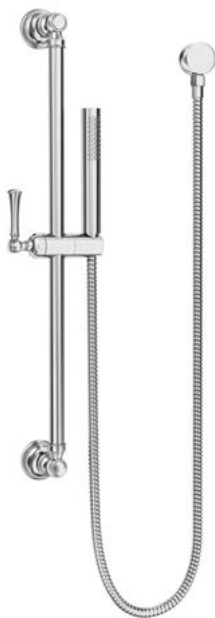
Tub & Shower  
Shown with Optional  
Cross Handle  
HHL-Ø89TBC



Diverter Trim  
Ø16-TB1C



Diverter Trim  
Shown with Optional  
Cross Handle  
HHL-Ø16TBC



Slide Bar/  
Hand Shower Kit  
LG16-3TBC



Slide Bar/ Hand Shower Kit  
Shown with Optional Cross Handle  
HHL-G16TBC

## Accessories



24" Towel Rack  
BTR-TB2C



18" Towel Bar &  
24" Double Towel Bar  
BTB-TB1C & BTB-TB2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-TBØC




Paper Holder  
BPH-TBØC

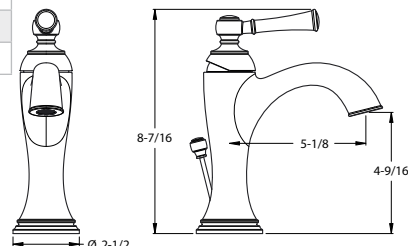



Robe Hook  
BRH-TBØC

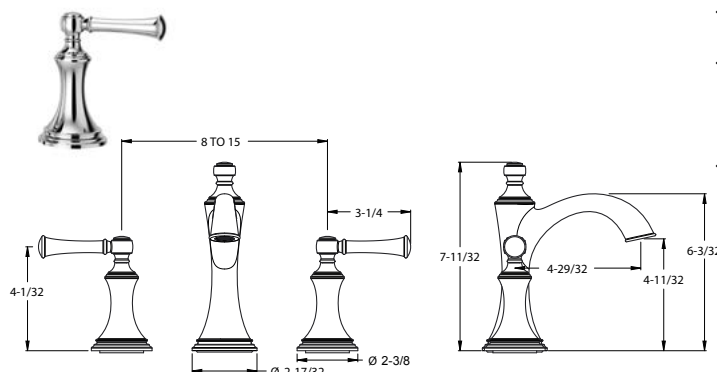


# Tisbury™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Single Control Lavatory</b>  	LG42-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$369	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · Single Post Mounting Ring · Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-223* Separately · All Metal Pop-Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$499	
	LG42-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$499	
	LG42-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$537	
	LG42-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$537	
	961-223A	Polished Chrome	1	\$22	
	961-223J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$33	
	961-223D	Polished Nickel	1	\$29	
	961-223Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$37	
	961-223BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$51	



<b>8" Widespread Lavatory</b>  	LG49-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$508
	LG49-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$730
	LG49-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$730
	LG49-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$762
	LG49-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$762



- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· All Metal Pop-Up  
· Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
· Order 971-Ø86Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
· Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-Ø49TB\*  
· Both Finished Matched Metal And White Ceramic Hot/Cold Handle Inserts Included  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

<b>Optional Cross Handle - Widespread</b>	HHL-Ø49TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$45
	HHL-Ø49TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
	HHL-Ø49TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$60
	HHL-Ø49TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$66
	HHL-Ø49TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$49

- Features:** · Easy Install on Tisbury Widespread LG49TBØ\*  
· Sold as a Pair

## How to Order a Cross Handle Lavatory Faucet



+



=



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-Ø49TB\*

**8" Widespread**  
LG49-TBØ\*

**Complete Faucet**



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified





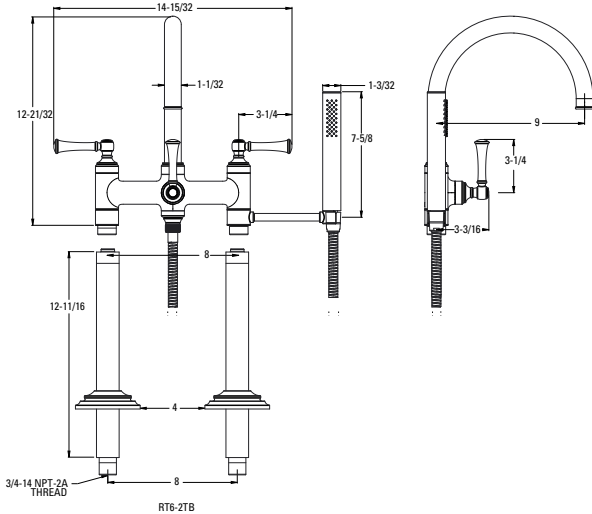
ADA  
Compliant

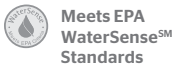


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

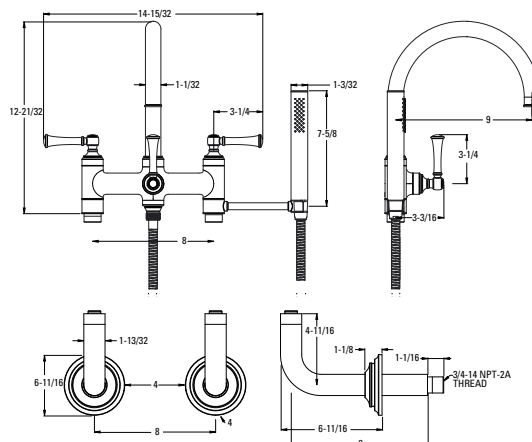
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>Deck Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower</div> <div></div> <div></div>	LG6-2TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,156	<div><b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole Installation</div> <div><b>Features:</b> · Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · Brass Construction · Includes Deck Mount Installation Adaptors · Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB* · Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold/Diverter Inserts Included · 10 gpm @ 60 psi · Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</div> <div><b>Can be used with optional rough in valve ØX6-34ØR</b></div>
	LG6-2TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,431	
	LG6-2TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,431	
	LG6-2TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,484	
	LG6-2TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,484	
<div></div>					



## Wall Mount Tub Filler with Hand Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LG6-3TBC	Polished Chrome	1	\$1,156
LG6-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$1,431
LG6-3TBD	Polished Nickel	1	\$1,432
LG6-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$1,484
LG6-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$1,485



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole Installation

- Features:**
- Traditional Double Riser Tub Filler
  - Ceramic Disc Valves
  - Metal Lever Handles
  - Brass Construction
  - Includes Wall Mount Installation Adaptors
  - Optional Cross Handles Available HHL-LG6TB\*
  - Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Hot/Cold/Diverter Inserts Included
  - 10 gpm @ 60 psi
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

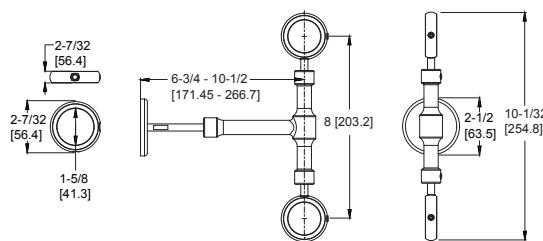
**Can be used with optional rough in valve ØX6-34ØR**

## Tub Filler Riser Support Kit



931-133A	Polished Chrome	3	\$116
931-133J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$157
931-133D	Polished Nickel	3	\$151
931-133Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175
931-133BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$222

- Features:**
- Wall or Overflow Connection Included
  - Support System to Reduce Wobble

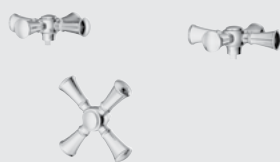


## Optional Cross Handle - Tub Filler

HHL-LG6TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$71
HHL-LG6TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84
HHL-LG6TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$84
HHL-LG6TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$92
HHL-LG6TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$92

- Features:**
- Easy Install on Tisbury Tub Fillers, LG6-1TB\*, LG6-2TB\*, and LG3-3TB\*
  - Sold as a Set: Hot/Cold/Diverter

## How to Order a Cross Handle Tub Filler



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-LG6TB\*

+

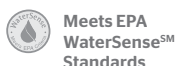


**Tub Filler**  
LG6-1TB\*



=

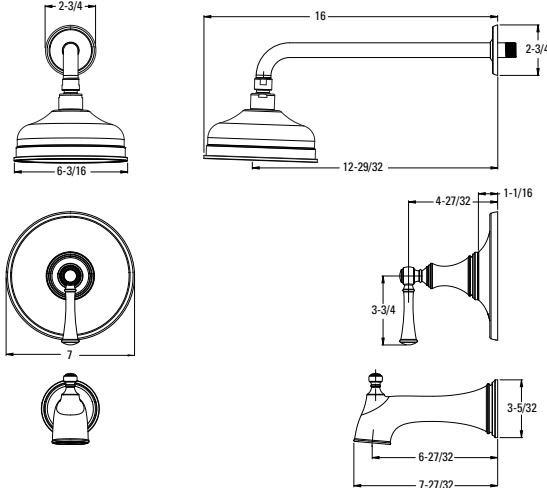




**Complete Tub Filler**

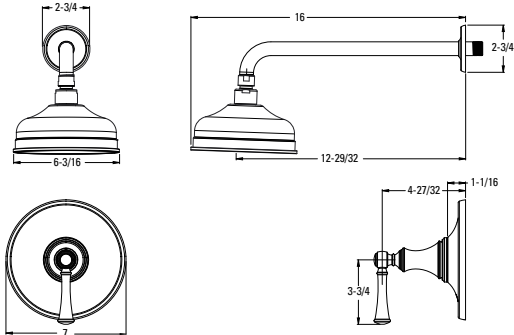




# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

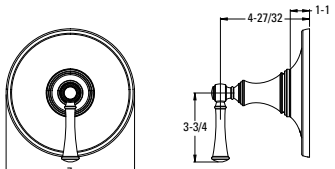
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-8TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$453	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>All Brass Showerhead</li> <li>Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>7" IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout</li> <li>Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB*</li> <li>Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included</li> <li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul> <b>OX8-340A</b> <b>OX8-310A</b>
	LG89-8TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$589	
	LG89-8TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$589	
	LG89-8TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$674	
	LG89-8TBGG	Brushed Gold	3	\$674	



<b>Pressure Balance Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-7TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$412	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SecurePfit™</li> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>All Brass Showerhead</li> <li>Easy to Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB*</li> <li>Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included</li> <li>Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG89-7TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$512	
	LG89-7TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$512	
	LG89-7TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$604	
	LG89-7TBGG	Brushed Gold	3	\$604	



<b>Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim</b>  	R89-1TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$211	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>SecurePfit</li> <li>Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø89TB*</li> <li>Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included</li> </ul>
	R89-1TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$286	
	R89-1TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$289	
	R89-1TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$345	
	R89-1TBGG	Brushed Gold	3	\$346	



# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Pressure Balance Optional Cross Handle - Tub & Shower	HHL-Ø89TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$29
	HHL-Ø89TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41
	HHL-Ø89TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$42
	HHL-Ø89TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$49
	HHL-Ø89TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$49

## Technical Info

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
  - Easy Install on Tub & Shower Trim, LG89-8TB\*, LG89-7TB\* and R89-1TB\*

## How to Order a Cross Handle Shower Trim



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-Ø89TB\*

+



**Valve Trim**  
LG89-8TB\*  
LG89-7TB\*  
R89-1TB\*

=

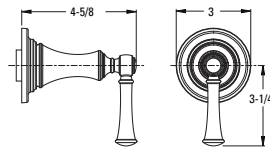


**Complete Pressure Balance Shower Trim**

## Diverter Trim Only



Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185
Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$185
Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241
Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$242



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TB\*
  - Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Optional Cross Handle - Diverter Trim

HHL-Ø16TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$29
HHL-Ø16TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41
HHL-Ø16TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$42
HHL-Ø16TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$48
HHL-Ø16TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$49

- Features:**
- Optional Cross Handle
  - Easy Install on Diverter Handle, Ø16-TB1\*

## How to Order a Cross Handle Diverter Trim



**Cross Handle**  
HHL-Ø16TB\*

+

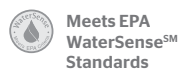


**Diverter Trim**  
Ø16-TB1\*

=







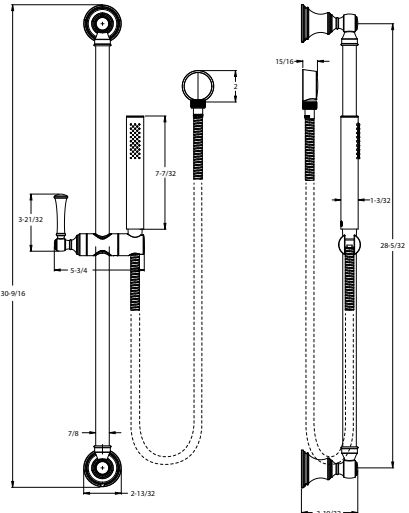
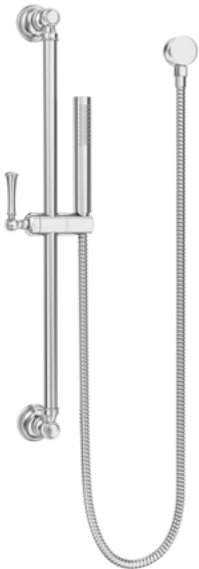
**Complete Diverter Trim**



# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket</li><li>· All Metal Slide Bar</li><li>· Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TB*</li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li><li>· Backflow Prevention</li><li>· Works with Tisbury Diverter Trim and Valve</li><li>· Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Inserts Included</li><li>· Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li><li>· Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG16-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548	
	LG16-3TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$548	
	LG16-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$643	
	LG16-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$643	








<b>Slide Bar Kit Cross Handles</b>	HHL-G16TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$29	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optional Cross Handle for Tisbury Slide Bar Kit, LG16-3TB*</li> <li>Easy Install On Slide Bar Kit</li> </ul>
	HHL-G16TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41	
	HHL-G16TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$42	
	HHL-G16TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$49	
	HHL-G16TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$49	

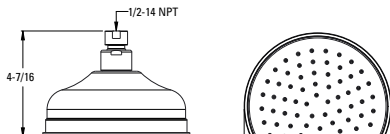
## How to Order a Cross Handle Slide Bar Kit





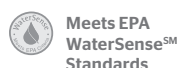


LG15-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$118
LG15-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$147
LG15-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$147
LG15-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$160
LG15-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$161



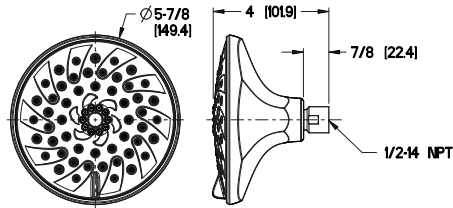
Features:

- All Brass Showerhead
- Easy To Clean Nozzles
- Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower

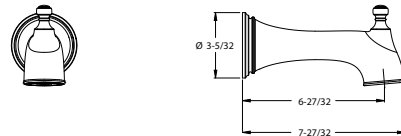
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Multi-Function Showerhead	LG15-TRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$114
	LG15-TRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144
	LG15-TRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$176



## Technical Info

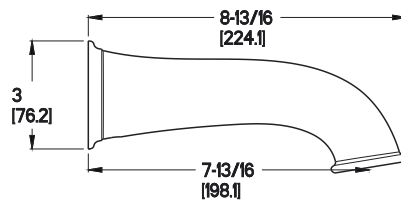
- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - Convert to WaterSense or LEED Requirements with Separate Restrictor Insert
  - Low Flow Regulator 941-055: 1.75 GPM Flow Rate
  - EZ Clean™
  - Multi-Function Shower Head

Tub Spout	92Ø-194A	Polished Chrome	1	\$93
	92Ø-194J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$111
	92Ø-194D	Polished Nickel	1	\$105
	92Ø-194Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$94
	92Ø-194BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$186



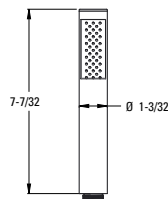
- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout

Tub Spout	92Ø-911A	Polished Chrome	1	\$74
	92Ø-911J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$92
	92Ø-911Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$100

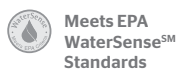


- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Non-Diverter Spout


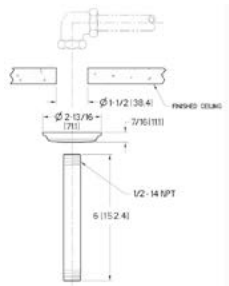

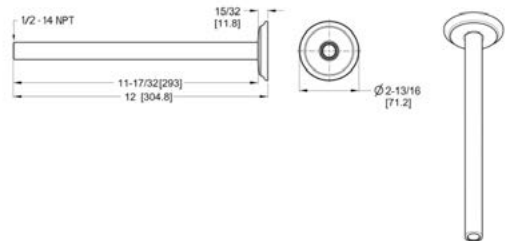

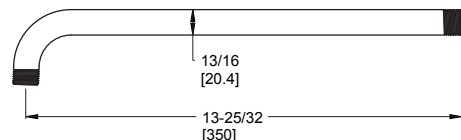

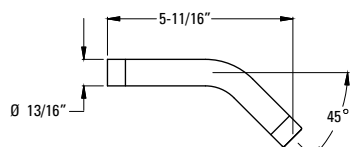
Hand Shower	LG16-TBØC	Polished Chrome	1	\$75
	LG16-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$89
	LG16-TBØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$89
	LG16-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$100
	LG16-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$100

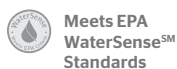


- Features:**
- Single-Function, Self Cleaning Hand Shower
  - Matching Finish
  - Easy To Clean Nozzles
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi




# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>6" Ceiling Arm</div> 	Ø15-Ø6CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$60	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 6" Straight Shower Arm</li><li>· Matching Shower Arm Flange Included</li><li>· 1/2"-14 NPT Thread Size</li></ul>
	Ø15-Ø6CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86	
	Ø15-Ø6CB	Matte Black	3	\$106	
	Ø15-Ø6CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$117	
					
<div>12" ceiling arm</div> 	Ø15-12CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· 12" Straight Shower Arm</li><li>· Matching Shower Arm Flange Included</li><li>· 1/2"-14 NPT Thread Size</li></ul>
	Ø15-12CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$107	
	Ø15-12CY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$137	
	Ø15-12CB	Matte Black	3	\$139	
	Ø15-12CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$156	
					
<div>Straight Shower Arm</div> 	973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$59	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· All Metal Construction</li></ul>
	973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71	
	973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$168	
	973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$87	
	973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$159	
	973-1Ø3B	Matte Black	1	\$130	
					
<div>Curved Shower Arm</div> 	973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17	<div>Features:</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· All Metal Construction</li></ul>
	973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40	
	973-Ø3ØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$53	
	973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$27	
	973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$34	
	973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$23	
					

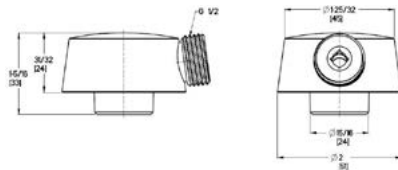





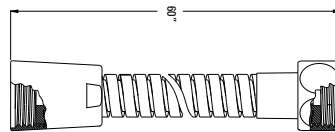
# Tisbury™ - Tub & Shower


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Shower Arm Flange</b> 	96Ø-329A	Polished Chrome	24	\$8	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" Shower Arm Flange</li> <li>· All Metal Construction</li> </ul>
	96Ø-329J	Brushed Nickel	24	\$13	
	96Ø-329D	Polished Nickel	24	\$10	
	96Ø-329Y	Tuscan Bronze	24	\$14	
	96Ø-329BG	Brushed Gold	24	\$22	

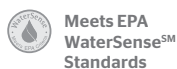
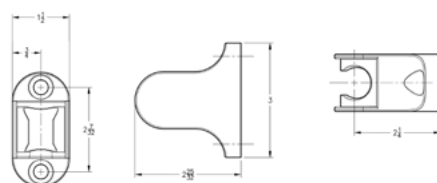
<b>Shower Drop Elbow</b> 	973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" IP Connection</li> <li>· All Metal Construction</li> </ul>
	973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$73	
	973-272D	Polished Nickel	8	\$71	
	973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$94	
	973-272B	Matte Black	8	\$103	
	973-272BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$108	




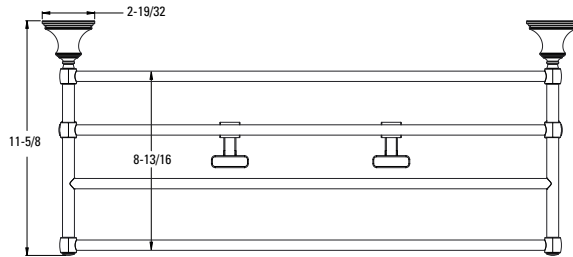
<b>60" Metal Hose</b> 	951-335A	Polished Chrome	8	\$57	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Finished 60" Metal Hose</li> </ul>
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$134	
	951-335D	Polished Nickel	8	\$134	
	951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$180	
	951-335BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$223	
	951-335B	Matte Black	8	\$193	




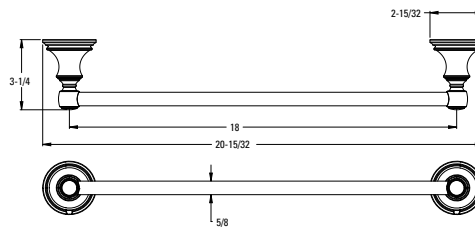
<b>Wall Mount Shower Bracket</b> 	971-199A	Polished Chrome	6	\$49	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal Construction</li> <li>· Coordinating with Matching Hand Shower</li> </ul>
	971-199J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$80	
	971-199Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$106	
	971-199BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$121	
	971-199B	Matte Black	6	\$114	




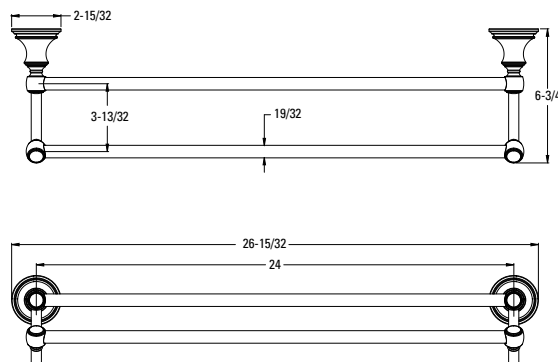
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>24" Towel Rack</b> 	BTR-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$492	<b>Holes:</b> • 4-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included • 2 Hanging Hooks Included • 75lb. Max. Load
	BTR-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$566	
	BTR-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$566	
	BTR-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$598	
	BTR-TB2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$598	



<b>18" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$127	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145	
	BTB-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$144	
	BTB-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$150	
	BTB-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$150	



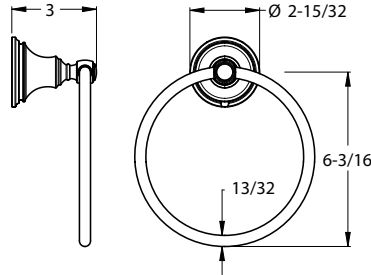
<b>24" Double Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Premium Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Posts • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167	
	BTB-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$167	
	BTB-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$189	
	BTB-TB2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$189	



## Towel Ring



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BRB-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
BRB-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
BRB-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$111
BRB-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135
BRB-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$135



### Technical Info

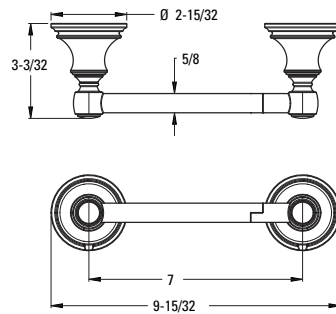
**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Paper Holder



BPH-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
BPH-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$136
BPH-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$135
BPH-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$149
BPH-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$149



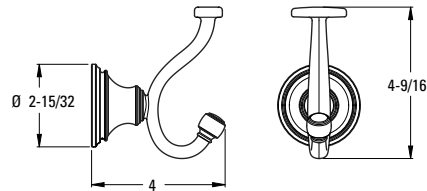
**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-TBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRH-TBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
BRH-TBØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$57
BRH-TBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$68
BRH-TBØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$68



**Holes:** · 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Weller

---

The Weller line of lavatory fixtures is the new standard for transitional style. With a blend of the best features from both modern and traditional elements, Weller is a complete line of faucets that is refined and well balanced. Gracefully arced spouts and angled handles work together to complement a wide range of décor, making Weller the ideal selection for those who want to update or upgrade their bathroom.





Single Control Lavatory  
LG42-WRØC



4" Centerset Lavatory  
LG48-WRPC



8" Widespread Lavatory  
LG49-WRØC



3-Hole Roman Tub  
RT6-5WRC



Tub & Shower  
LG89-8WRC

Shower Only  
LG89-7WRC

Valve Only  
R89-1WRC

## Accessories



18" Towel Bar  
BTB-GL1C



24" Towel Bar  
BTB-GL2C



Towel Ring  
BRB-GL1C




Paper Holder  
BPH-GL1C

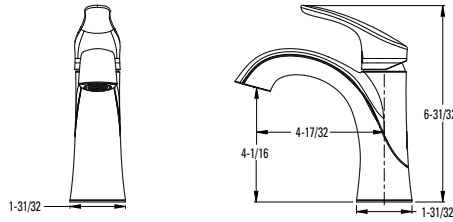



Robe Hook  
BRH-GL1C

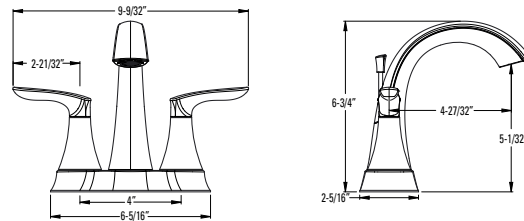
# Weller™ - Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Single Control Lavatory</b>  	LG42-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$196	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valve · Metal Lever Handle · High Arc Fixed Spout · High Temperature Limit Stop · Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Must Order Both 961-265* and 974-446* Separately · Push & Seal Drain Included · Order 972-097* For Optional Metal Drain · Drilled for Pop Up · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG42-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$230	
	LG42-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$264	
	LG42-WRØB	Matte Black	3	\$272	
	961-265A	Polished Chrome	1	\$23	
	961-265J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$32	
	961-265Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$35	
	961-265B	Matte Black	1	\$39	


Deckplates

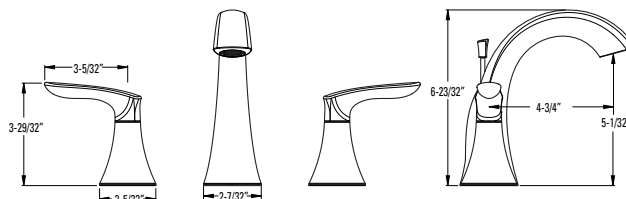


<b>4" Centerset Lavatory</b>  	LG48-WRPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$185
	LG48-WRPK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$215
	LG48-WRPY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$259
	LG48-WRPB	Matte Black	3	\$250



- Holes:** · 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridge  
 · Metal Lever Handles  
 · High Arc Fixed Spout  
 · Push & Seal Drain included  
 · Washerless Cartridge  
 · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

<b>8" Widespread Lavatory</b>  	LG49-WRØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278
	LG49-WRØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$334
	LG49-WRØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$369
	LG49-WRØB	Matte Black	3	\$376



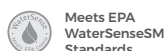
- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
 · Metal Lever Handles  
 · High Arc Fixed Spout  
 · Quick Connect Hose Assembly  
 · Push & Seal Drain included  
 · Order 971-Ø26Ø to Increase Max. Install Depth to 3"  
 · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSenseSM Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Weller™ - Tub Fillers

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
3-Hole Roman Tub Trim	RT6-5WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$271
	RT6-5WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$328
	RT6-5WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$364
	RT6-5WRB	Matte Black	3	\$367

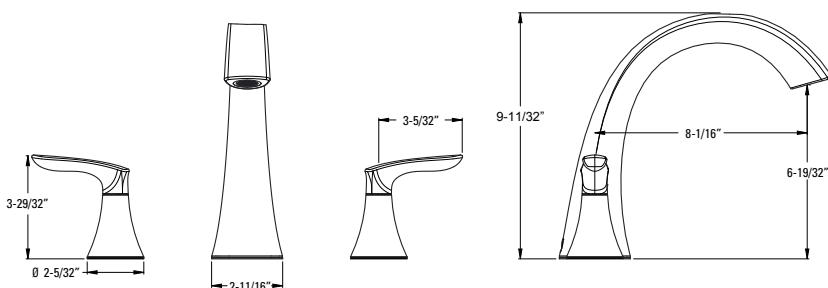


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole



**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Fixed Spout

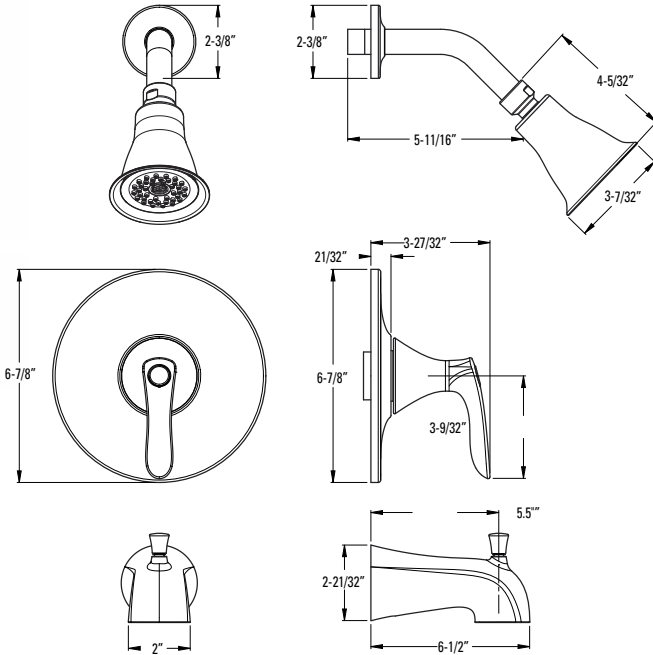
**Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or  
ØX6-15ØR Rough In Valve  
Separately. See Valve Section.**





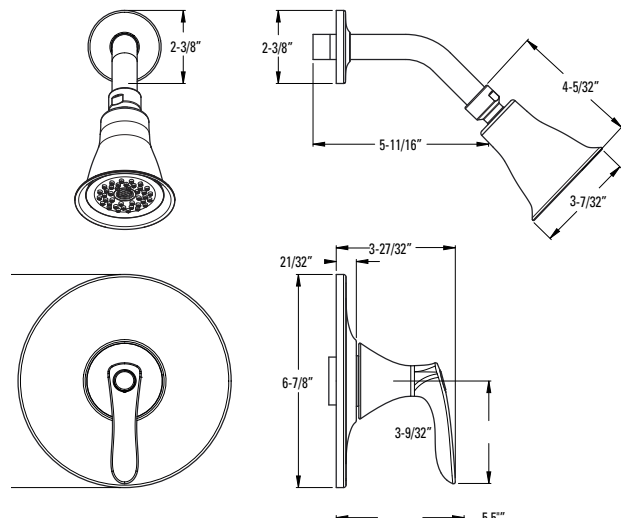
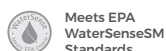


# Weller™ - Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-8WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$139	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Quick Trim™ Wall Flange</li> <li>· Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul> <b>ØX8-34ØA</b> <b>ØX8-31ØA</b>
	LG89-8WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$207	
	LG89-8WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$264	
	LG89-8WRB	Matte Black	3	\$270	





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-7WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$104	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Quick Trim™ Wall Flange</li> <li>· Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul> <b>ØX8-34ØA</b> <b>ØX8-31ØA</b>
	LG89-7WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$161	
	LG89-7WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$219	
	LG89-7WRB	Matte Black	3	\$223	

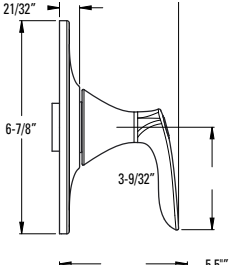
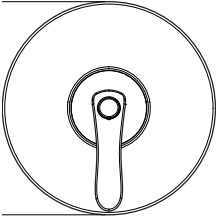





Pressure Balance Valve  
Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-1WRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
R89-1WRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103
R89-1WRY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138
R89-1WRB	Matte Black	3	\$144

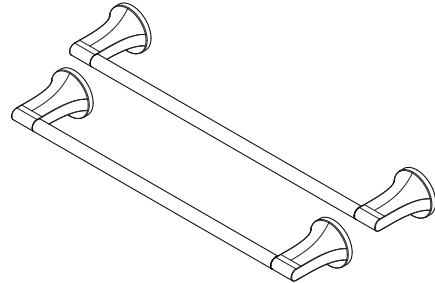
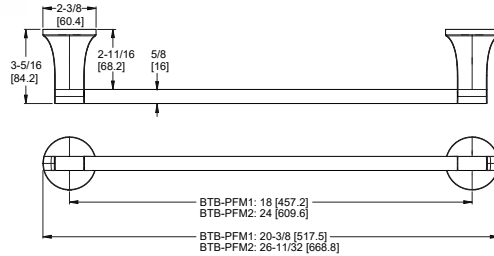


- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-PFM1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$63	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-PFM1GS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69	
	BTB-PFM1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$83	
	BTB-PFM1B	Matte Black	3	\$77	

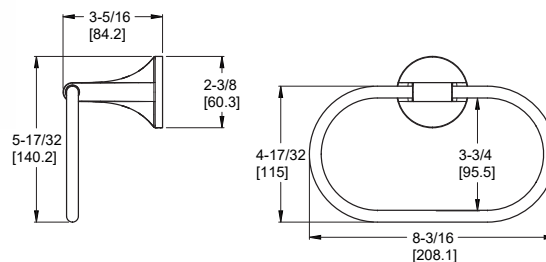


24" Towel Bar	BTB-PFM2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
	BTB-PFM2GS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
	BTB-PFM2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$87
	BTB-PFM2B	Matte Black	3	\$80

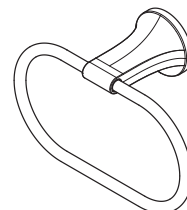


<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRB-PFM0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
	BRB-PFM0GS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
	BRB-PFM0Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$75
	BRB-PFM0B	Matte Black	3	\$68



<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



## Paper Holder

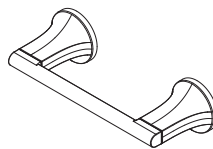
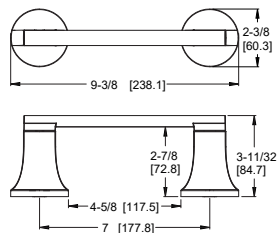


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-PFMOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$52
BPH-PFMOGS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60
BPH-PFMOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72
BPH-PFM0B	Matte Black	3	\$66

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



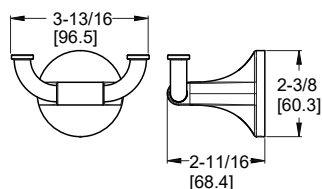
## Robe Hook



BRH-PFMOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
BRH-PFMOGS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$40
BRH-PFMOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$54
BRH-PFM0B	Matte Black	3	\$47

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Standard Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Extension Kits

---

The devil is in the details. We understand that every installation scenario varies from the next. That's why our engineers think of solutions that will make your specific installation a breeze. You're welcome.



# Tub & Shower Extension Kits

## Available As Parts

Description	Handle Compatability	Finish	Part No.	List Price
For ØX8 Secure Pfit Trims	For Use with ØX8 Requires 1 Kit per Valve Body	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø83Ø	\$51
Ø15-XWDX Ext. Kit	For Use with 016 Diverter Trims	Unfinished	97Ø-Ø89Ø	\$87
Both Ø15-3WDNS and Ø15-6WDS	For Use with 016 Diverter Trims	Unfinished	951-3549	\$37
Ø15-3WDNSS & Ø15-6WDSS	For Use with 016 Stacked Diverter Trims	Unfinished	951-3649	\$147
For Single Control Valve Bodies, Pressure Balanced and Mixing, Utilizing Quick Trim System.	For Use with Round Acrylic, Loop, Round Crystal, Cross, Deco Lever and Genesis Lever Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.  <b>Does Not Work with SecurePfit Trims</b>	Polished Chrome	91Ø-563A	\$26
		Brushed Nickel	91Ø-563K	\$34
		Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-563Y	\$34
		Matte Black	91Ø-563B	\$60
For Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves  Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ5Ø	\$72.36
For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves.  Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$26
	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$29
For Two-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Ceramic Disc Valves.  Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions, Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Valve Body.	Unfinished	91Ø-ØØ7Ø	\$49.68
For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves.  Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Acrylic Windsor, Metal Verve, Round Acrylic, Deco Lever, French Lever and Cross Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-862Ø	\$26
For Two or Three-Handle Mixing Valve Bodies Utilizing Compression Valves.  Includes Stem Extensions, Sleeve Extensions and Screw Adapters.	For Use with Classic Windsor and Classic Verve Handles. Requires One Kit per Handle.	Unfinished	91Ø-561Ø	\$29
Traditional Tub Filler 4" Ext. Kit	For Use with LG6-ITF* Tub Filler	Polished Chrome	91Ø-Ø62A	\$188
		Polished Nickel	91Ø-Ø62D	\$222
		Brushed Nickel	91Ø-Ø62J	\$222
		Tuscan Bronze	91Ø-Ø62Y	\$251

# Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
--	-------	--------	----------	------------	----------------

## Roman Tub Extension Kit



974-375Ø	N/A	1	\$61
----------	-----	---	------

- Features:**
- 1" Extension Kit for Roman Tub Ceramic Valve Bodies
  - Must Order 2 Per Roman Tub Valve
  - For Two Handled Roman Tubs

## Roman Tub Extension Kit Spout Shank



975-Ø15Ø	N/A	1	\$40
----------	-----	---	------

- Features:**
- 4 1/2" Max. Depth Spout Shank
  - 1 Shank Needed Per Valve

## Widespread Extension Kit



971-Ø86Ø	N/A	1	\$125
----------	-----	---	-------

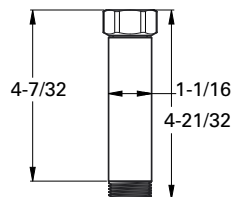
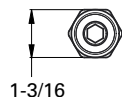
- Features:**
- 1" Extension Kit for Widespread Ceramic Valve Bodies
  - Kit Includes Two Extensions (for Hot and Cold Valve Bodies)
  - Does Not Work with Pfister Series Widespreads

# Tub Filler and Widespread Extension Kits & Accessories

## Tub Filler Extension Kit



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
91Ø-Ø62A	Polished Chrome	1	\$188
91Ø-Ø62D	Polished Nickel	1	\$222
91Ø-Ø62J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$222
91Ø-Ø62Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$251



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 4" Extension
  - All Metal Construction
  - To Be Used with Traditional Double Riser Free-Standing Tub Filler with Hand Shower LG6-1TF\*



# Multi-Handle

---

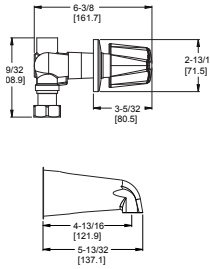
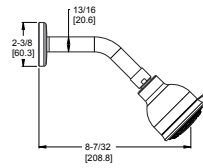
With over 100 years of experience creating high quality faucets and accessories that deliver exceptional value, style and innovation, Pfister is a trusted name and leader in the plumbing industry. We've been at this for a long time ... and know that some of you have too. It's cool. We still answer to Price Pfister.



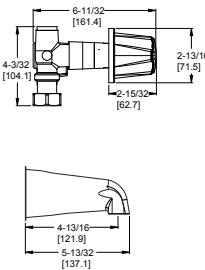
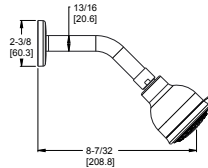


# Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$271	<p><b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets • Union Nuts Included • Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead • Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout • 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout • Ceramic Disc Valves • 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p><b>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</b></p>



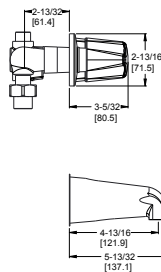
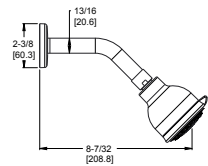
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-321Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$309
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets with By-Pass and Nipple Connection Bodies  
• Union Nuts Included  
• Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
• Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout  
• 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout  
• Ceramic Disc Valves  
• 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

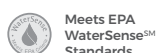
**Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.**

Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-341Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$378
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------







- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** • 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets  
• With Screwdriver Stops  
• Union Nuts Included  
• Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
• Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout  
• 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout  
• Ceramic Disc Valves  
• 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.**

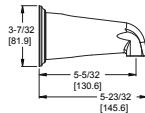
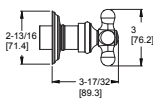
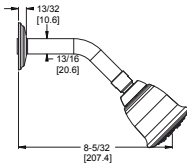


# Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Three-Handle Tub &amp; Shower</b> 	LGØ1-318Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$271	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Acrylic Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Ceramic Disc Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p><b>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</b></p>
<b>Three-Handle Tub &amp; Shower</b> 	LGØ1-112Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$256	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · 1/2" Copper Sweat Inlets and Outlets · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Compression Stems · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p><b>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</b></p>
<b>Three-Handle Tub &amp; Shower</b> 	LGØ1-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$355	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Classic Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Compression Valves · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p><b>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</b></p>
<b>Three-Handle Tub &amp; Shower</b> 	LGØ1-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$364	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · Metal Lever Handles · 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p><b>Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b></p>

# Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$363



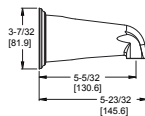
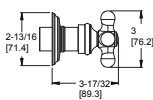
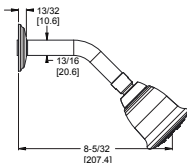
## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Metal Cross Handles  
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout  
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Three-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ1-8CPC	Polished Chrome	4	\$343
---------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Porcelain Cross Handles  
· 5" IP Threaded Non-Diverting Tub Spout  
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
· 1.8 gpm @80 psi

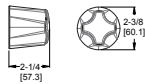
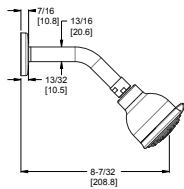
**Must Order Ø1-31XA Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Multi-Handle

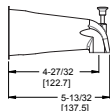
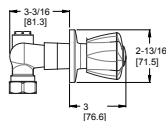
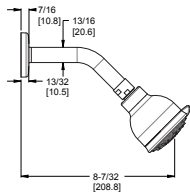


# Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-611Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$265	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Metal Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · Compression Valve · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</p> <p><b>Valve Included. No Additional Valving Needed.</b></p>



Two-Handle Tub & Shower	LGØ3-612Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$265
-------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------

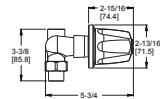
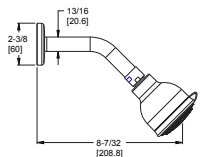


<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole 8" Installation
<b>Features:</b>	· Complete Valve and Trim · 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets · Union Nuts Included · Classic Metal Verve Handles, Flanges, Showerhead and Tub Spout · 5" IP Threaded Diverting Tub Spout · Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead · Compression Valve · 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Multi-Handle

# Two-Handle Shower Only

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-311Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$207

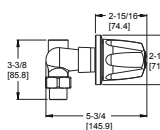
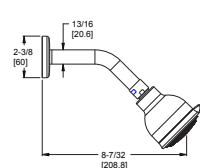


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Complete Valve and Trim  
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets  
· Union Nuts Included  
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead  
· Ceramic Disc Valves  
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

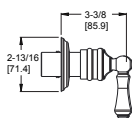
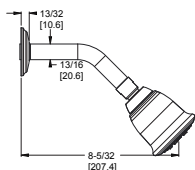
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-312Ø	Polished Chrome	4	\$207
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



**Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Complete Valve and Trim  
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets  
· Union Nuts Included  
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
· Metal Handles, Flanges and Showerhead  
· Ceramic Disc Valves  
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

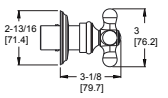
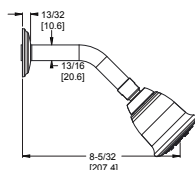
Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-81BC	Polished Chrome	4	\$280
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



**Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation

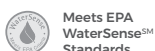
**Features:** · Metal Lever Handles  
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately  
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Two-Handle Shower	LGØ7-8CBC	Polished Chrome	4	\$301
-------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	-------



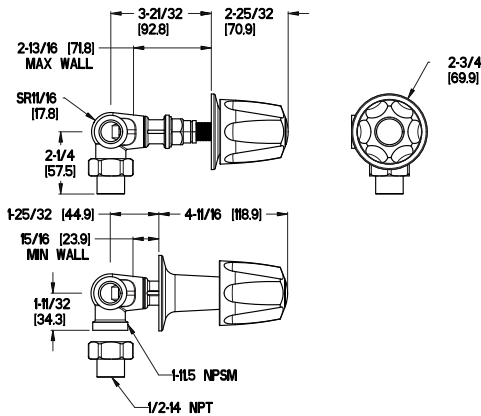
**Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Metal Lever Handles  
· Must Order Ø7-31XA Valve Separately  
· Three-Function WaterSense™ Showerhead  
· 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



Loose Body Valves

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
11-13 Series Shower Valves	Ø11-411Ø-PF	Polished Chrome	4	\$140	



- Holes:** · 2-Hole Adjustable Installation
- Features:** · Complete Loose Body Valve and Trim  
· Ceramic Disc Stems  
· 1/2" Union Inlet (Corner)  
· Hot & Cold  
· Metal Verve Handles

Multi-Handle



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>



SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>

# Handle Rebuild Kits

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-22ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$120
	S1Ø-2ØØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$86



- Features:**
- Acrylic Windsor Handles
  - Compression Stems and Seats
  - S1Ø-22Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
  - S1Ø-2ØØ Kit Includes 2 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-23ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$114
	S1Ø-21ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$84



- Features:**
- Metal Verve Handles
  - Compression Stems and Seats
  - S1Ø-23Ø Kit Includes 3 Handles
  - S1Ø-21Ø Kit Includes 2 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-33ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$170
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Cross Handles
  - Compression Stems and Seats
  - Kit Includes 3 Handles

3-Handle Rebuild Kit	S1Ø-32ØØ	Polished Chrome	8	\$170
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Porcelain Lever Handles
  - Compression Stems and Seats
  - Kit Includes 3 Handles

2- or 3-Handle Rebuild Kit Avalon Handles	S1Ø-43ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$235
	S1Ø-43ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$294
	S1Ø-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179
	S1Ø-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$238



- Features:**
- Avalon Lever Handle
  - Compression Stems and Seats
  - S1Ø-43ØK & S1Ø-43ØY Kits Include 3 Handles
  - S1Ø-4ØØK & S1Ø-4ØØY Kits Include 2 Handles
  - Includes Shower Arm & Flange
  - Showerhead & Tub Spout Sold Separately

5" Metal Tub Spout	92Ø-Ø22A	Polished Chrome	1	\$40
	92Ø-Ø22J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$110
	92Ø-Ø22Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$125

Not-diverting



Diverting



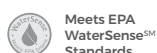
	92Ø-411A	Polished Chrome	1	\$44
	92Ø-411J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$29
	92Ø-411Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$42



**STEP ONE:** Remove old trim

**STEP TWO:** Unscrew valve stems, insert new stems

**STEP THREE:** Replace with new upgraded trim



# Showerheads, Handhelds, and Components

---

Your showerhead does more than deliver water. It also delivers a lot of style. Pfister showerheads are thoughtfully designed with the function you want in a range of styles and finishes to complement your bathroom.



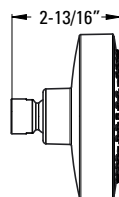
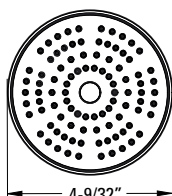


# Showerheads

## Arkitek™ Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$37
973-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$56



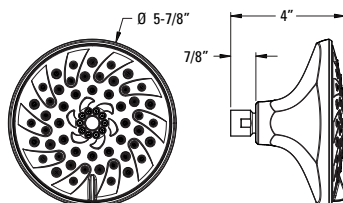
### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Decorative Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Arterra™ Showerhead



LG15-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$114
LG15-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
LG15-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$149
LG15-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$167

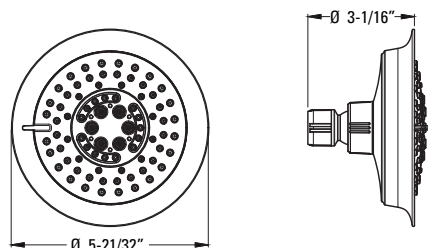


- Features:**
- Multi-Function Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Functions:
    - Penetrating Massage
    - Rain Spray, Invigorating Spray
    - Champagne/RainCan Combo Spray
    - Champagne Spray
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Avalon™ Showerhead



973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$58
973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$79
973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$96

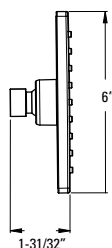
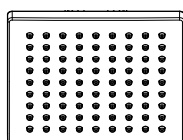


- Features:**
- Five-Function Showerhead
  - 5 Functions:
    - Penetrating Massage
    - Rain Spray
    - Invigorating Spray
    - Champagne/Raincan Combo Spray
    - Champagne Spray
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Bronson™ Showerhead



973-183A	Polished Chrome	20	\$72
973-183J	Brushed Nickel	20	\$100
973-183Y	Tuscan Bronze	20	\$139
973-183B	Matte Black	20	\$163



- Features:**
- Decorative Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

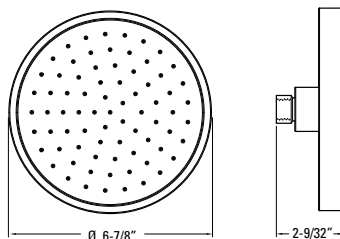


# Showerheads

## Contempra™ Raincan Showerhead



973-241A	Polished Chrome	1	\$95
973-241J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100
973-241B	Matte Black	1	\$109
973-241BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$176

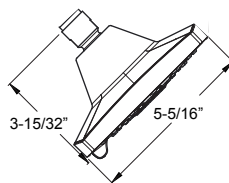
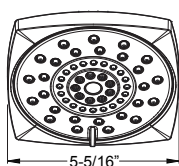


- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Deckard™ Showerhead



973-255A	Polished Chrome	1	\$42
973-255J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$58
973-255B	Matte Black	1	\$78

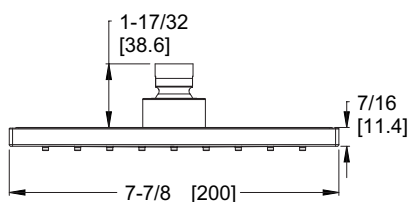


- Features:**
- Three-Function Showerhead
  - 3 Functions:
    - Penetrating Massage
    - Rain Spray
    - Invigorating Spray
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

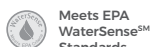
## Kelen™ Showerhead




LG15-MFOC	Polished Chrome	1	\$113
LG15-MFOK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$127

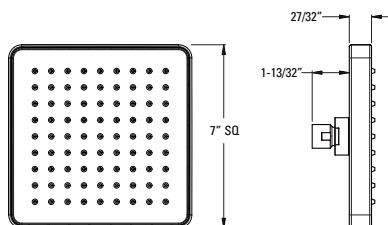



- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

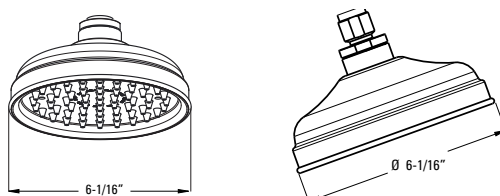


# Showerheads


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Kenzo™</b> Raincan Showerhead 	973-228A	Polished Chrome	1	\$108	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raincan Showerhead</li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	973-228J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$139	
	973-228D	Polished Nickel	1	\$139	
	973-228B	Matte Black	1	\$195	
	973-228Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$150	
	973-228BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$176	

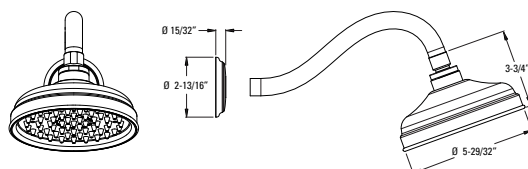


<b>Marielle™</b> Raincan Showerhead 	LG15-M9ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$91
	LG15-M9ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$120
	LG15-M9ØY	Tuscan Bronze	12	\$221





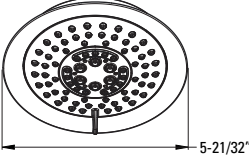
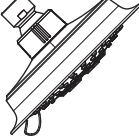
- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



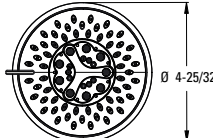
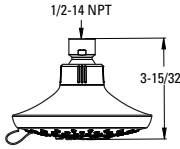
<b>Marielle™</b> Raincan Showerhead with Shower Arm and Flange 	LG15-M95C	Polished Chrome	6	\$127
	LG15-M95K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$148
	LG15-M95Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$255



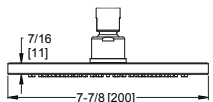


- Features:**
- Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Includes Shower Arm and Flange
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi






# Showerheads

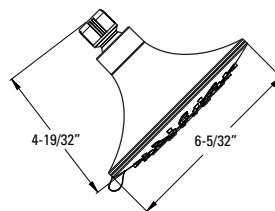
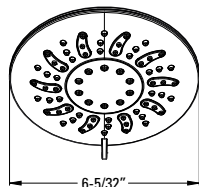
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Northcott™ Showerhead</b>  	973-169A	Polished Chrome	1	\$58	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five-Function Sprayhead</li> <li>• 5 Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Penetrating Massage</li> <li>– Rain Spray</li> <li>– Invigorating Spray</li> <li>– Champagne/Raincan Combo</li> <li>– Campagne Spray)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>• IP And Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout</li> <li>• Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	973-169J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$79	
	973-169Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$96	
	 				





<b>Pfirst Modern™ Showerhead</b>  	973-226A	Polished Chrome	24	\$31	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multi Function</li> <li>• JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12</li> <li>• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	973-226J	Brushed Nickel	24	\$45	
	973-226Y	Tuscan Bronze	24	\$56	
	973-226B	Matte Black	24	\$90	
	 				

<b>Rhen™ Showerhead</b>  	973-264A	Polished Chrome	1	\$201	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Raincan Showerhead</li> <li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>• Brass Ball Joint</li> <li>• Shower Arm and Flange Sold Separately</li> <li>• Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>• Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	973-264J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$223	
	973-264B	Matte Black	1	\$283	
	973-264BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$294	
					

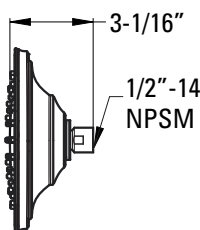
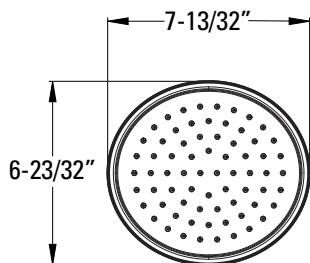
# Showerheads





	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Saxton™ Showerhead</b>     	973-218A	Polished Chrome	1	\$51	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Three-Function Showerhead</li> <li>· 3 Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Full Spray</li> <li>-Penetrating Massage</li> <li>-Full Spray/Massage Combo Spray</li> </ul> </li> <li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li> <li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	973-218J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$78	
	973-218Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$84	



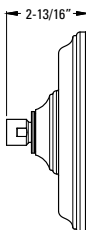
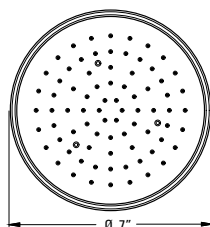
<b>Oval Raincan Showerhead</b>    	973-257A	Polished Chrome	4	\$103
	973-257J	Brushed Nickel	4	\$247
	973-257Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$302

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



<b>Water Saving Showerhead</b>    	Ø15-HVIC	Polished Chrome	4	\$108
	Ø15-HVIK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$125
	Ø15-HVIY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$181

- Features:**
- Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Brass Ball Joint
  - Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant


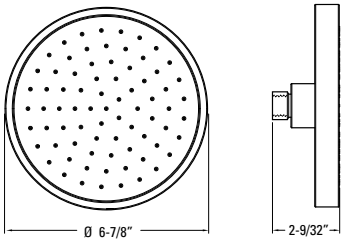



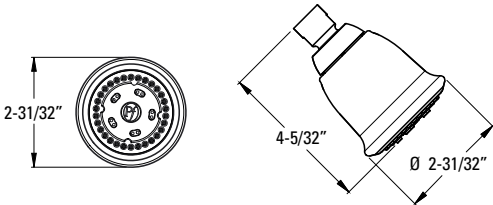
UltraSeal™


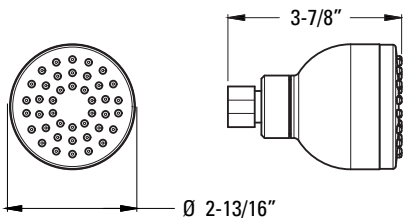



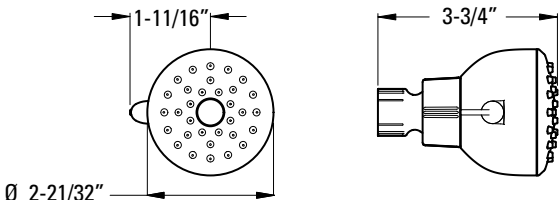
SecurePfit™

# Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-NC11	Polished Chrome	6	\$151	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Raincan Showerhead</li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· Brass Ball Joint</li><li>· Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	Ø15-NK11	Brushed Nickel	6	\$170	
<div><div></div><div></div></div>					

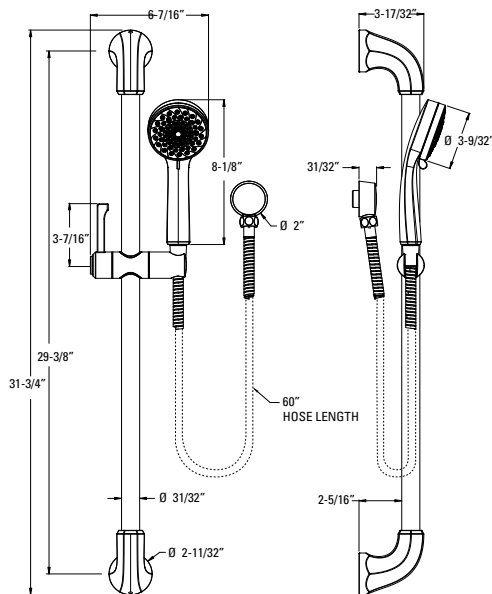
Bell Showerhead	LG15-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	4	\$82	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Bell Showerhead</li><li>· Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert</li><li>· Brass Ball Joint</li><li>· Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$103	
<div><div></div><div></div></div>					

Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-PCØ1	Polished Chrome	6	\$53	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Bell Showerhead</li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· Brass Ball Joint</li><li>· Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
<div><div></div><div></div></div>					

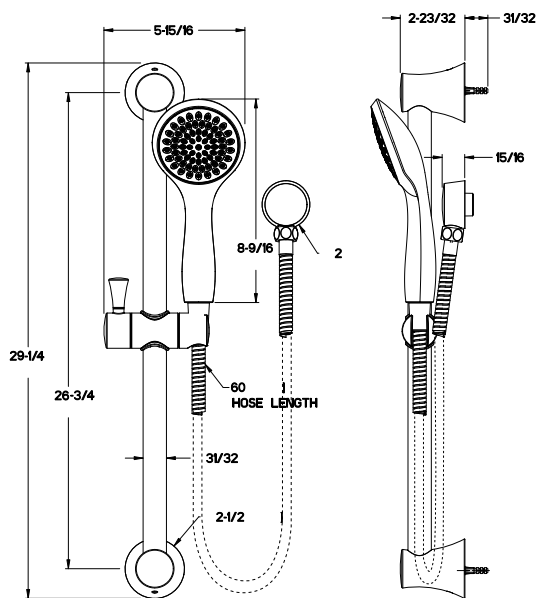
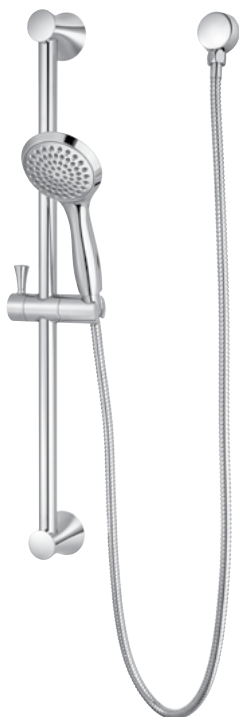
Water Saving Showerhead	Ø15-LCØC	Polished Chrome	24	\$45	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Bell Showerhead</li><li>· Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>· Variable Air Infused Technology</li><li>· Showerhead 1.5 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
<div><div></div><div></div></div>					

# Slide Bar/Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Arterra™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$386	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar</li> <li>3 Function Hand Shower</li> <li>Functions:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penetrating Massage</li> <li>Rain Spray</li> <li>Invigorating Spray</li> </ul> </li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>All Metal Slide Bar</li> <li>Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>Works with Arterra Diverter Trim and Valve</li> <li>Not to be Used as a Grab Bar</li> <li>Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-3DEK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$523	
	LG16-3DED	Polished Nickel	3	\$523	
	LG16-3DEY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$614	



<b>Iyla™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3TRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$424	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar</li> <li>All Metal Slide Bar</li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>Metal Hose in Matching Finish</li> <li>Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>Works with Iyla Diverter Trim and Valve</li> <li>Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li> <li>Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-3TRK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$599	



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



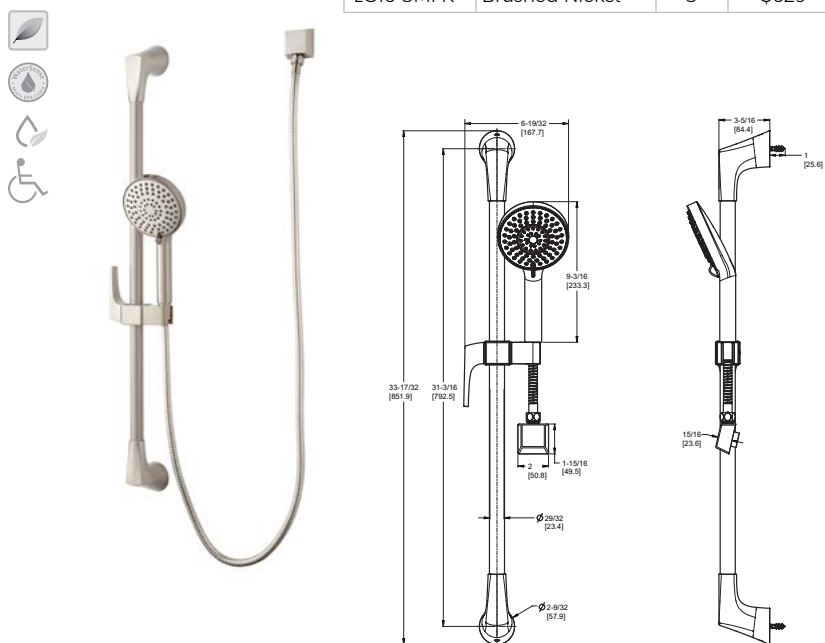
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Slide Bar/Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Kelen™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3MFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$469	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar</li><li>• Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow</li><li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li><li>• Back Flow Prevention</li><li>• Works with Kelen Diverter Trim and Valve</li><li>• Not to be Used as a Grab Bar</li><li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG16-3MFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$629	

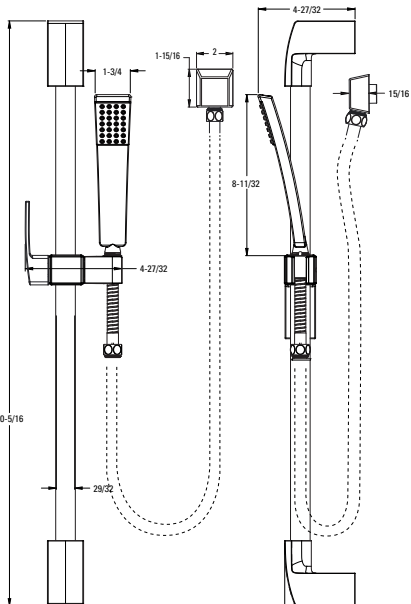



The image displays the Kelen Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit components and their dimensions. On the left is a photograph of the kit, which includes a hand shower, a 60-inch metal hose, a wall mount bracket, and a drop elbow. To the right of the photograph are three technical drawings: a side view of the slide bar, a front view of the slide bar, and a side view of the drop elbow. The dimensions are given in inches and millimeters.

**Side View Dimensions:**

- Hand Shower: 6-1/8" (167.7)
- Slide Bar: 33-17/32" (861.9)
- Drop Elbow: 31-3/16" (792.5)
- Hand Shower: 9-3/16" (233.3)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow: 1-15/16" (49.5)
- Drop Elbow:

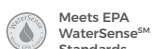
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Kenzo™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$457	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar</li><li>• Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow</li><li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li><li>• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li><li>• Back Flow Prevention</li><li>• Works with Kenzo Diverter Trim and Valve</li><li>• Not to be Used as a Grab Bar</li><li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li></ul>
	LG16-3DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$608	
	LG16-3DFB	Matte Black	3	\$709	



Technical drawing showing dimensions and assembly details for the Kenzo Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit. The drawing includes a side view of the slide bar and a top-down view of the hand shower assembly. Dimensions are provided in inches and fractions of an inch.

Dimensions:

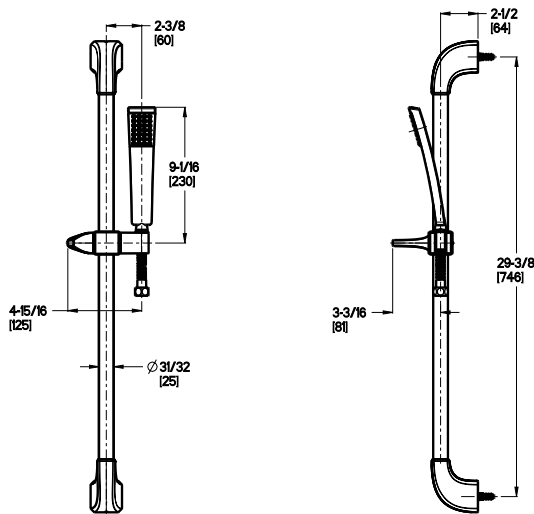
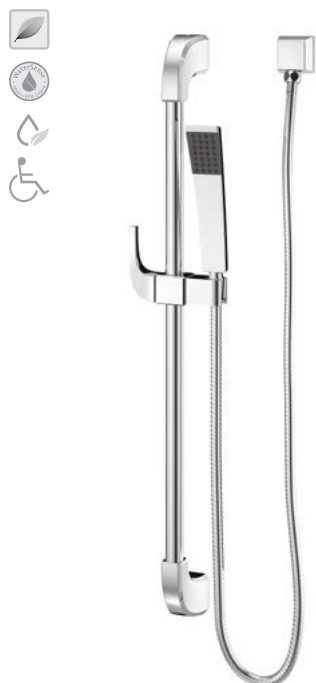
- Slide Bar Height: 30-5/16
- Slide Bar Width: 29/32
- Hand Shower Height: 4-27/32
- Hand Shower Width: 1-3/4
- Hand Shower Depth: 1-15/16
- Hand Shower Nozzle Width: 2
- Hand Shower Nozzle Height: 8-11/32
- Hand Shower Nozzle Angle: 4-27/32
- Hand Shower Nozzle Diameter: 15/16





## Slide Bar/Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Park Avenue™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit	LG16-3FWC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384
	LG16-3FWK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548
	LG16-3FWD	Polished Nickel	3	\$548
	LG16-3FWY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$643
	LG16-3FWBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$684



## Technical Info

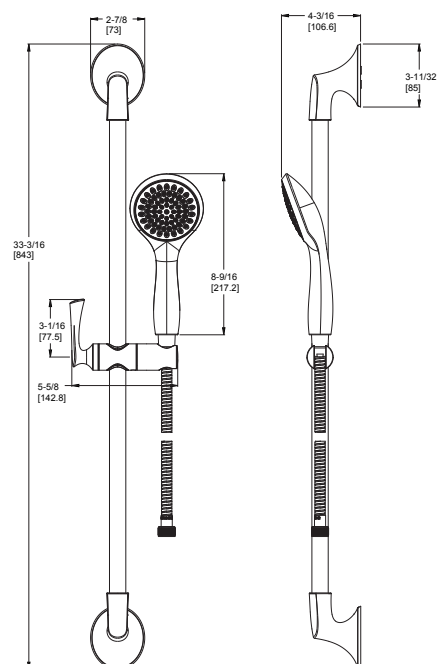
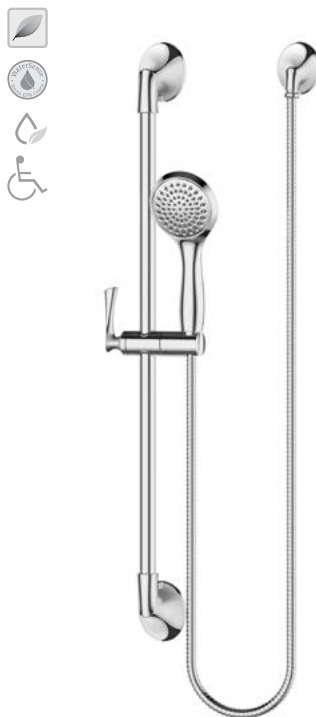
### Features:

- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
- Wall Mount Bracket and Drop Elbow
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- Back Flow Prevention
- Works with Park Avenue Diverter Trim and Valve
- Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
- Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

## Rhen™

### Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit





LG16-3RHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$433
LG16-3RHK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$572
LG16-3RHB	Matte Black	3	\$668
LG16-3RHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$698







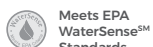
### Features:

- Complete Slide Bar Package With Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
- Self Cleaning Hand Held Showerhead
- 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
- Back Flow Prevention
- Works with Rhen Diverter Trim and Valve
- Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
- Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

# Slide Bar/Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Tenet™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit    	LG16-3TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$451	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket</li> <li>• All Metal Slide Bar</li> <li>• Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TNT*</li> <li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>• Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>• Works with Tenet Diverter Trim and Valve</li> <li>• Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Inserts Included</li> <li>• Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li> <li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-3TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$597	
	LG16-3TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$597	
	LG16-3TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$727	

<b>Tisbury™</b> Slide Bar/Hand Shower Kit    	LG16-3TBC	Polished Chrome	3	\$384	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete Slide Bar Package with Handheld Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, Slide Bar, and Wall Mount Bracket</li> <li>• All Metal Slide Bar</li> <li>• Optional Cross Handle HHL-G16TB*</li> <li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>• Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>• Works with Tisbury Diverter Trim and Valve</li> <li>• Both Finished Matched Metal and White Ceramic Inserts Included</li> <li>• Not to Be Used as a Grab Bar</li> <li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-3TBK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$548	
	LG16-3TBD	Polished Nickel	3	\$548	
	LG16-3TBY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$643	
	LG16-3TBBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$643	

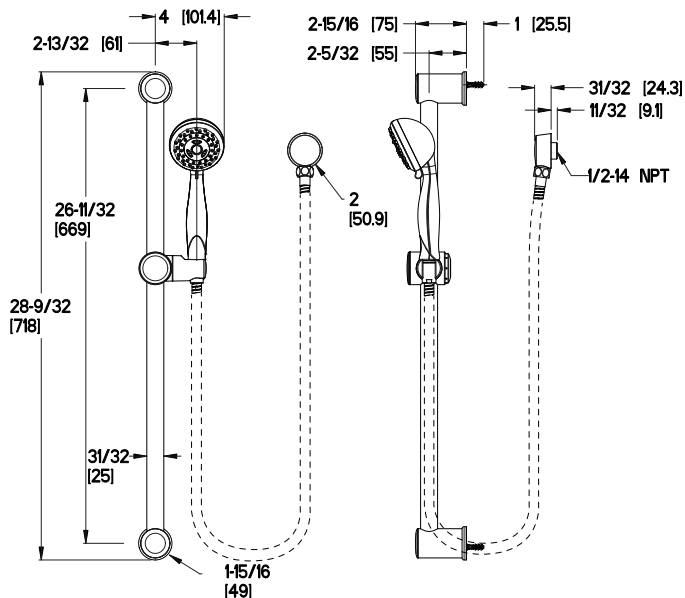


# Slide Bar/Handheld

## Slide Bar Package



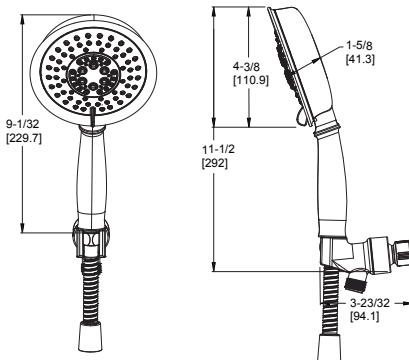



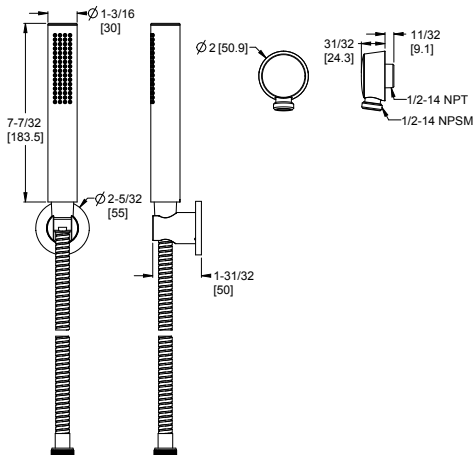
LG16-3000C	Polished Chrome	6	\$285
LG16-3000K	Brushed Nickel	6	\$460
LG16-3000B	Matte Black	6	\$460
LG16-3000Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$681
LG16-3000U	Rustic Bronze	6	\$687
LG16-3000BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$681



- Features:**
- Complete Slide Bar Package with Hand Shower, Hose, Drop Elbow, and Slide Bar
  - Metal Slide Bar
  - Matching Finish Metal Hose
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish
  - Functions: Penetrating Massage, Rain Spray and Invigorating Spray
  - Push Mechanism for Height Adjustment
  - Not to be Used as a Grab Bar
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

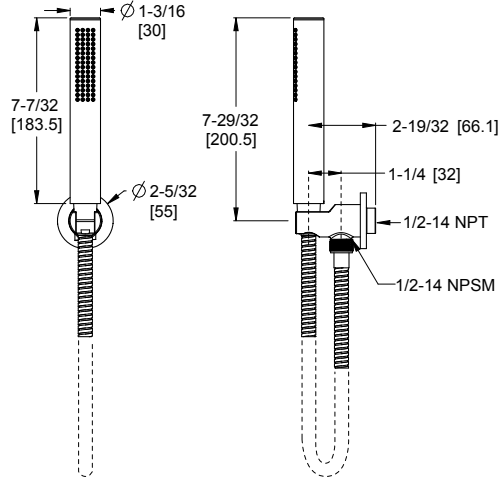
# Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Avalon™ Hand Shower Package</b>  	LG16-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$139	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves</li> <li>• Functions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Penetrating Massage</li> <li>- Rain Spray</li> <li>- Invigorating Spray</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>• 60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>• Mylar Hose and Shower Arm Mount</li> <li>• Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately</li> <li>• Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$191	
	LG16-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$226	
					

<b>Contempra™ 4 Piece Handheld Shower Kit</b> 	LG16-1NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$365	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate</li> <li>• Handshower, Wall Bracket, Drop Elbow and Hose.</li> <li>• 60" Metal Hose</li> <li>• All Metal Construction</li> <li>• Easy to Clean Nozzles</li> <li>• Mounting Hardware Included</li> <li>• Valve Not Included</li> </ul>
	LG16-1NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$539	
	LG16-1NCB	Matte Black	3	\$572	
	LG16-1NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$593	
					

# Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Contempra™</b> 3 Piece Handheld Shower Kit	LG16-2NCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$330
	LG16-2NCK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$495
	LG16-2NCB	Matte Black	3	\$535
	LG16-2NCBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$556

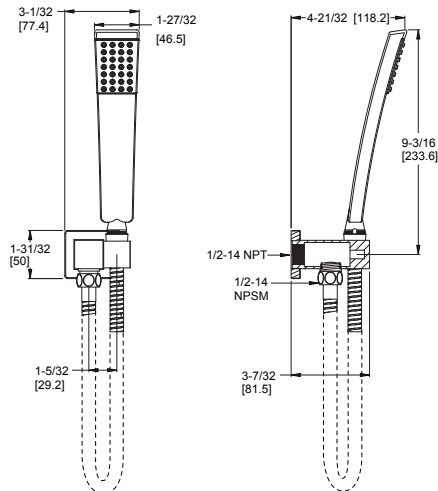


- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Valve Not Included

## Kenzo™ 3 Piece Handshower Set



LG16-2DFC	Polished Chrome	1	\$244
LG16-2DFK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$379
LG16-2DFB	Matte Black	1	\$389



- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose
  - All Metal Construction
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - Valve Not Included
  - Pforever Warranty®



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense® Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant












UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

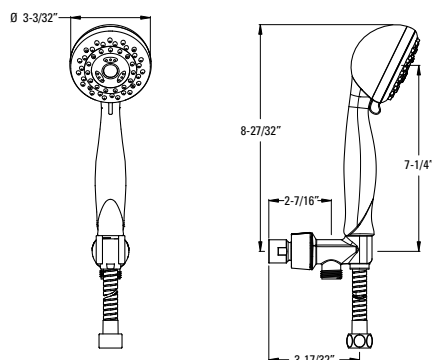
# Handheld

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Kenzo™</b> 4-Piece Handheld Shower Kit <div>     </div>	LG16-1DFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$236	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hand Shower, Wall Mount Bracket, Drop Elbow and Hose</li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>Back Flow Prevention</li> <li>Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-1DFK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363	
	LG16-1DFB	Matte Black	3	\$382	

<b>Wall Mount Package</b> <div>      </div>	LG16-2ØØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$208	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Three-Function Hand Shower with Dual Check Valves</li> <li>Functions:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penetrating Massage</li> <li>Rain Spray</li> <li>Invigorating Spray</li> </ul> </li> <li>Matching Finish Metal Hose</li> <li>Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles</li> <li>60" Metal Hose with Matching Finish</li> <li>Hand Shower, Hose, Wall Mount Bracket, and Drop Elbow</li> <li>Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Separately</li> <li>Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi</li> </ul>
	LG16-2ØØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$363	
	LG16-2ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$523	
	LG16-2ØØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$523	

# Handheld

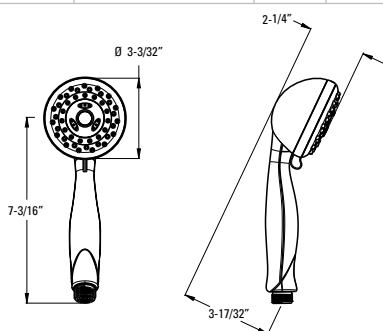
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Hand Shower Package	LG16-4ØØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$170
	LG16-4ØØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$254
	LG16-4ØØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$421



## Technical Info

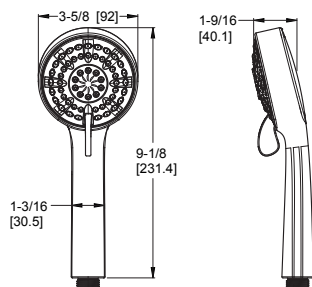
- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
  - Functions:
    - Penetrating Massage
    - Rain Spray
    - Invigorating Spray
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Metal Hose and Shower Arm Mount
  - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

Universal Hand Shower	LG16-19ØC	Polished Chrome	6	\$69
	LG16-19ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$96
	LG16-19ØB	Matte Black	6	\$158
	LG16-19ØY	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$139
	LG16-19ØU	Rustic Bronze	6	\$139
	LG16-19ØBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$160



- Features:**
- Three-Function Hand Shower
  - Functions:
    - Penetrating Massage
    - Rain Spray
    - Invigorating Spray
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Dual Check Valve for Back Flow Prevention
  - Order 941-Ø55Ø 1.5 gpm Separately
  - Hand Shower 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

ADA HandShower	LG16-51ØC	Chrome	6	\$92
	LG16-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$124
	LG16-51ØDG	Dark Grey	6	\$73



- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose (Excludes DG Finish)
  - 60" PVC Hose (DG Finish Only)
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 4 Function Handheld:
    - Full Spray
    - Full Spray/Massage Combo
    - Massage
    - Pause
  - Pforever Warranty®



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant


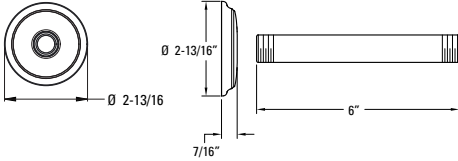

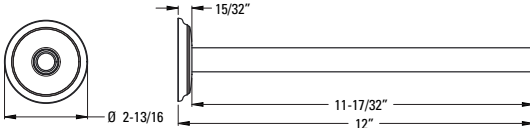

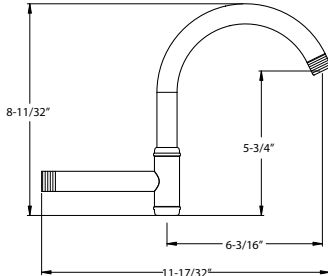

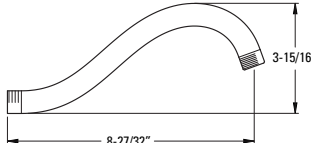


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>6" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> 	Ø15-Ø6CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$60	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange</li> <li>• Matching Finish</li> <li>• Brass Shower Arm</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT Male Connections</li> </ul>
	Ø15-Ø6CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86	
	Ø15-Ø6CB	Matte Black	3	\$106	
	Ø15-Ø6CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$117	
					
<b>12" Ceiling Shower Arm</b> 	Ø15-12CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$77	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceiling Mount Shower Arm and Flange</li> <li>• Matching Finish</li> <li>• Brass Shower Arm</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT Male Connections</li> </ul>
	Ø15-12CK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$107	
	Ø15-12CB	Matte Black	3	\$139	
	Ø15-12CY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$137	
	Ø15-12CBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$156	
					
<b>Ashfield™ Arcing Shower Arm</b> 	973-5Ø5A	Polished Chrome	1	\$109	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass Shower Arm</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT Male Connections</li> </ul>
	973-5Ø5J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$127	
	973-5Ø5Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$147	
	973-5Ø5U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$153	
					
<b>Marielle™ Standard Shower Arm</b> 	973-ØØ9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$38	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass Shower Arm</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT Male Connections</li> </ul>
	973-ØØ9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$50	
	973-ØØ9D	Polished Nickel	1	\$81	
	973-ØØ9Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$57	
					



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>



SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>



# Components

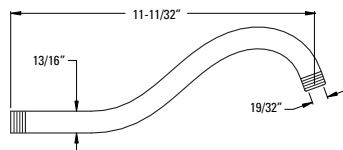
## Marielle™ Extended Length Shower Arm



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
973-Ø19A	Polished Chrome	1	\$38
973-Ø19J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$50
973-Ø19Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$60

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 11 11/32" Length
  - Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

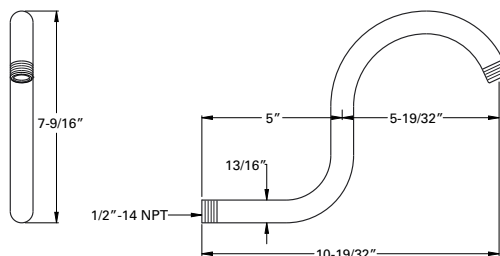


## S-Curve Shower Arm



973-Ø33A	Polished Chrome	1	\$79
973-Ø33J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$86
973-Ø33Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$94

- Features:**
- Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

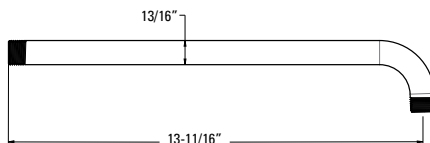


## Straight Shower Arm



973-1Ø3A	Polished Chrome	1	\$59
973-1Ø3J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$71
973-1Ø3D	Polished Nickel	1	\$168
973-1Ø3B	Matte Black	1	\$130
973-1Ø3Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$87
973-1Ø3BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$159

- Features:**
- 13 11/16" Length
  - Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections

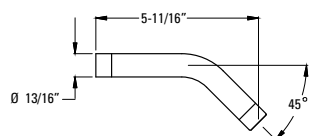


## Curved Shower Arm


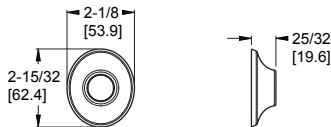

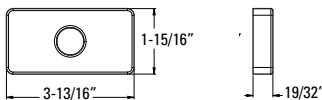

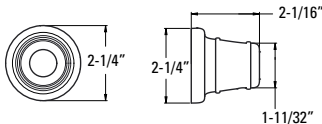

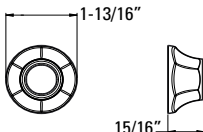


973-Ø3ØA	Polished Chrome	1	\$17
973-Ø3ØJ	Brushed Nickel	1	\$40
973-Ø3ØD	Polished Nickel	1	\$53
973-Ø3ØB	Matte Black	1	\$23
973-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$27
973-Ø3ØU	Rustic Bronze	1	\$28
973-Ø3ØBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$34

- Features:**
- 5 11/16" Length
  - Brass Shower Arm
  - 1/2" NPT Male Connections



# Components

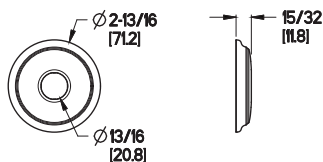
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Rhen™</b> Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-343A	Polished Chrome	1	\$21	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· All Metal</li><li>· Matches Kenzo Style &amp; Finishes</li></ul>
	96Ø-343J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$23	
	96Ø-343B	Matte Black	1	\$26	
	96Ø-343BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$28	
					
<b>Kenzo™</b> Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-Ø97A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· All Metal</li><li>· Matches Kenzo Style &amp; Finishes</li></ul>
	96Ø-Ø97J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$20	
	96Ø-Ø97B	Matte Black	1	\$17	
					
	<b>Ashfield™</b> Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-525A	Polished Chrome	1	
96Ø-525J		Brushed Nickel	1	\$22	
96Ø-525Y		Tuscan Bronze	1	\$33	
96Ø-525U		Rustic Bronze	1	\$35	
					
<b>Arterra™</b> Shower Arm Flange 	96Ø-274A	Polished Chrome	1	\$21	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· All Metal</li><li>· Matches Arterra Style &amp; Finishes</li></ul>
	96Ø-274J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$17	
	96Ø-274D	Polished Nickel	1	\$28	
	96Ø-274Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$32	
					

# Components

## Marielle® & Avalon™ Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-Ø39A	Polished Chrome	1	\$8
96Ø-Ø39J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$10
96Ø-Ø39D	Polished Nickel	1	\$19
96Ø-Ø39Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$9



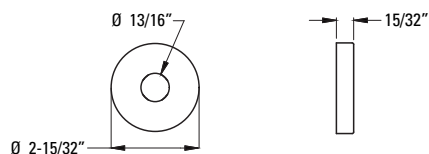
### Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Marielle and Avalon Style & Finishes

## Contempra® Shower Arm Flange



96Ø-258A	Polished Chrome	1	\$18
96Ø-258J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$25
96Ø-258B	Matte Black	1	\$19
96Ø-258BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$22

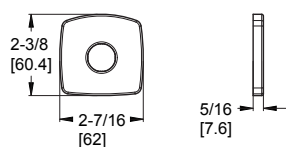


- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Contempra Style & Finishes

## Deckard™ Shower Arm Flange



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-331A	Polished Chrome	1	\$9
96Ø-331J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$10
96Ø-331B	Matte Black	1	\$11



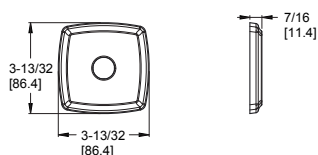
### Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Deckard Style & Finishes

## Arkitek™ Shower Arm Flange



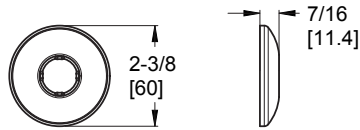
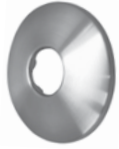
96Ø-282A	Polished Chrome	1	\$15
96Ø-282J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$22



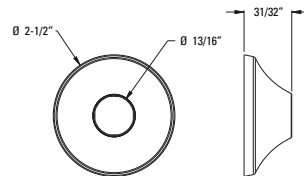
- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Matches Arkitek Style & Finishes

# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pfirst Modern™</b> Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-323A	Polished Chrome	1	\$4	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Metal</li> <li>• Matches Pfirst Modern Style &amp; Finishes</li> </ul>
	96Ø-323J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$6	



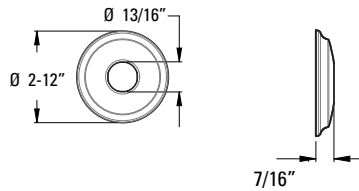
Shower Flange	96Ø-262A	Polished Chrome	1	\$19
	96Ø-262J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$21
	96Ø-262Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$28



**Features:**

- All Metal
- Matches Finish and Style

Standard Shower Arm Flange	96Ø-Ø63A	Polished Chrome	1	\$2
	96Ø-Ø63J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$5
	96Ø-Ø63Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$9



**Features:**

- All Metal

Metal Hose	951-335A	Polished Chrome	6	\$57
	951-335J	Brushed Nickel	6	\$134
	951-335D	Polished Nickel	6	\$134
	951-335B	Matte Black	6	\$193
	951-335Y	Tuscan Bronze	6	\$180
	951-335BG	Brushed Gold	6	\$223



**Features:**

- Anti-Twist Metal Hose
- Matching Finish Metal Hose

# Components

## Rhen™ Oval Drop Elbow

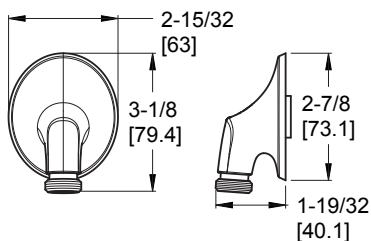


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
96Ø-344A	Polished Chrome	1	\$46
96Ø-344J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$72
96Ø-344B	Matte Black	1	\$100
96Ø-344BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$84

### Technical Info

**Features:**

- 1/2" IP Connection
- Matching Finish



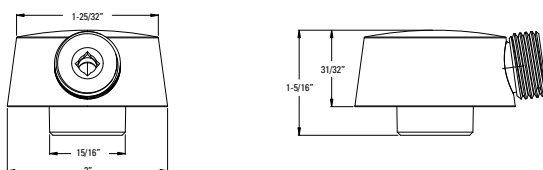
## Circle Drop Elbow



973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48
973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$73
973-272D	Polished Nickel	8	\$71
973-272B	Matte Black	8	\$103
973-272Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$94
973-272BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$108

**Features:**

- 1/2" IP Connection



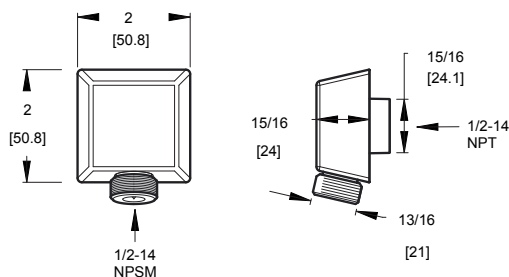
## Square Drop Elbow




973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48
973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$74
973-279D	Polished Nickel	8	\$71
973-279B	Matte Black	8	\$103
973-279Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$94
973-279BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$85

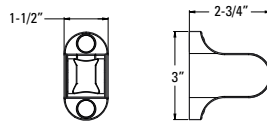
**Features:**


- 1/2" IP Connection
- Matching Finish

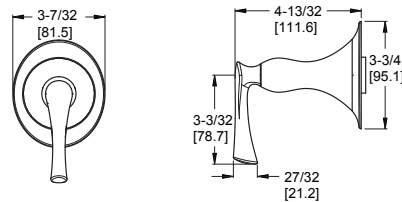


# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Wall Mount Bracket</b> 	971-199A	Polished Chrome	8	\$49	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable Wall Mount</li> <li>Matching Finish</li> </ul>
	971-199J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$80	
	971-199B	Matte Black	8	\$114	
	971-199Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$106	
	971-199BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$121	




<b>Rhen™ Diverter Trim</b> 	Ø16-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$140
	Ø16-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$193
	Ø16-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$215
	Ø16-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$232

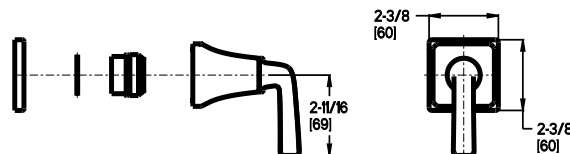


**Features:**

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

<b>Park Avenue™ Diverter Trim</b> 	016-FE0C	Polished Chrome	8	\$138
	016-FE0K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$185
	016-FE0D	Polished Nickel	8	\$187
	016-FE0Y	Tuscan Bronze	8	\$241
	016-FE0BG	Brushed Gold	8	\$253



**Features:**

- SecurePfit™
- Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
- Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance

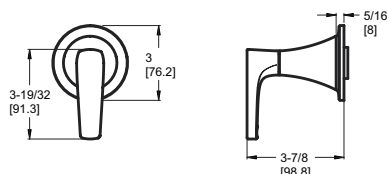
**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

# Components

## Kelen™ Diverter Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
016-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$157
016-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$179



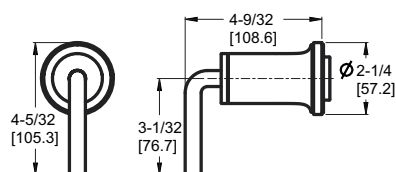
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Tenet™ Diverter Trim



016-TNTIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$146
016-TNTIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$202
016-TNT1B	Matte Black	3	\$224
016-TNT1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$244



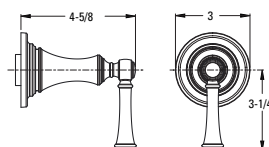
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance
  - Optional cross handles available, Order HHL-016TNT\* separately"

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Tisbury™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
Ø16-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$185
Ø16-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$185
Ø16-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$241
Ø16-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$242



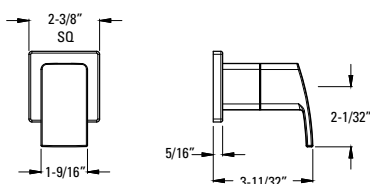
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance
  - Optional Cross Handle HHL-Ø16TB\*
  - Both Finished Matched Metal and Ceramic Caps Included

**Must Order Ø15-4WDX or Ø15-3WDX Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Kenzo™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-DFØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$124
Ø16-DFØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165
Ø16-DFØB	Matte Black	3	\$181



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange
  - Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant


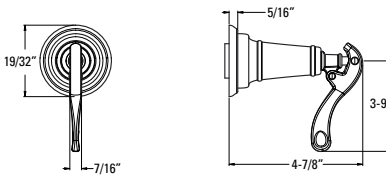

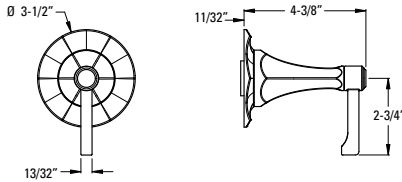

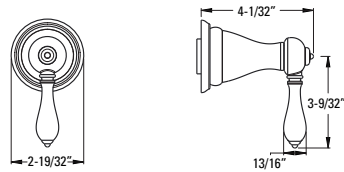

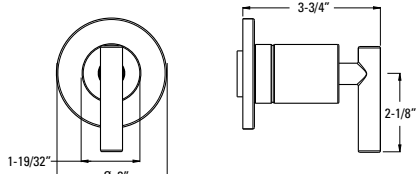


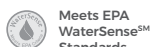
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div><div>Ashfield™</div><div>Diverter Trim</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ø16-YPØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105	<div><div>Features:</div><div><div>· SecurePfit™</div><div>· Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</div><div>· Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance</div></div></div> <div><div>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</div></div>
	Ø16-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145	
	Ø16-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$244	
	Ø16-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$241	
	<div><div></div></div>				
<div><div>Arterra™</div><div>Diverter Trim</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ø16-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$135	<div><div>Features:</div><div><div>· SecurePfit™</div><div>· Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</div></div></div> <div><div>ØX8-34ØA</div><div>ØX8-31ØA</div></div>
	Ø16-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$159	
	Ø16-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$159	
	Ø16-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$185	
	<div><div></div></div>				
<div><div>Marielle®</div><div>Diverter Trim</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ø16-MBØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$105	<div><div>Features:</div><div><div>· SecurePfit™</div><div>· Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</div></div></div> <div><div>ØX8-34ØA</div><div>ØX8-31ØA</div></div>
	Ø16-MBØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145	
	Ø16-MBØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$242	
	<div><div></div></div>				
<div><div>Contempra®</div><div>Diverter Trim</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div></div></div></div>	Ø16-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$99	<div><div>Features:</div><div><div>· SecurePfit™</div><div>· Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange</div></div></div> <div><div>ØX8-34ØA</div><div>ØX8-31ØA</div></div>
	Ø16-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$131	
	Ø16-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$130	
	Ø16-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$157	
	<div><div></div></div>				



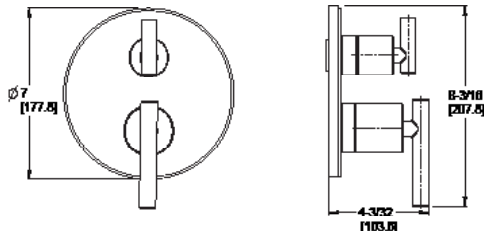


# Components

## Contempra™ Stacked Pressure Balance Valve Only Trim



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-SNCC	Polished Chrome	6	\$222
R89-SNCK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$249
R89-SNCB	Matte Black	6	\$274
R89-SNCBG	Brushed Gold	6	\$284



### Technical Info

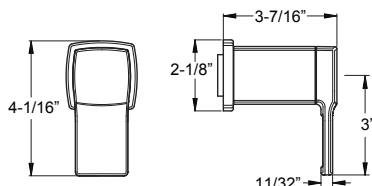
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must order 015-3WDNSS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or 015-6WDSS (Shared) Stacked Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## Deckard™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-DAØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
Ø16-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83
Ø16-DAØB	Matte Black	3	\$100



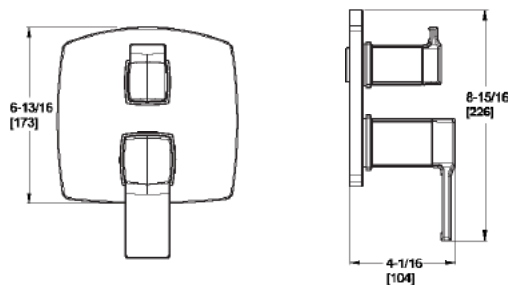
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

ØX8-34ØA  
ØX8-31ØA

## Deckard™ Stacked Diverter Trim Only



R89-SDAC	Polished Chrome	6	\$296
R89-SDAK	Brushed Nickel	6	\$332
R89-SDAB	Matte Black	6	\$363



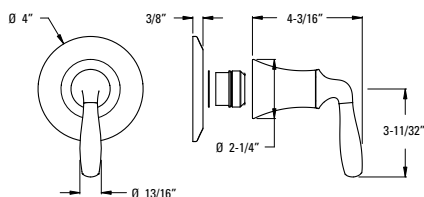
- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must order 015-3WDNSS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or 015-6WDSS (Shared) Stacked Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

## lyla™ Diverter Trim



Ø16-TR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149
Ø16-TR1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166



- Features:**
- SecurePfit™
  - Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange

**Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense™ Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant

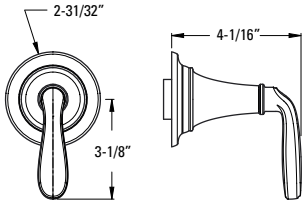


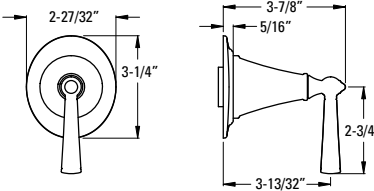
UltraSeal™

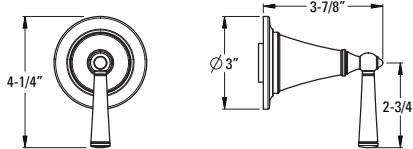


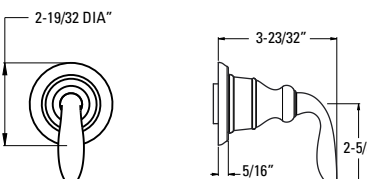
SecurePfit™

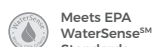
# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Northcott™</b> Diverter Trim	Ø16-MGØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$107	<b>Features:</b> · SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange  <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	Ø16-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127	
	Ø16-MGØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$182	
					

<b>Bronson™</b> Diverter Trim	Ø16-BSØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$106	<b>Features:</b> · SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange  <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	Ø16-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$128	
	Ø16-BSØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$182	
					

<b>Saxton™</b> Diverter Trim	Ø16-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$76	<b>Features:</b> · SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange  <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	Ø16-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105	
	Ø16-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139	
					

<b>Avalon™</b> Diverter Trim	Ø16-CB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$74	<b>Features:</b> · SecurePfit™ · Metal Lever Handle and Matching Flange · Can be used with Ø15-2WDX or Ø15-3WDNS for Cal Green Compliance  <b>Must order Ø15-3WDNS (Non-Shared, Cal Green Compliant) or Ø15-6WDS (Shared) Rough-In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	Ø16-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$105	
	Ø16-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$138	
					



# Components

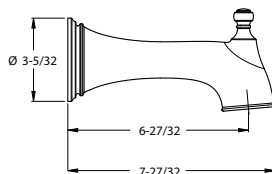
## Tisbury™ Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-194A	Polished Chrome	1	\$93
92Ø-194J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$111
92Ø-194D	Polished Nickel	1	\$105
92Ø-194Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$94
92Ø-194BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$186

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout

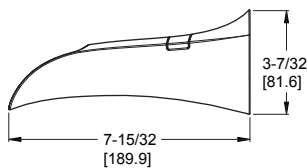
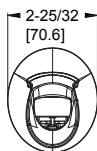


## Rhen™ Tub Spout



92Ø-2Ø9A	Polished Chrome	1	\$210
92Ø-2Ø9J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$231
92Ø-2Ø9B	Matte Black	1	\$295
92Ø-2Ø9BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$306

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Integrated Diverter Spout
  - 1/2" IP Connection Only

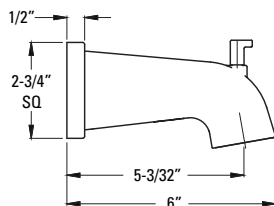


## Kenzo™ Tub Spout



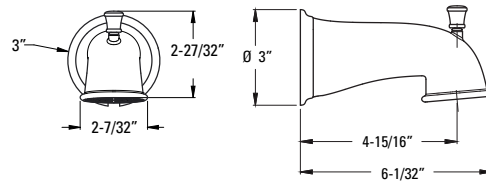
92Ø-623A	Polished Chrome	1	\$76
92Ø-623J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$100
92Ø-623B	Matte Black	1	\$112

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout

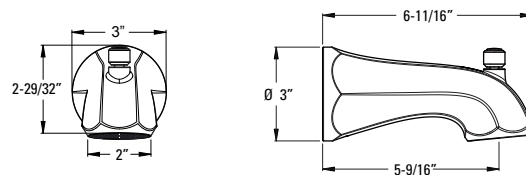


# Components

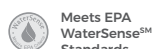
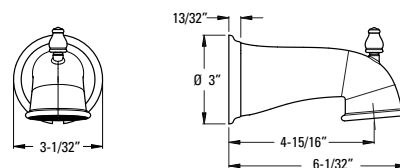
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Ashfield™</b> Tub Spout	92Ø-233A	Polished Chrome	1	\$84	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverter Spout</li> </ul>
	92Ø-233J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$105	
	92Ø-233Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$112	
	92Ø-233U	Rustic Bronze	1	\$106	



<b>Arterra™</b> Tub Spout	92Ø-146A	Polished Chrome	1	\$227	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverter Spout</li> </ul>
	92Ø-146J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$131	
	92Ø-146D	Polished Nickel	1	\$260	
	92Ø-146Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$277	



<b>Marielle®</b> Tub Spout	92Ø-224A	Polished Chrome	1	\$127	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverter Spout</li> </ul>
	92Ø-224J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$144	
	92Ø-224Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$157	



# Components

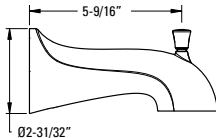
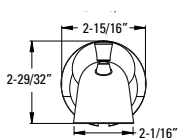
## lyla® Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-139A	Polished Chrome	1	\$155
92Ø-139J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$170
92Ø-139Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$179

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal Spout
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout

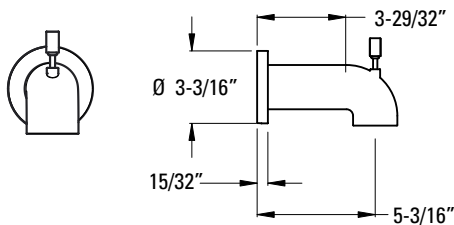


## Contempra® Tub Spout



92Ø-227A	Polished Chrome	1	\$103
92Ø-227J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$129
92Ø-227B	Matte Black	1	\$113
92Ø-227BG	Brushed Gold	1	\$122

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout

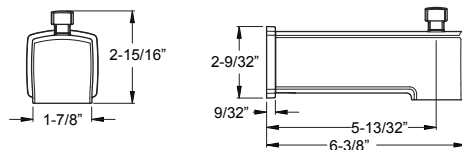


## Deckard™ Tub Spout



92Ø-2Ø8A	Polished Chrome	1	\$96
92Ø-2Ø8J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$124
92Ø-2Ø8B	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$117

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout



CEC Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



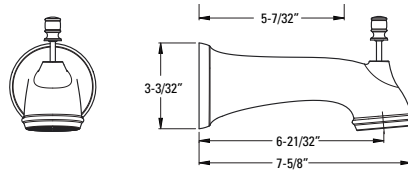
UltraSeal™



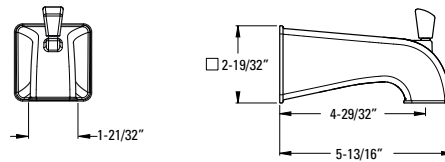
SecurePfit™

# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Northcott™</b> Tub Spout	92Ø-176A	Polished Chrome	1	\$161	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· IP &amp; Quick Connect Diverter Spout</li> </ul>
	92Ø-176J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$181	
	92Ø-176Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$194	



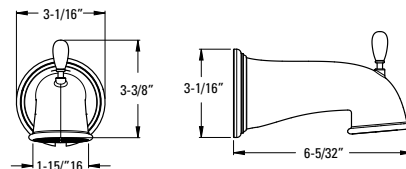
<b>Bronson®</b> Tub Spout	92Ø-Ø66A	Polished Chrome	1	\$90
	92Ø-Ø66J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$112
	92Ø-Ø66Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$129



**Features:**

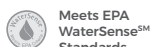
- All Metal
- IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout

<b>Avalon™</b> Tub Spout	92Ø-523A	Polished Chrome	1	\$61
	92Ø-523J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$77
	92Ø-523Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$91



**Features:**

- All Metal
- IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout



# Components

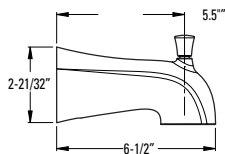
## Weller™ Tub Spout



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
92Ø-186A	Polished Chrome	1	\$86
92Ø-186J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$111
92Ø-186Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$125

### Technical Info

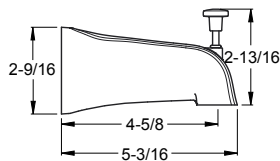
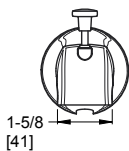
- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP & Quick Connect Diverter Spout



## Standard Tub Spout

92Ø-216A	Polished Chrome	3	\$39
----------	-----------------	---	------

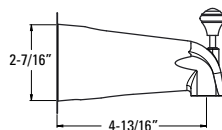
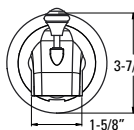
- Features:**
- All Metal
  - Quick Connect Diverter Spout



## Standard Tub Spout

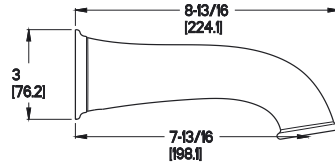
92Ø-217A	Polished Chrome	3	\$64
92Ø-217J	Brushed Nickel	3	\$111

- Features:**
- All Metal
  - IP Threaded Diverter Spout

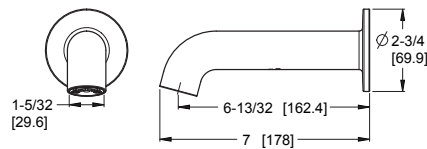


# Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Non-Diverter Tub Spout	92Ø-911A	Polished Chrome	1	\$74	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· All Metal</li> <li>· Quick Connect</li> </ul>
	92Ø-911J	Brushed Nickel	1	\$92	
	92Ø-911Y	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$100	



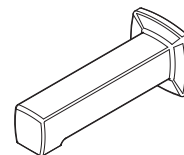
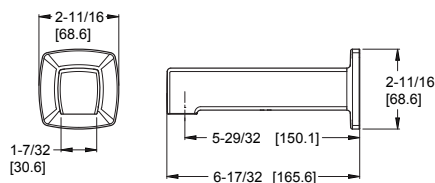
Round Non-Diverter Tub Spout	92Ø-246A	Polished Chrome	10	\$80
	92Ø-246J	Brushed Nickel	10	\$113
	92Ø-246B	Matte Black	10	\$127
	92Ø-246BG	Brushed Gold	10	\$133



**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Includes copper sweat adapter

Square Non-Diverter Tub Spout	92Ø-247A	Polished Chrome	10	\$87
	92Ø-247J	Brushed Nickel	10	\$121
	92Ø-247B	Matte Black	10	\$131
	92Ø-247BG	Brushed Gold	10	\$140



**Features:**

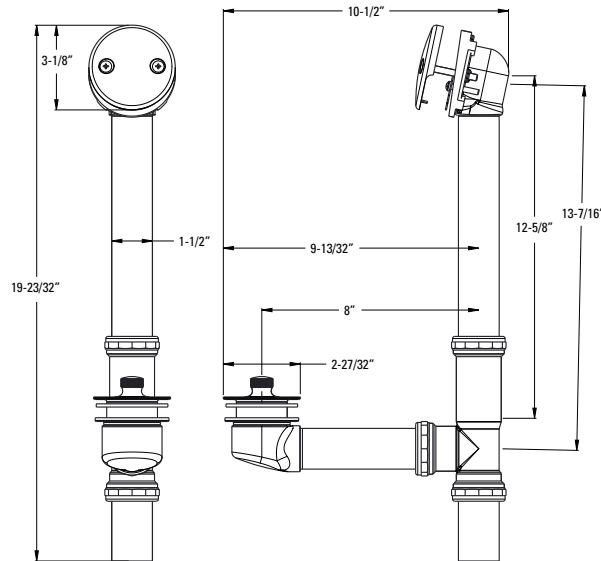
- All Metal Construction
- Includes copper sweat adapter





# Components

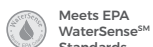
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Turnstop Type Waste &amp; Overflow</b>	Ø18-31ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$200	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turnstop</li> <li>• 1 1/2" 20 Gauge</li> </ul>
	Ø18-31ØB	Matte Black	3	\$261	
	Ø18-31ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$231	
	Ø18-31ØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$225	



<b>Trip Lever Type Waste &amp; Overflow</b>	Ø19-Ø2ØØ-PF	Polished Chrome	12	\$130	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip Lever</li> <li>• 1 1/2" 20 Gauge</li> </ul>
---	-------------	-----------------	----	-------	--

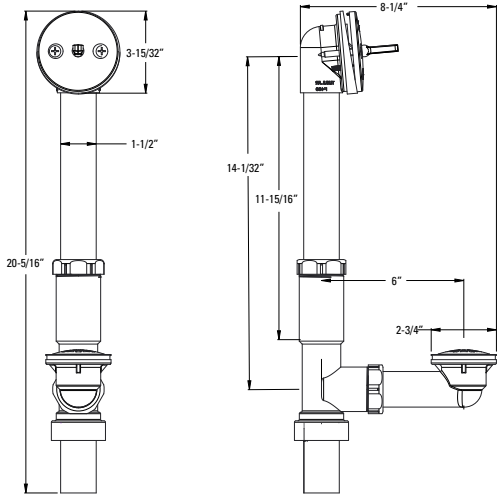


<b>Trip Lever Type Waste &amp; Overflow</b>	Ø19-112Ø-PF	Polished Chrome	1	\$149	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip Lever</li> <li>• 1 1/2" 17 Gauge with Brass Nuts</li> <li>• Cast Iron Tub Applications</li> </ul>
---	-------------	-----------------	---	-------	--



Components

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Trip Lever Type Waste & Overflow	Ø19-21ØØ-PF	Polished Chrome	12	\$94	<b>Features:</b> · Strainer · 1 1/2" 20 Gauge · Metal Face Plate · Accepts Schedule 40 Solvent Weld Tailpiece





# 1/2" Thermostatic

---

Achieve precise control in water temperature and pressure without a messy upgrade project. Thermostatic trims enable you to adjust your water pressure while maintaining the perfect temperature. With a simple cartridge exchange you can easily upgrade your pressure balance shower to a thermostatic shower without changing your in-wall shower valve.



## Frequently Asked Questions

---

### **How can I distinguish between the pressure balancing cartridge & thermostatic cartridge?**

Besides the geometric differences (the thermostatic is much larger in size both diametrically as well as laterally), the thermostatic cartridge has a TYPE T marking on the top of the bonnet to facilitate inspection even with the finished wall in place.

### **Can customers order the valve body without the cartridge already installed?**

Yes, the VB8 skus are valve-only castings with a test plug included. This allows the customers to rough-in the casting and determine the cartridge and trim type at a later date.

### **Does the thermostatic cartridge support a back-to-back installation?**

Yes, if the inlet lines were switched during the rough-in, simply flip the cartridge 180 degrees when inserting it into the valve body.

### **What type of test plug is provided with the VB8 casting skus?**

A full test plug is provided with the VB8 casting which allows plumbers to quickly test the lines for leaks.

### **Is it necessary to plumb the outlet through the tub port and plug the shower port on the valve body?**

No, it is not necessary to plumb the shower head & body sprays through the tub port of the valve body. However, it is recommended in order to achieve the maximum flow attainable and provide the finest shower experience for the user.

### **How many outlets (showerheads, body sprays, etc) can the TX9 thermostatic cartridge support?**

The TX9 cartridge delivers 7gpm @ 60psi and can support a showerhead and up to 2 body sprays. For more shower outlets, additional valves will be required upon rough-in.

### **How can the same product that delivers 7gpm @ 60 psi also be considered a green product?**

The thermostatic valve is regulated by fluctuations in temperature, not pressure. Thus, the thermostatic cartridge can deliver outstanding performance at lower than normal (<2.0gpm) pressure and flow rates.

## How to order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



Rough-In  
Choose the desired  
rough-in valve



Thermostatic  
Cartridge  
TX9-ØØØ1



Trim  
Select trim



1/2" Thermostatic  
Shower Trim

## Available Products

### Thermostatic Trim Kits

Chrome  
LG89-8TUC



Chrome  
LG89-7TUC



Chrome  
R89-1TU



Thermostatic



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



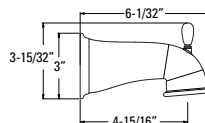
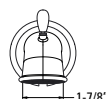
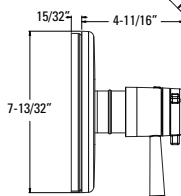
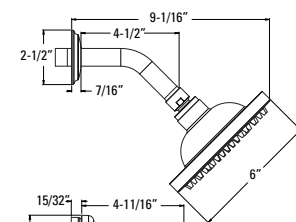
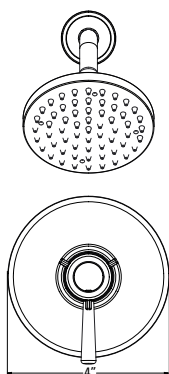
UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>



SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>

# 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

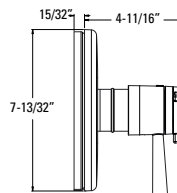
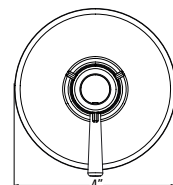
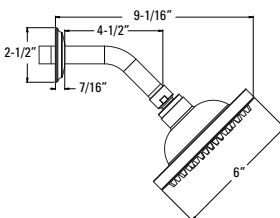
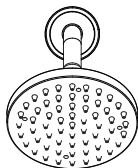
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
1/2" Thermostatic Series Tub & Shower Trim	LG89-8TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$275
	LG89-8TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$476
	LG89-8TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$627



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Handle Adjusts Volume
  - Dial Adjusts Temperature
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - IP Threaded Metal Diverter Tub Spout
  - Quick Trim Wall Flange
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

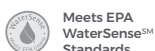
1/2" Thermostatic Series Shower Trim	LG89-7TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$245
	LG89-7TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$434
	LG89-7TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$602



- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator
  - Handle Adjusts Volume
  - Dial Adjusts Temperature
  - Decorative Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
  - Quick Trim Wall Flange
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

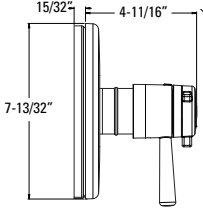
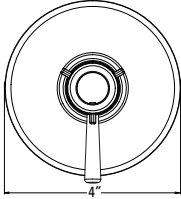


**Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.**

Thermostatic

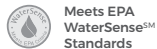


# 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
1/2" Thermostatic Valve Only Trim	R89-1TUC	Polished Chrome	3	\$228	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>· Metal Lever Handle</li><li>· Hot/Cold Indicator</li><li>· Handle Adjusts Volume</li><li>· Dial Adjusts Temperature</li><li>· Quick Trim Wall Flange</li></ul> <b>Must Order 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	R89-1TUK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$417	
	R89-1TUY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$350	



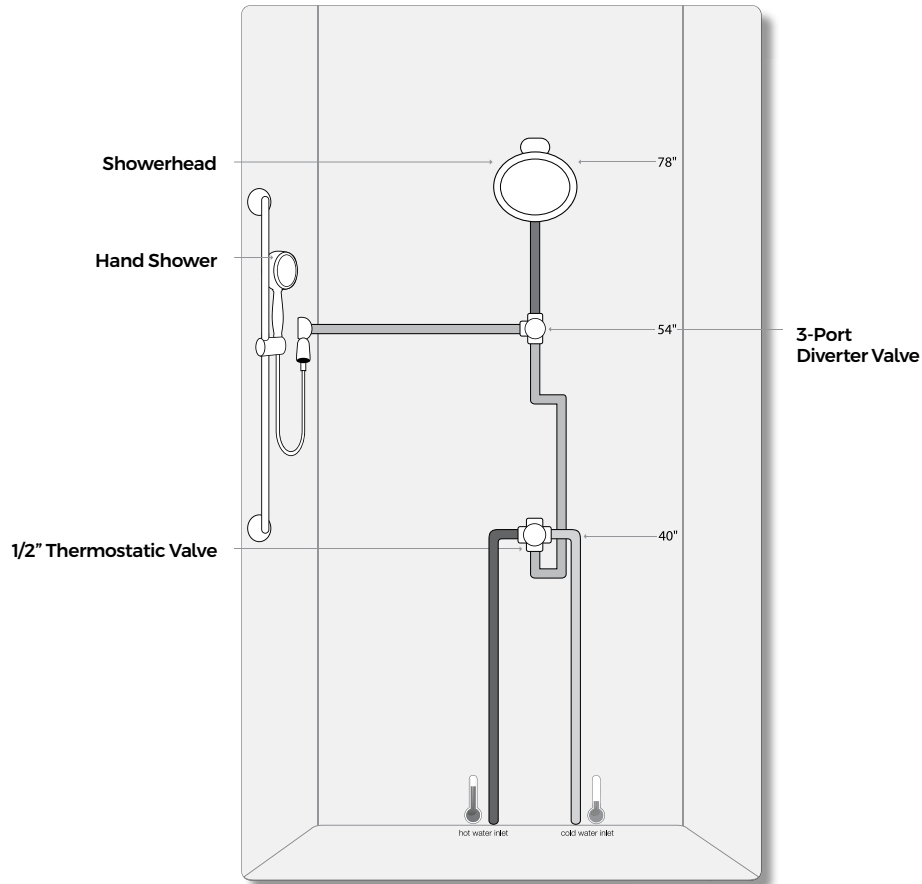
Thermostatic





## Common Installation

### Showerhead & Hand Shower



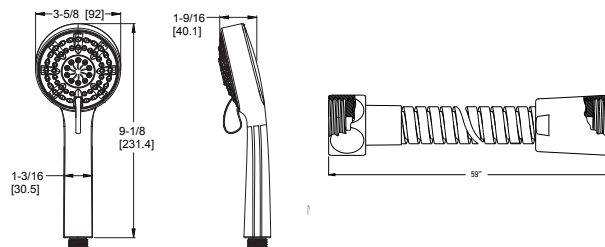
# ADA Compliant

---

We know high-quality ADA compliant grab bars, handheld showers, hoses and cradles are important to your customers and it is important to us, too. Pfister's selection of high-quality ADA compliant grab bars allow you to order everything you need for your next project from one trusted source. At Pfister quality isn't an adjective. It's a commitment.



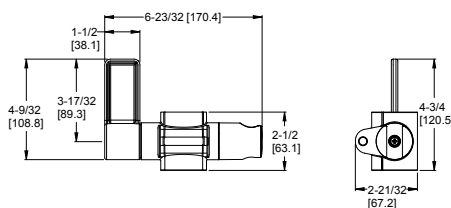
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
4 Function Handheld Showerhead and Hose	J16-500C	Polished Chrome	12	\$71
	J16-500DG	Dark Grey	12	\$71
	J16-500K	Brushed Nickel	12	\$84



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 1.8 GPM Flow Rate
  - 60" Metal Hose
  - 60" PVC Hose (DG Finish Only)
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 4 Function Handheld: Full Spray, Full Spray/Massage
  - Combo, Massage, and Pause/Non-Positive Shutoff Function
  - 3 Piece Job Pack
  - Pforever Warranty®

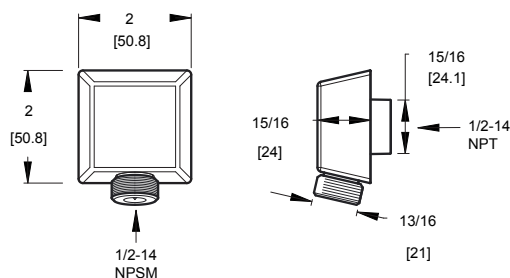
Handheld Cradle	JBGB-0100DG	Dark Grey	3	\$39
-----------------	-------------	-----------	---	------



## Technical Info

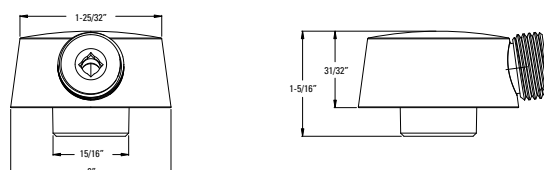
- Features:**
- Works With Grab Bars: BTB-118SS, BTB-124SS, BTB-136SS, BTB-142SS, BTB-218SS, BTB-224SS, BTB-236SS, or BTB-242SS
  - Cradle Fits on Grab Bars with a diameter of 1-1/2 or 1-1/4 with Included Additional Adapter Sleeve
  - 3 Piece Job Pack
  - Pforever Warranty®

Square Drop Elbow	973-279A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48
	973-279J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$74



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection
  - Matching Finish

Circle Drop Elbow	973-272A	Polished Chrome	8	\$48
	973-272J	Brushed Nickel	8	\$73



- Features:**
- 1/2" IP Connection



# Pfirst Series & Job Packs

---

This family includes a full-line-up of faucets for kitchen, laundry, lavatory and tub/shower. Even as an opening price point family collection, all of these faucets are covered by the Pfister Pforever Warranty. Superior design and great value, that's what Pfirst Series is all about.

**Job Pack** .....P-14

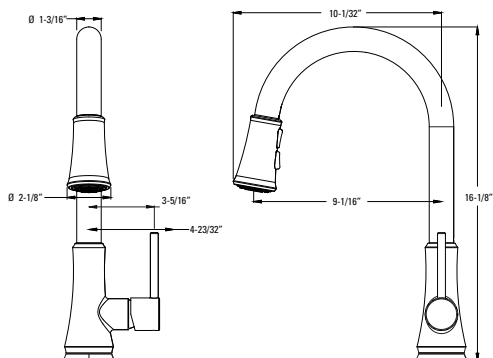


## Pull-Down / Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet

## Single Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
G529-PF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$230
G529-PF2S	Stainless Steel	3	\$259
G529-PF2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$288
G529-PF2B	Matte Black	3	\$288



## Technical Info

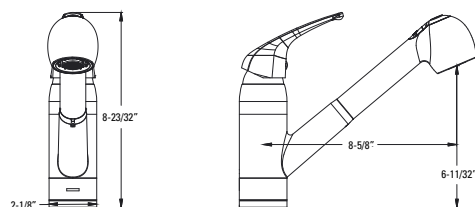
**Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve  
• High Arc Swivel Spout  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Three-Function Sprayhead: Stream, Spray, and Pause  
• Optional 3-Hole Installation Deck Plate Available, Order 961-250\* Separately  
• Forward Only Handle Operation  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

## Single Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



G133-1ØCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$180
G133-1ØWW	White	3	\$180
G133-1ØSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$208
G133-1ØYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$259



**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 8" Installation

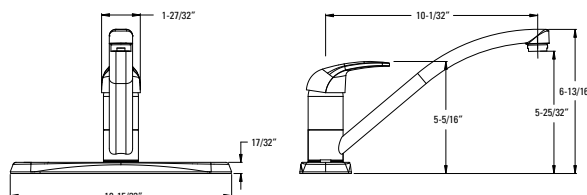
**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Swivel Spout  
• Two-Function Sprayhead: Stream and Spray  
• Single Post Mounting Ring and 3-Hole Deckplate  
• 38" Pull-Out Hose  
• Order 941-372Ø for 1.5 gpm Aerator  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

## Single Control Kitchen Faucet

## Single Handle Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
G134-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$128



## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Metal Lever Handle  
• Swivel Spout  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant

Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards

NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

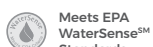
# Single Control Kitchen Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$160	<p><b>Holes:</b> • 4-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi</p>

Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	G134-1444	Polished Chrome	3	\$91	<p><b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi</p>
------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------	--

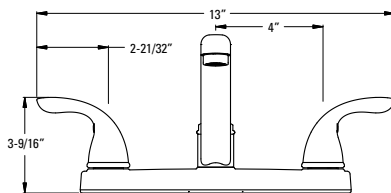
Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-3444	Polished Chrome	3	\$103	<p><b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi</p>
---	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	--

Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G134-4444	Polished Chrome	3	\$106	<p><b>Holes:</b> • 4-Hole 8" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Swivel Spout • Matching Finish Sidespray • Order 941-3720 for 1.5 gpm Aerator • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi</p>
---	-----------	-----------------	---	-------	--



## Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

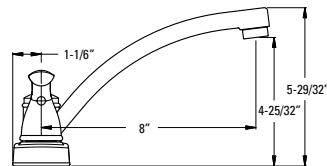
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$107



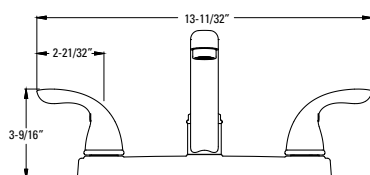
## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Swivel Spout  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

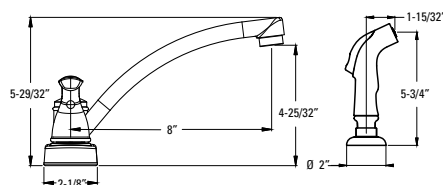


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-80000	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
--------------------------------------	------------	-----------------	---	-------

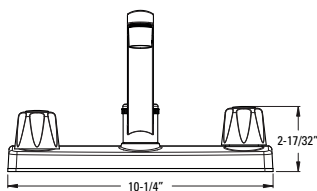


**Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** • Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Swivel Spout  
• Matching Finish Sidespray  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

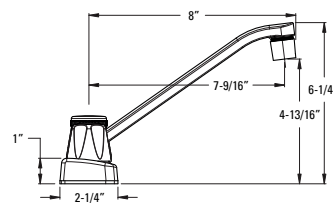


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-10000	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
---------------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------

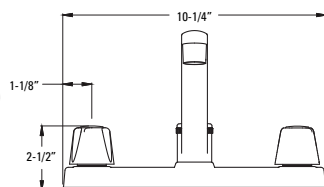


**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** • Washerless Cartridges  
• Swivel Spout  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

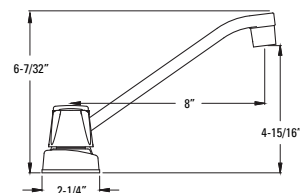


Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-40000	Polished Chrome	3	\$96
--------------------------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------



**Holes:** • 4-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** • Washerless Cartridges  
• Swivel Spout  
• White Sidespray  
• 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant

Cal Green  
CompliantMeets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
StandardsNSF Lead-Free  
CertifiedADA  
Compliant

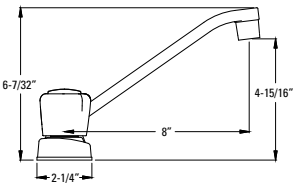
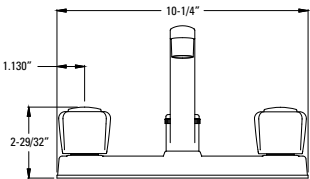
UltraSeal™



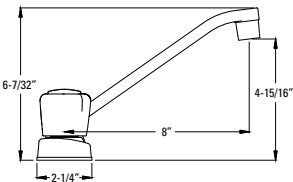
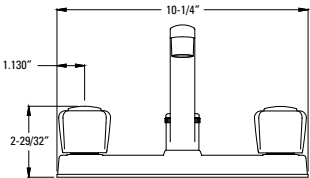
SecurePFit™

Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

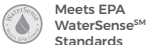
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet	G135-11ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$73	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 8" Installation <b>Features:</b> · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · Swivel Spout · 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Spray	G135-41ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---	------



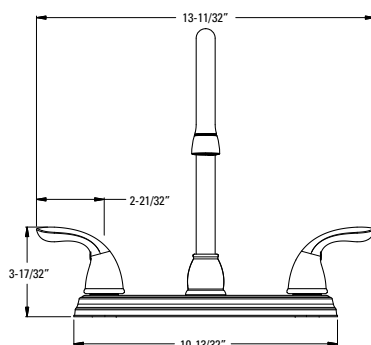
- Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Washerless Cartridges  
· Acrylic Handles  
· Swivel Spout  
· White Sidespray  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi





## Two-Handle Kitchen Faucet

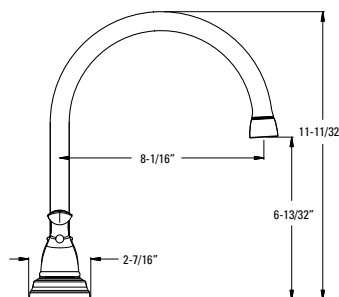
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet	G136-2000	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
	G136-200S	Stainless Steel	3	\$151



## Technical Info

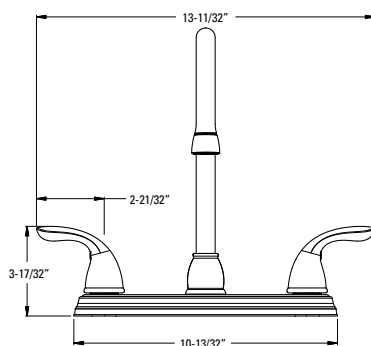
**Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Swivel Spout  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



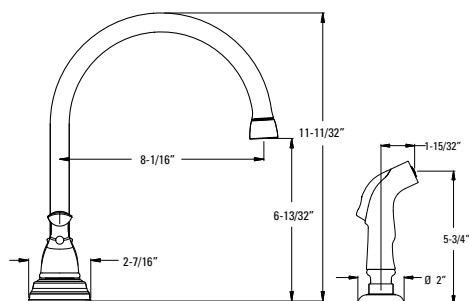
## Two-Handle High Arc Kitchen Faucet with Spray

G136-5000	Polished Chrome	3	\$137
G136-500S	Stainless Steel	3	\$167



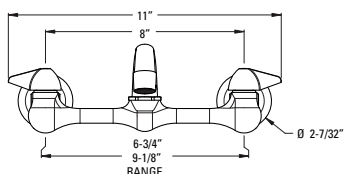
**Holes:** · 4-Hole 8" Installation

**Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Metal Lever Handles  
· High Arc Swivel Spout  
· Matching Finish Sidespray  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



## Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

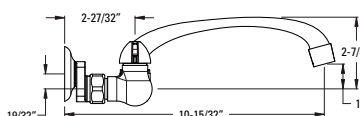
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet	G127-1000	Polished Chrome	3	\$153



## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole 6 3/4 - 9 1/8" Installation

**Features:** · Compression Valves  
· Metal Blade Handles  
· 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant

Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards

NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



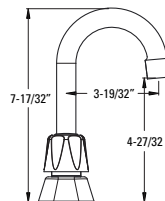
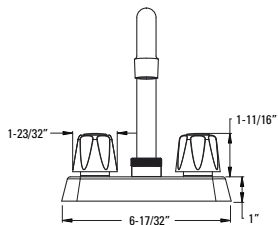
UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

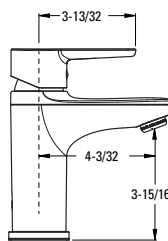
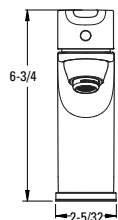
# Bar / Laundry Faucet

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Bar/Ent. Faucet	G171-40000	Polished Chrome	3	\$63	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole 4" Installation <b>Features:</b> • Washerless Cartridges • Metal Handles • 1.8 gpm @ 60 psi

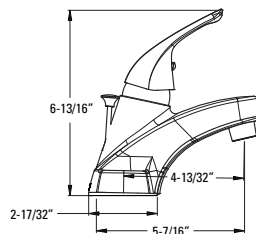
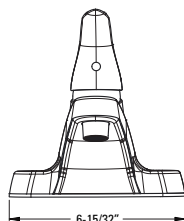


## Single Control Lavatory Faucets

Pfirst Modern	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-06000	Polished Chrome	3	\$172	<b>Holes:</b> • 1 Installation <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valve • Metal Lever Handles • High Temperature Limit Stop • Optional 3-Hole Deck Plate. Order 961-217* • Push & Seal Drain Included • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-0600K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229	
	LG142-0600B	Matte Black	3	\$297	



Single Control Lavatory	LG142-80000	Polished Chrome	3	\$127	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole Installation <b>Features:</b> • Stainless Steel Ball Valve • Metal Lever Handle • Push & Seal Drain Included • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG142-8000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$160	
	LG142-8000Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$205	



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant



Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards



NSF Lead-Free Certified



ADA Compliant



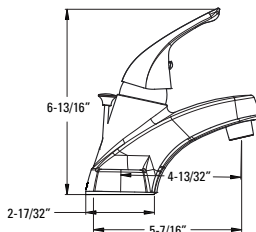
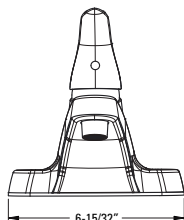
UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>



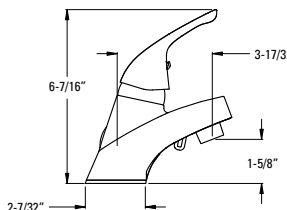
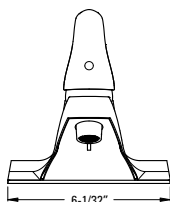
SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>

## Single Control Lavatory Faucets

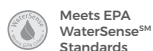
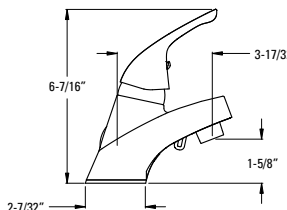
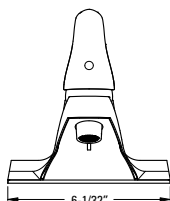
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-70000	Polished Chrome	3	\$109	<b>Holes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-Hole 4" Installation</li> </ul> <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless Steel Ball Valve</li> <li>• Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>• 50/50 Pop-Up</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</li> </ul>









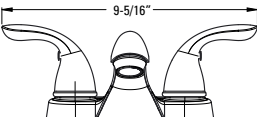
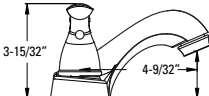
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-60000	Polished Chrome	3	\$99	<b>Holes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-Hole 4" Installation</li> </ul> <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless Steel Ball Valve</li> <li>• Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>• Push &amp; Seal Drain Included</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</li> </ul>
	LG142-6000K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$156	









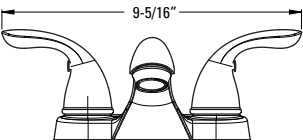
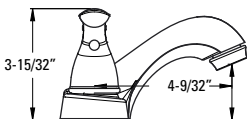
Single Control Lavatory	LG142-50000	Polished Chrome	3	\$73	<b>Holes:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-Hole 4" Installation</li> </ul> <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless Steel Ball Valve</li> <li>• Metal Lever Handle</li> <li>• Less Drain Assembly</li> <li>• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole</li> <li>• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</li> </ul>
-------------------------	-------------	-----------------	---	------	--








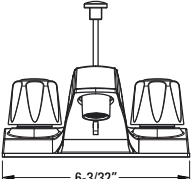
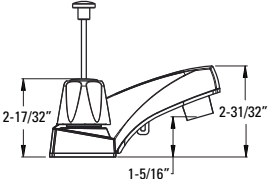
# 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>      </div>	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$113
		LG143-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$149
		LG143-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$191
<div>    </div>					






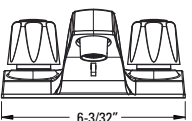
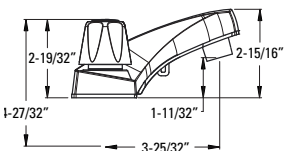
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Push & Seal Drain Included  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>      </div>	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$88
<div>    </div>					

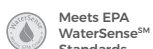
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges  
• Metal Lever Handles  
• Less Drain Assembly  
• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>     </div>	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$90
<div>    </div>					

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridge  
• Push & Seal Drain Included  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

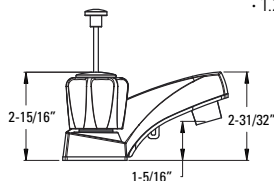
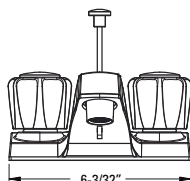
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<div>     </div>	4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5ØØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$65
<div>    </div>					

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges  
• Less Drain Assembly  
• Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole  
• 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

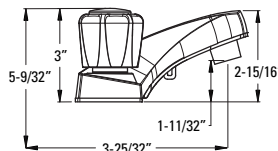
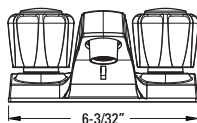


# 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucets

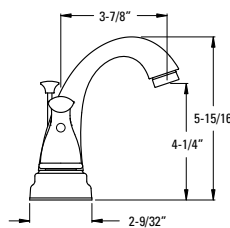
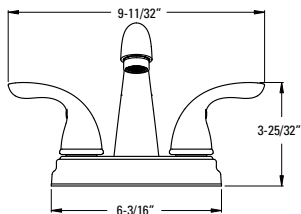
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-6002	Polished Chrome	3	\$85	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 4" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · Push &amp; Seal Drain Included · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</p>



4" Centerset Lavatory	LG143-5002	Polished Chrome	3	\$61	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 4" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · Washerless Cartridges · Acrylic Handles · Less Drain Assembly · Cap for Pop-Up Rod Hole · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</p>
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	------	--



4" Centerset Lavatory	LG148-7000	Polished Chrome	3	\$143	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole 4" Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · Ceramic Disc Valves · Metal Lever Handles · High Arc Fixed Spout · Push &amp; Seal Drain Included · 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi</p>
	LG148-700K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$175	
	LG148-700Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$198	



CEC Compliant



Cal Green Compliant

Meets EPA WaterSense<sup>SM</sup> Standards


NSF Lead-Free Certified

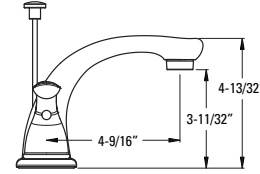


ADA Compliant


UltraSeal<sup>™</sup>SecurePfit<sup>™</sup>

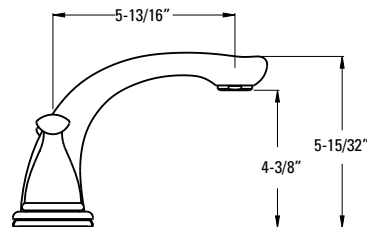
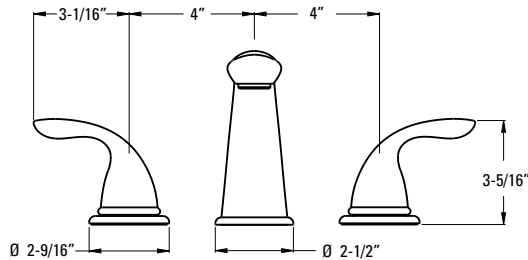
# 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucets / Tub Filler

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>8" Widespread Lavatory</b>  	LG149-61ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$242	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles • Push & Seal Drain Included • Quick Connect Hose Assembly • 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi
	LG149-61ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$317	
	LG149-61ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$386	



## Tub Filler

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Roman Tub Trim</b>  	1T6-51ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$136	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Ceramic Disc Valves • Metal Lever Handles  <b>Must Order ØX6-Ø5ØR or JX6-15ØR Rough In Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	1T6-51ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$205	
	1T6-51ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$262	



## Tub &amp; Shower

**Pfister Modern™**  
Pressure Balance Tub  
& Shower Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø7ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$102
R89-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
R89-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	3	\$187

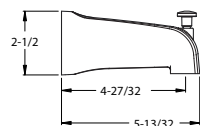
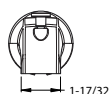
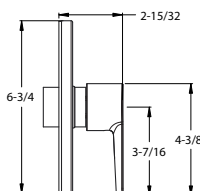
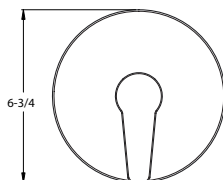
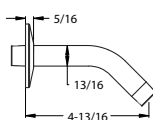
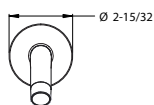
## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation

**Features:**

- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- 5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Diverted Tub Spout
- Must Order Showerhead Separately
- Optional 6.5" IP & Quick Connect Metal Tub Spout Order 92Ø-185\*

**Must Order Pressure Balance  
Rough in Valve Separately.  
See Valve Section.**

**Pfister Modern™**  
Pressure Balance  
Shower Trim

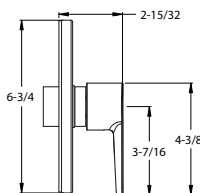
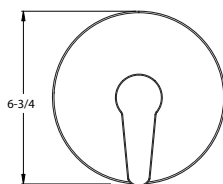
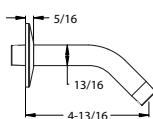
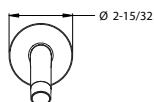
R89-Ø6ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$69
R89-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$97
R89-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	3	\$161

**Holes:** · 2-Hole Installation

**Features:**

- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
- Metal Lever Handle
- Hot/Cold Indicator
- Must Order Showerhead Separately

**Must Order Pressure Balance  
Rough in Valve Separately.  
See Valve Section.**





CEC Compliant

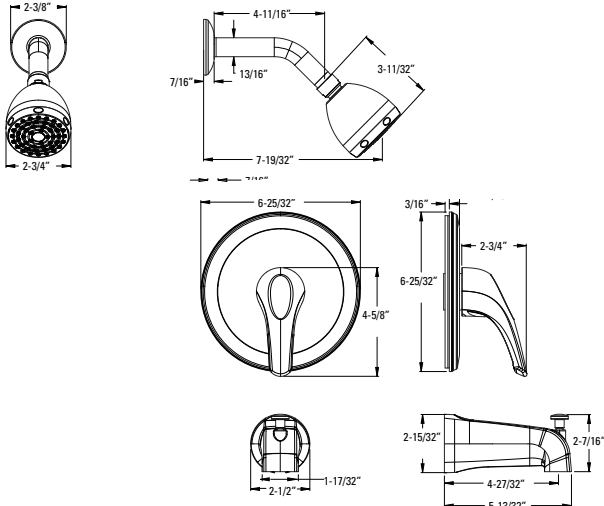
Cal Green  
CompliantMeets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
StandardsNSF Lead-Free  
CertifiedADA  
Compliant



UltraSeal™

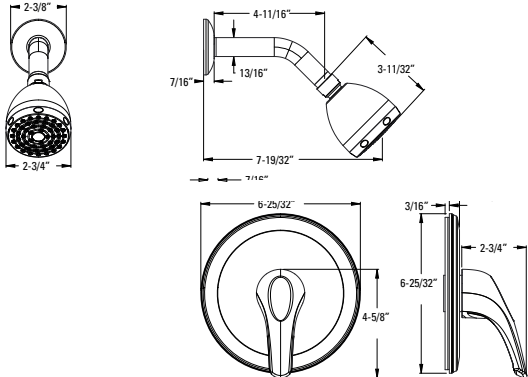




SecurePfit™

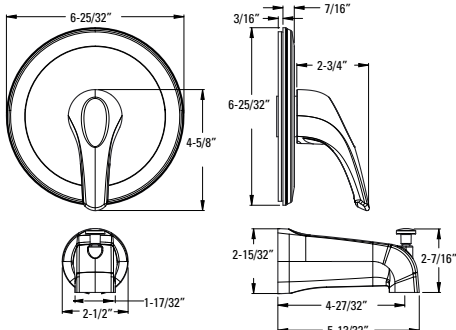
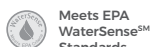
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Pressure Balance Tub &amp; Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-Ø3ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$54	<b>Holes:</b> • 3-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange • Metal Lever Handle • Hot/Cold Indicator • Bell Showerhead • Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles • Quick Connect Diverter Tub Spout • Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert • Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi  <b>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	LG89-Ø3ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$109	
	LG89-Ø3ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190	



<b>Pressure Balance Shower Trim</b>  	LG89-Ø2ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$49	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange • Metal Lever Handle • Hot/Cold Indicator • Bell Showerhead • Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles • Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert • Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi  <b>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	LG89-Ø2ØK	Stainless Steel	3	\$98	
	LG89-Ø2ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$151	



<b>Pressure Balance Valve Trim</b>  	R89-Ø1ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$49	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole Installation  <b>Features:</b> • Quick Trim™ Wall Flange • Metal Lever Handle • Hot/Cold Indicator • Quick Connect Metal Non-Diverting Tub Spout  <b>Must Order Pressure Balance Rough in Valve Separately. See Valve Section.</b>
	R89-Ø1ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118	
	R89-Ø1ØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$174	

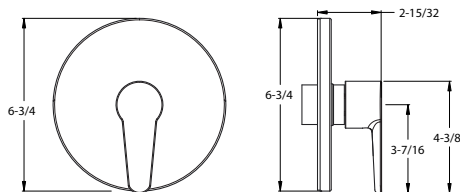





## Tub &amp; Shower

**Pfister Modern™**  
Pressure Balance Valve  
Only Trim

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
R89-Ø4ØØ	Polished Chrome	3	\$57
R89-Ø4ØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$64
R89-Ø4ØB	Matte Black	3	\$109



## Technical Info

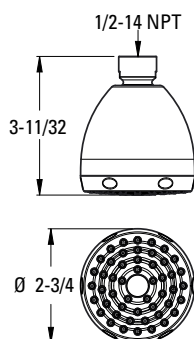
- Features:**
- Quick Trim™ Wall Flange
  - Metal Lever Handle
  - Hot/Cold Indicator

**Must Order Pressure Balance  
Rough in Valve Separately.  
See Valve Section.**

## Job Pack - Shower

**Pfister Series™**  
Job Pack Showerhead

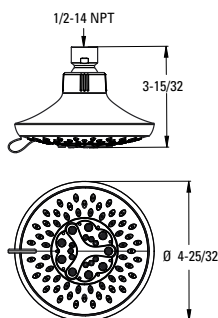
J15-Ø6ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$22
J15-Ø6ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$28
J15-Ø6ØB	Matte Black	12	\$43



- Features:**
- Single Function
  - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

**Pfister Modern™**  
Job Pack Showerhead

J15-Ø7ØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$32
J15-Ø7ØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$44
J15-Ø7ØB	Matte Black	12	\$84



- Features:**
- Multi Function
  - JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi




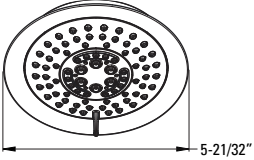
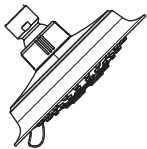
CEC Compliant

Cal Green  
CompliantMeets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
StandardsNSF Lead-Free  
CertifiedADA  
Compliant

UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™


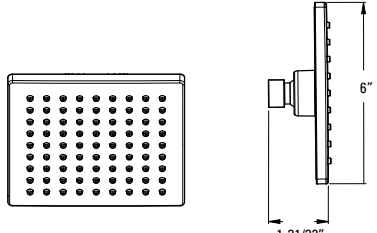




Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
J15-MGØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$55
J15-MGØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$78

**Technical Info**

**Features:**

- Five-Function Sprayhead
- JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- 5 Functions:
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Rain Spray
  - Invigorating Spray
  - Champagne/Raincan Combo
  - Campagne Spray)
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- IP And Quick Connect Diverted Tub Spout
- Order 941-Ø55Ø for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi


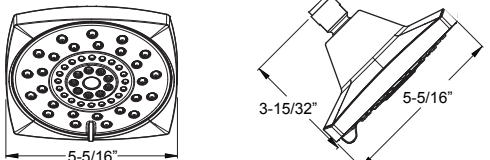



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
J15-BSØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$73
J15-BSØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$105
J15-BSØB	Matte Black	12	\$129

**Technical Info**

**Features:**

- Decorative Showerhead
- JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Brass Ball Joint
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi

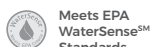



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
J15-DAØC	Polished Chrome	12	\$40
J15-DAØK	Brushed Nickel	12	\$54
J15-DAØB	Matte Black	12	\$97

**Technical Info**

**Features:**

- Three-Function Showerhead
- JX = Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
- 3 Functions:
  - Penetrating Massage
  - Rain Spray
  - Invigorating Spray
- Easy To Clean Spray Nozzles
- Order 941-Ø55 for 1.5 gpm Showerhead Insert
- Showerhead 1.8 gpm @ 80 psi



## Job Pack Price Guide & Packaging

Tub & Shower · Roman Tub · Showerhead

### ON-SITE INSTALLATION MADE EASY

Pfister Job Packs are designed and packaged with the new work contractor's needs in mind. Our faucets are packaged in quantities suited to multiple installations on the job site.

- Includes Roman Tub Valves, Shower Valves, Grab Bars & Showerheads.
- Our packaging is secure. It comes in a master carton with separators and unit dividers that meet the needs of the installer in new work situations.
- Best of all, you get great pricing along with the superior benefits of Pfister ceramic disc technology.
- Pfister extends the Pforever Warranty® to all Job Pack products.

### CERAMIC DISC VALVING

Ceramic disc valves last eight times longer than the industry standard. They are the ultimate in durability and reliability.

Tests show that our ceramic disc valves operate flawlessly for more than 4 million cycles. That is the equivalent of 80 years of normal use, or 8 times the industry standard. Ceramic is the hardest material on earth next to diamonds, withstanding even the harshest of water conditions.

Why is this so important to you? Because the biggest reason for call-backs is leaks. Our ceramic disc valving is guaranteed to be leak-free for life. Homeowners love it because the self-lubricating ceramic discs provide easier operation.

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
<b>PermaBalance™</b> Tub & Shower Rough Valve	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$127
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$158



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies  
Metal Stem

#### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valves
  - 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
  - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
  - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies  
Metal Stem

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$127
JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$157

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valves
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
  - 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
  - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
  - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough



Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies  
Metal Stem

JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$138
JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$173

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valves
  - 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12
  - 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops
  - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
  - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retro-Fittable Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies  
Metal Stem

JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$127
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$157

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valves
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 44ØP= With Screwdriver Stops
  - Extension Kits See Extension Kit Section
  - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

## Job Packs

**PermaBalance™**  
 Tub & Shower Rough  
 PEX Ready


Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$96

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astfm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

**Technical Info**

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
  - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Test Plug
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi

**PermaBalance™**  
 Tub & Shower Rough  
 PEX Ready Valve


JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$140
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$169

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
  - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Test Plug
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 5.5 gpm @ 60 psi



CEC Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense<sup>SM</sup>  
Standards



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified




ADA  
Compliant

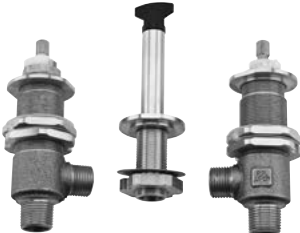


UltraSeal™



SecurePfit™

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Universal Roman Tub Valve Rough</b> 	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$178	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole Installation <b>Dims:</b> · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness <b>Features:</b> · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge · Ceramic Disc Valves · 10" Fixed Valve Body · Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2" · Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height · 1/2" Sweat Inlets · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12 · 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

<b>Universal Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough</b> 	JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$164	<b>Holes:</b> · 3-Hole Installation <b>Dims:</b> · 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness <b>Features:</b> · Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge · Ceramic Disc Valves · Adjustable Installation · Thin and Thick Deck Mount Hardware · Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 21/64", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2" · Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height · 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets · JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12 · 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi
---	----------	----------	----	-------	---





# Bath Accessories

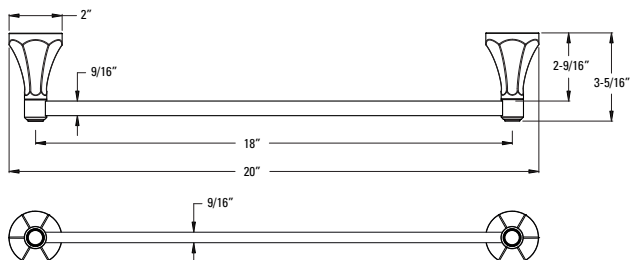
---

The finishing touches that bring a stylish bathroom together. Our hardware and accessories are designed to complement your Pfister bath fixtures perfectly

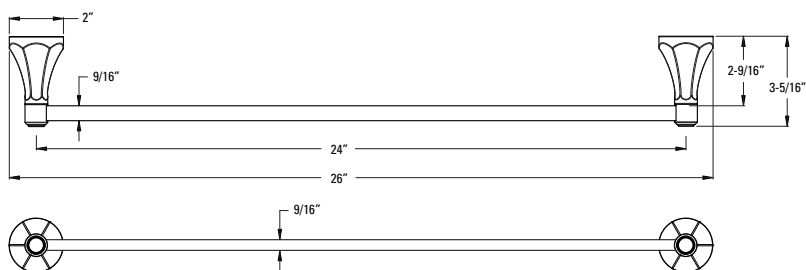




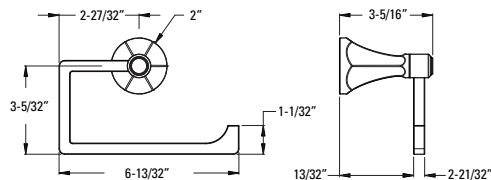
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$109	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122	
	BTB-DE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$122	
	BTB-DE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$139	




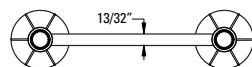
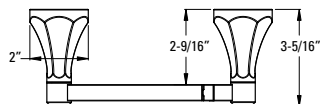
24" Towel Bar	BTB-DE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$124	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139	
	BTB-DE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$138	
	BTB-DE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$159	

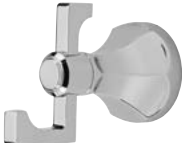


Towel Ring	BRB-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$82	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$103	
	BRB-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$116	

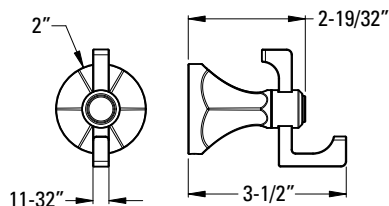



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Paper Holder</b> 	BPH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$83	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Swivel Mount Paper Holder · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$103	
	BPH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$104	
	BPH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$118	

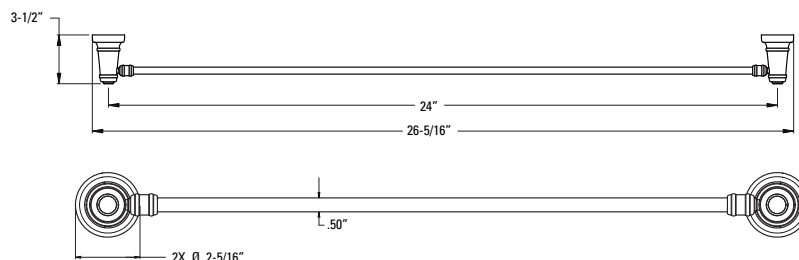



<b>Robe Hook</b> 	BRH-DEØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$42
	BRH-DEØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49
	BRH-DEØD	Polished Nickel	3	\$48
	BRH-DEØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56

**Holes:** · 1-Hole  
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
 · Superior Mounting Posts  
 · Concealed Screw Installation  
 · Mounting Hardware Included



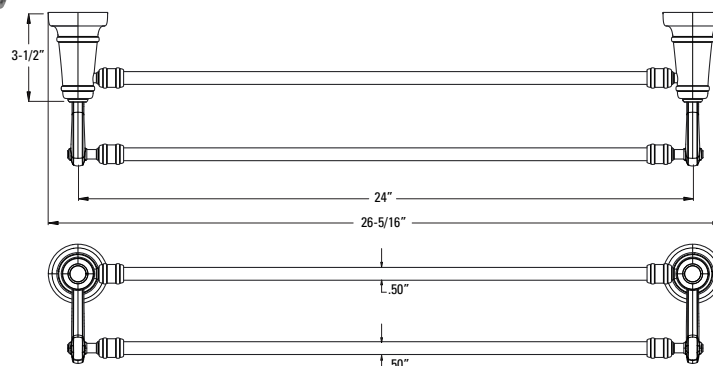
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>24" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-YP2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$78	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-YP2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$104	
	BTB-YP2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$140	
	BTB-YP2U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$140	




<b>24" Double Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-YP5C	Polished Chrome	4	\$143
	BTB-YP5K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$185
	BTB-YP5Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$262
	BTB-YP5U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$260

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

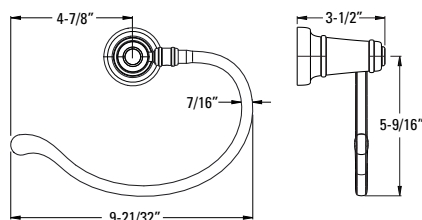
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
 · Superior Mounting Posts  
 · Concealed Screw Installation  
 · Mounting Hardware Included


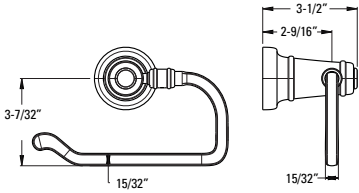



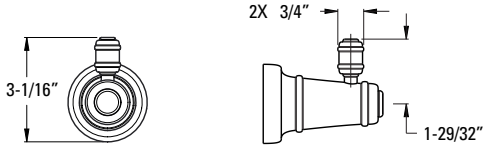
<b>Towel Ring</b> 	BRB-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$56
	BRB-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$74
	BRB-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$99
	BRB-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$98

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

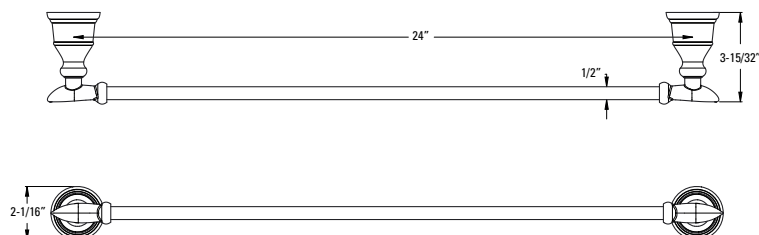
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
 · Superior Mounting Posts  
 · Concealed Screw Installation  
 · Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Paper Holder</b> 	BPH-YP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$59	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-YP1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$80	
	BPH-YP1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$108	
	BPH-YP1U	Rustic Bronze	4	\$108	
					

<b>Robe Hook</b> 	BRH-YPØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$36	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-YPØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$45	
	BRH-YPØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$58	
	BRH-YPØU	Rustic Bronze	4	\$58	
					

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
24" Towel Bar	BTB-CB2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$72
	BTB-CB2K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$97
	BTB-CB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$121

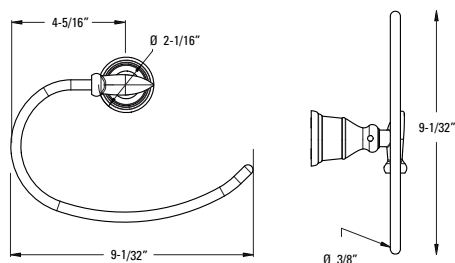


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

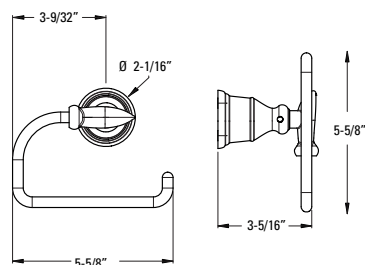
Towel Towel Ring	BRB-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$50
	BRB-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$75
	BRB-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$86



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

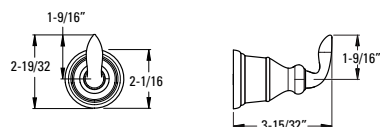
Paper Holder	BPH-CB1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$53
	BPH-CB1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$78
	BPH-CB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$106



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

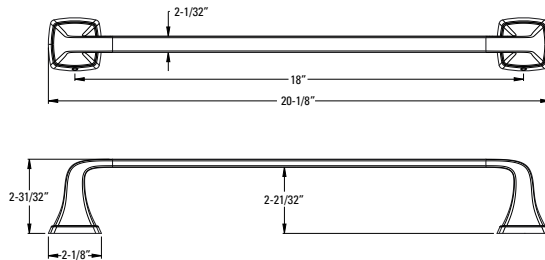
Robe Hook	BRH-CBØC	Polished Chrome	4	\$31
	BRH-CBØK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$46
	BRH-CBØY	Tuscan Bronze	4	\$54



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

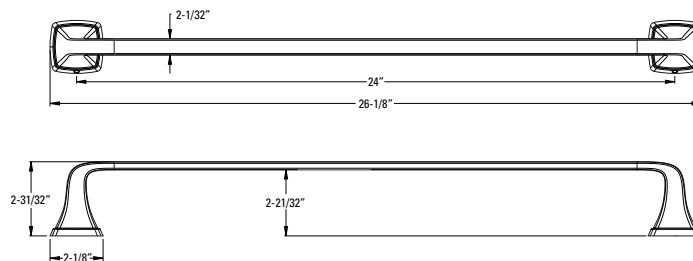
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$56	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BTB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$79	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-BS2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$79
	BTB-BS2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BTB-BS2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$100



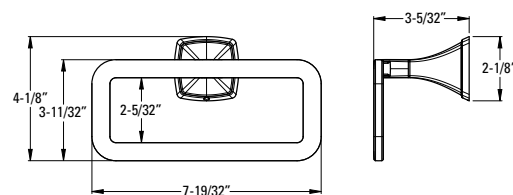
<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



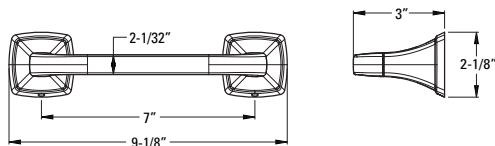
Towel Ring	BRB-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44
	BRB-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
	BRB-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$59



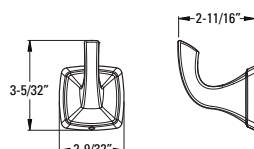
<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



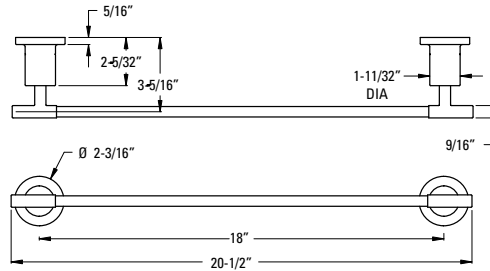
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$56	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67	
	BPH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72	



Robe Hook	BRH-BS1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$22	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-BS1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$27	
	BRH-BS1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$31	



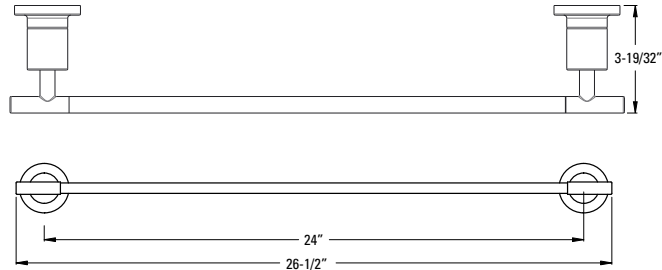
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91	
	BTB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$112	
	BTB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$106	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-NC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$73
	BTB-NC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
	BTB-NC2B	Matte Black	3	\$125
	BTB-NC2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$115



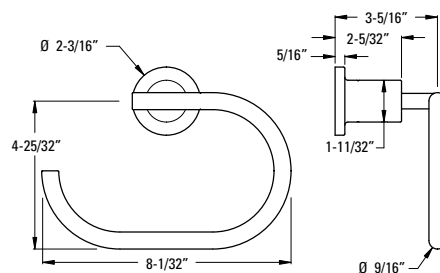
<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRB-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$67
	BRB-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$91
	BRB-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$84



<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included





## Paper Holder

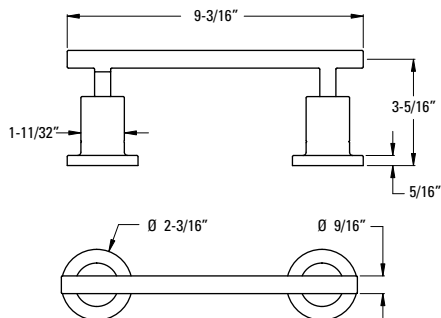


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BPH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$73
BPH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$91
BPH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$84

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder  
· Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



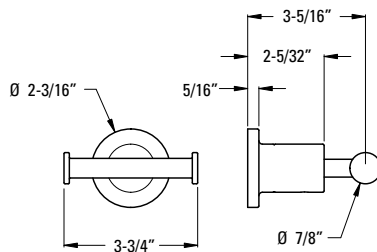
## Robe Hook




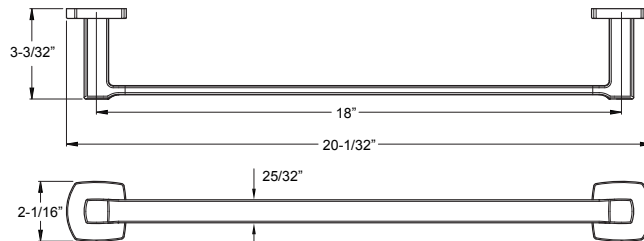
BRH-NC1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$40
BRH-NC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53
BRH-NC1B	Matte Black	3	\$69
BRH-NC1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$62


**Holes:** · 1-Hole

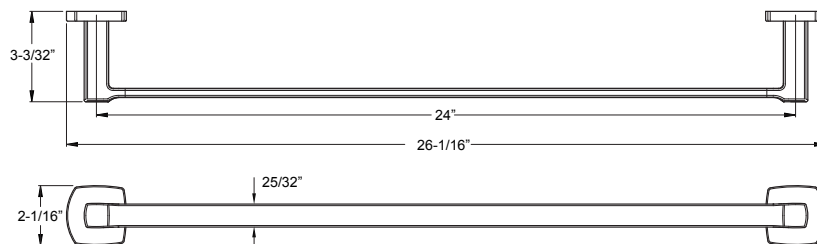
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

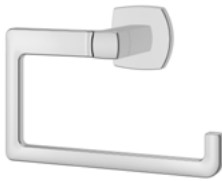


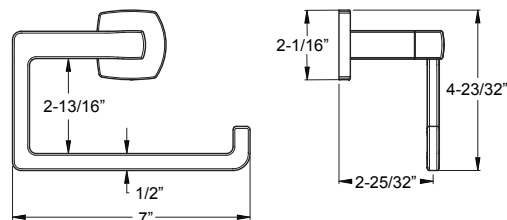
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>18" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$61	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$83	
	BTB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$95	




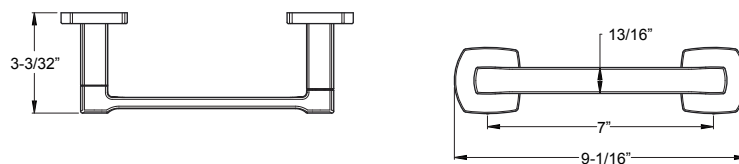
<b>24" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-DA2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DA2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$95	
	BTB-DA2B	Matte Black	3	\$105	




<b>Towel Ring</b> 	BRB-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49	<b>Holes:</b> • 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$61	
	BRB-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$72	

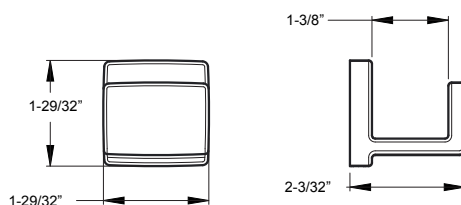


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Paper Holder</b> 	BPH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$56	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$72	
	BPH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$83	

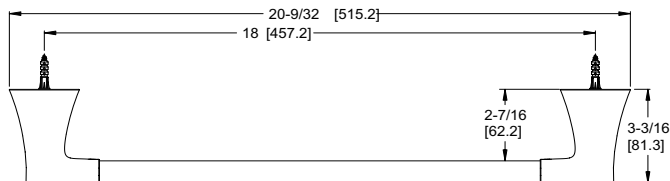


<b>Robe Hook</b> 	BRH-DA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$22
	BRH-DA1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$28
	BRH-DA1B	Matte Black	3	\$33

**Holes:** · 1-Hole  
**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Brackets  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



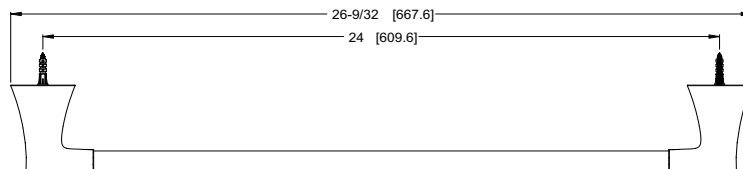
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$127	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$144	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-MF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$144
	BTB-MF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$158



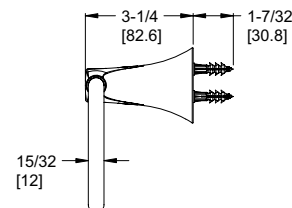
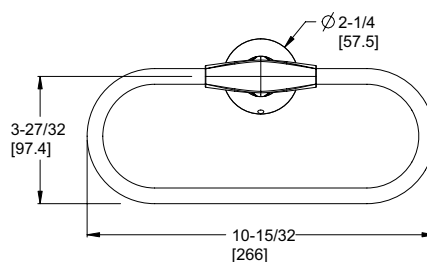
<b>Holes:</b>	• 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	• All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included



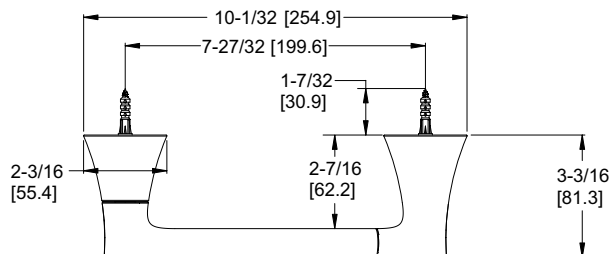
Towel Ring	BRB-MFOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	BRB-MFOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$113



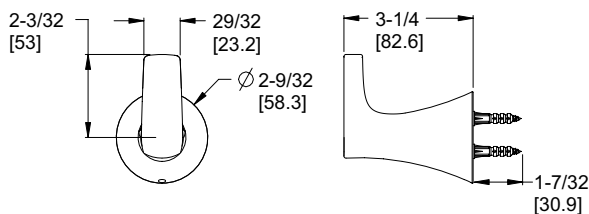
<b>Holes:</b>	• 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	• All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Brackets • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPHMFOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$113	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Swivel Mount Paper Holder · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Brackets · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPHMFOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127	

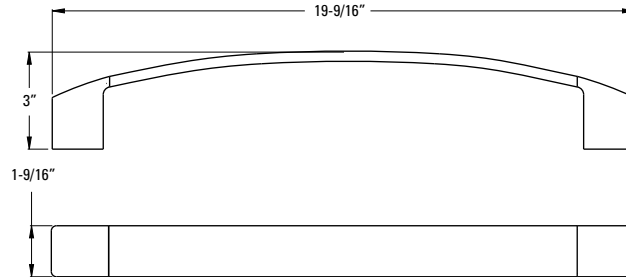


Robe Hook	BRHMFOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRHMFOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60



- Holes:** · 1-Hole
- Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Brackets  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

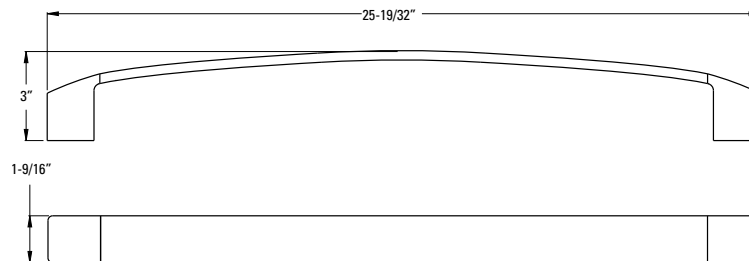
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$130	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$190	
	BTB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$197	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-DF2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$159
	BTB-DF2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$221
	BTB-DF2B	Matte Black	3	\$227



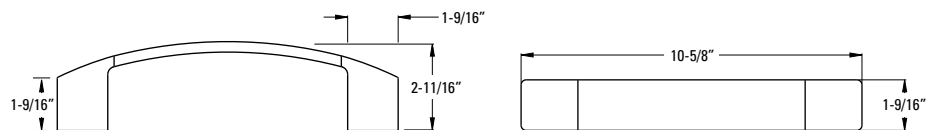
**Holes:** · 2-Hole  
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



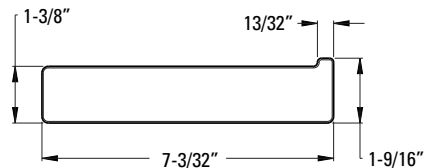
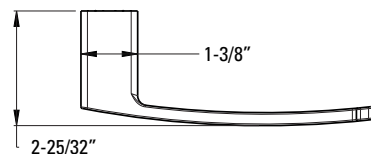
Paper Holder	BRB-DF1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$121
	BRB-DF1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167
	BRB-DF1B	Matte Black	3	\$171



**Holes:** · 2-Hole  
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Towel Ring	BPH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$100
	BPH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$138
	BPH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$144

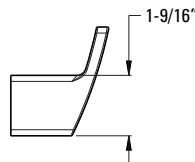
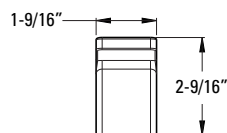


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-DFIC	Polished Chrome	3	\$78
	BRH-DFIK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$108
	BRH-DFIB	Matte Black	3	\$110

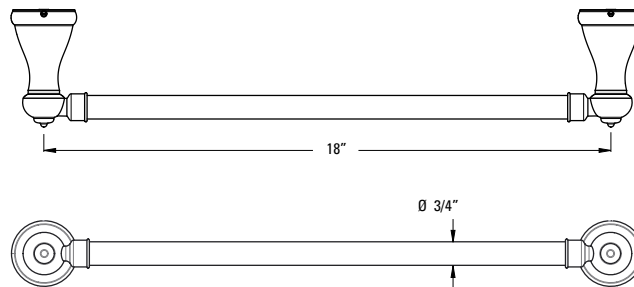


**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

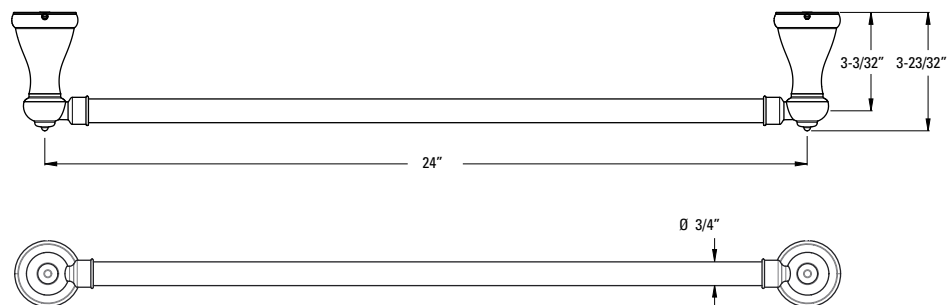
# Marielle® - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$100	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$118	
	BTB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$140	



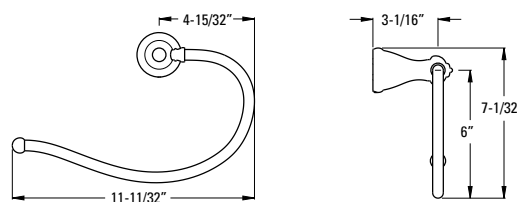
24" Towel Bar	BTB-MB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$139
	BTB-MB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$154
	BTB-MB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$175

<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$72
	BRB-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$88
	BRB-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108

<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included





## Paper Holder

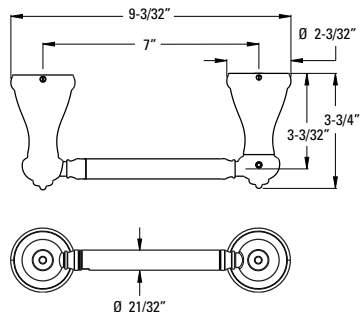


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$84
BPH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$102
BPH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$113

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder  
· Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



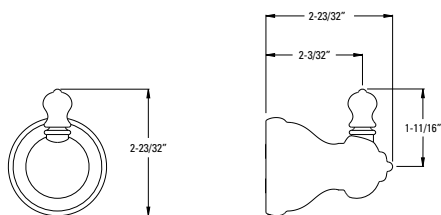
## Robe Hook



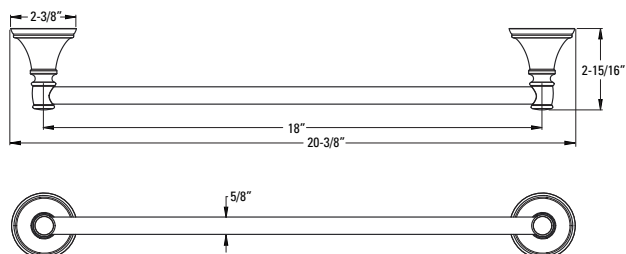
BRH-MB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43
BRH-MB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$63
BRH-MB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$82

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

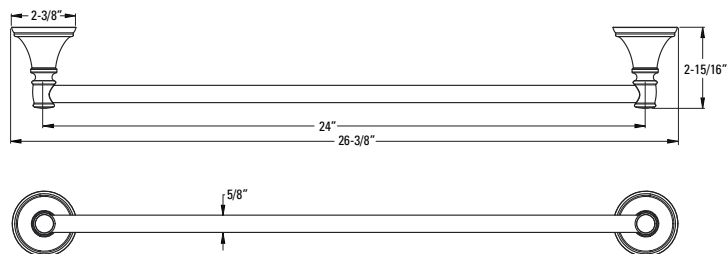
**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



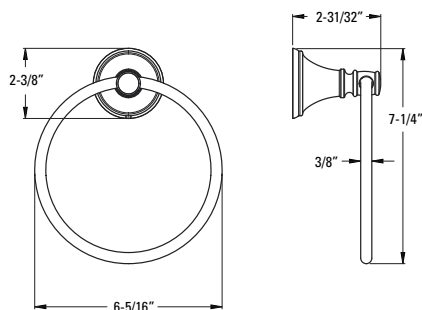
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$71	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$80	
	BTB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$86	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-MG2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$76	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-MG2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$84	
	BTB-MG2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$90	



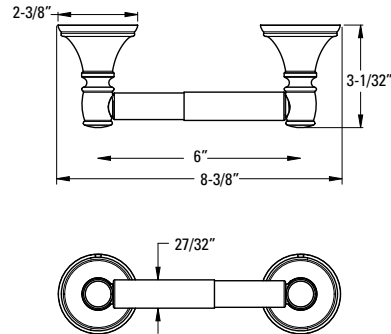
Towel Ring	BRB-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$51	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$56	
	BRB-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$62	



## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$61
BPH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69
BPH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$76



### Technical Info

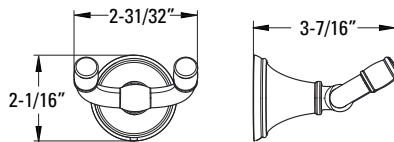
**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



BRH-MG1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
BRH-MG1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$38
BRH-MG1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$41

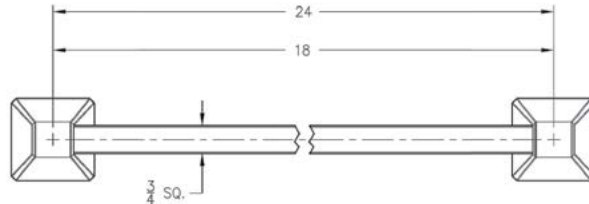


**Holes:** · 1-Hole

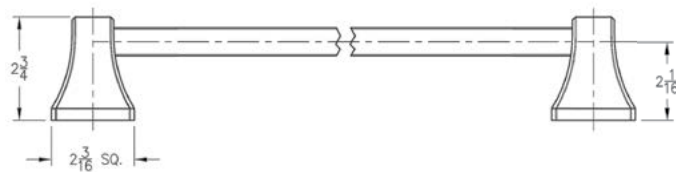
**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

# Park Avenue™ - Accessories

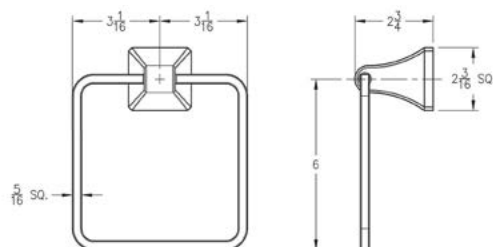
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$127	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$143	
	BTB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$145	
	BTB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$151	
	BTB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$180	




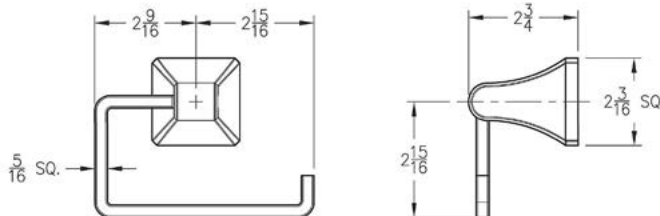
24" Towel Bar	BTB-FE2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-FE2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$165	
	BTB-FE2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$165	
	BTB-FE2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$190	
	BTB-FE2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$206	



Towel Ring	BRB-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$98	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$111	
	BRB-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$112	
	BRB-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135	
	BRB-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$137	



# Park Avenue™ - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Paper Holder</b> 	BPH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$98	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$135	
	BPH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$136	
	BPH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$149	
	BPH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$161	
					

## Robe Hook


BRH-FE1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
BRH-FE1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
BRH-FE1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$57
BRH-FE1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$68
BRH-FE1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$69

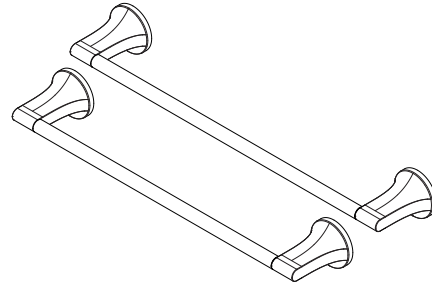
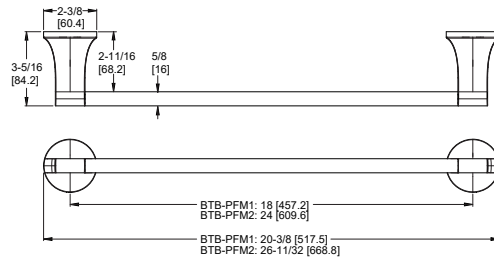
**Holes:** · 1-Hole


**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Superior Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included


# Pfirst Modern® - Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>18" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-PFM1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$63	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole  <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-PFM1GS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$69	
	BTB-PFM1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$83	
	BTB-PFM1B	Matte Black	3	\$77	

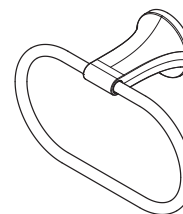
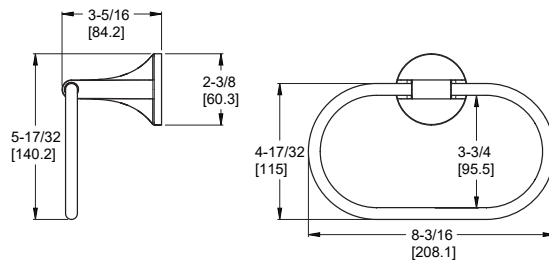



<b>24" Towel Bar</b> 	BTB-PFM2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$67
	BTB-PFM2GS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$74
	BTB-PFM2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$87
	BTB-PFM2B	Matte Black	3	\$80

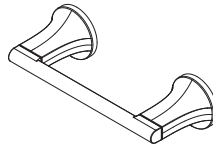
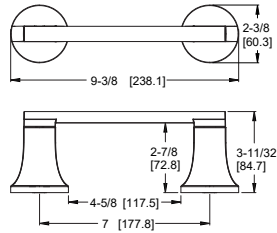
<b>Holes:</b>	· 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included


<b>Towel Ring</b> 	BRB-PFMØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$55
	BRB-PFMØGS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$62
	BRB-PFMØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$75
	BRB-PFMØB	Matte Black	3	\$68

<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included

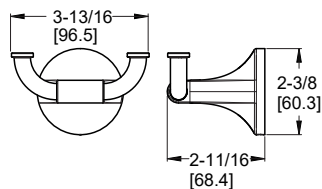


	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Paper Holder</b> 	BPH-PFMØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$52	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-PFMØGS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$60	
	BPH-PFMØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$72	
	BPH-PFMØB	Matte Black	3	\$66	

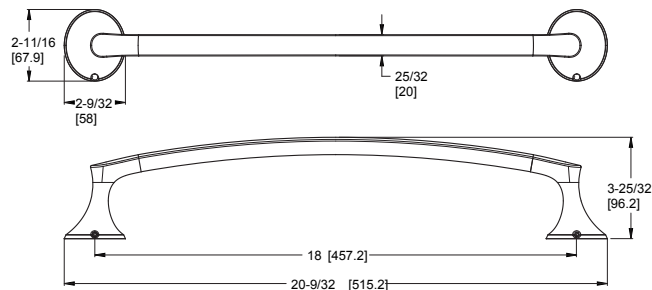


<b>Robe Hook</b> 	BRH-PFMØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$34
	BRH-PFMØGS	Brushed Nickel	3	\$40
	BRH-PFMØY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$54
	BRH-PFMØB	Matte Black	3	\$47

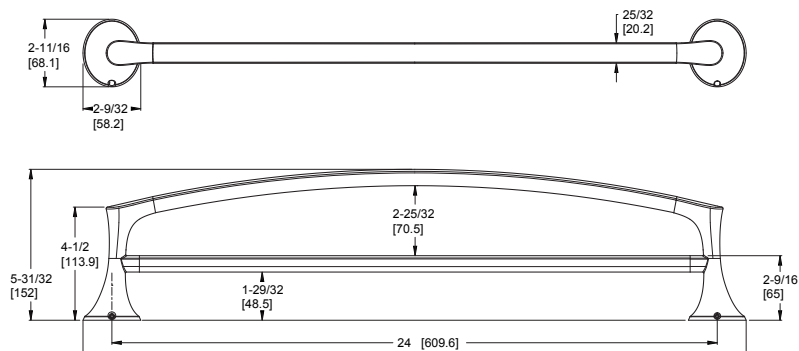
<b>Holes:</b>	· 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	· All Metal Construction · Standard Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included



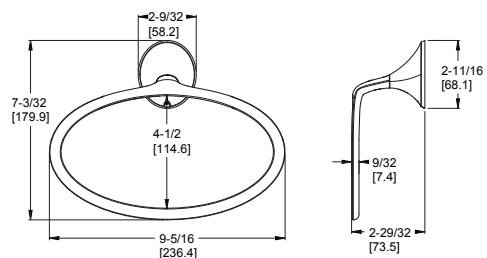
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-RH1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$144	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-RH1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$155	
	BTB-RH1B	Matte Black	3	\$169	
	BTB-RH1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$183	



24" Double Towel Bar	BTB-RH2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-RH2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$222	
	BTB-RH2B	Matte Black	3	\$235	
	BTB-RH2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$249	



Towel Ring	BRB-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$110	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Premium Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Posts · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRB-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$122	
	BRB-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$136	
	BRB-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$149	

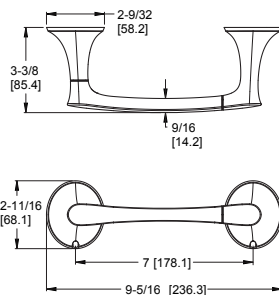




## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$108
BPH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
BPH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$142
BPH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$155



### Technical Info

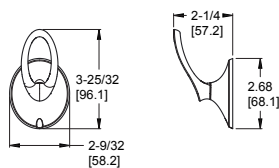
**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Pivot Swing Paper Mount  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



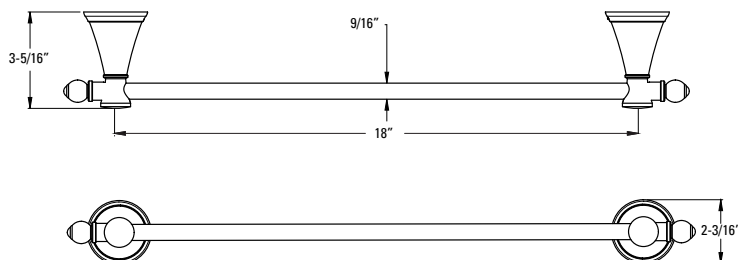
BRH-RHØC	Polished Chrome	3	\$74
BRH-RHØK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$86
BRH-RHØB	Matte Black	3	\$101
BRH-RHØBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$113



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Premium Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Posts  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

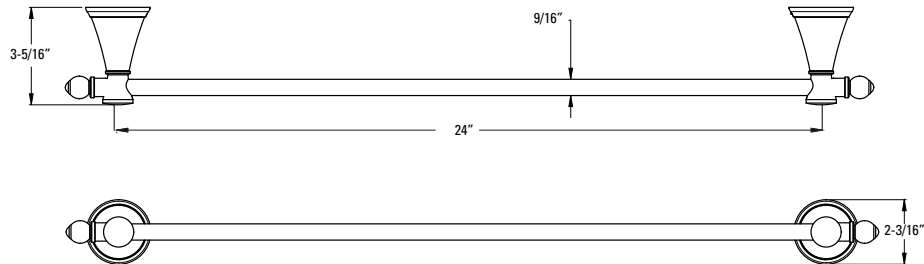
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$77	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91	
	BTB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$108	



24" Towel Bar	BTB-GL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$83
	BTB-GL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$99
	BTB-GL2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$113



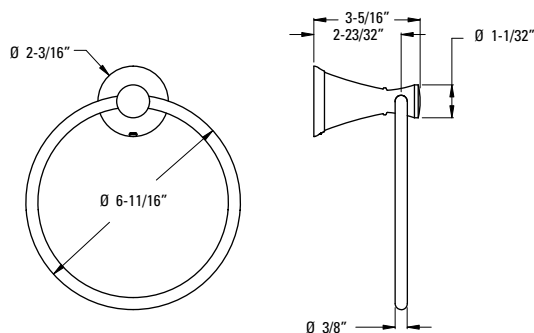
**Holes:** • 2-Hole  
**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
 • Superior Mounting Bracket  
 • Concealed Screw Installation  
 • Mounting Hardware Included



Towel Ring	BRB-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
	BRB-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
	BRB-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84



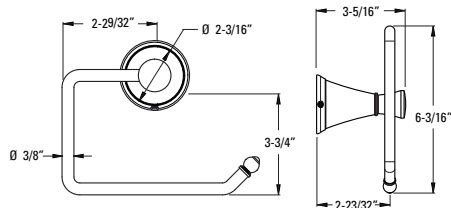
**Holes:** • 1-Hole  
**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
 • Superior Mounting Bracket  
 • Concealed Screw Installation  
 • Mounting Hardware Included



## Paper Holder



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BPH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$53
BPH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70
BPH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$84



### Technical Info

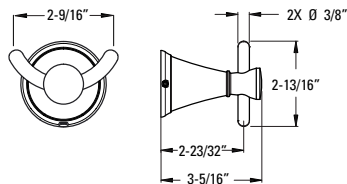
**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

## Robe Hook



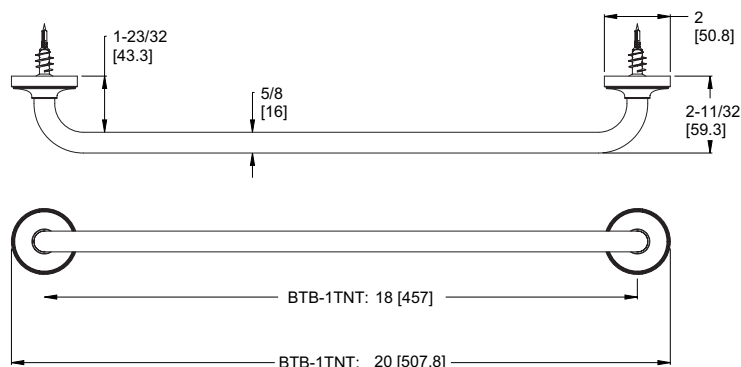
BRH-GL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$30
BRH-GL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$46
BRH-GL1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$61



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

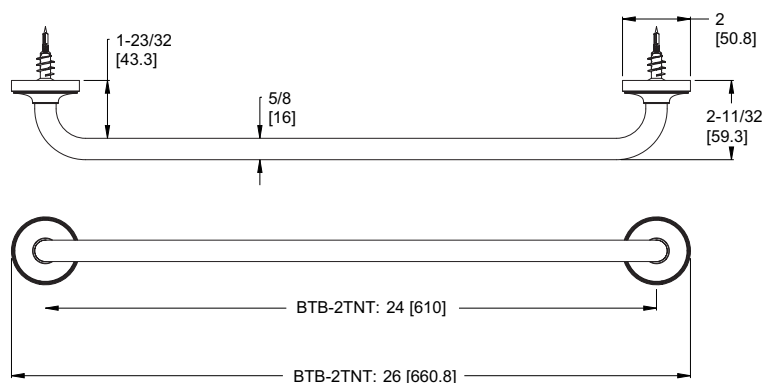
**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
18" Towel Bar	BTB-1TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$150	<b>Holes:</b> • 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> • All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included
	BTB-1TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$163	
	BTB-1TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$177	
	BTB-1TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$190	



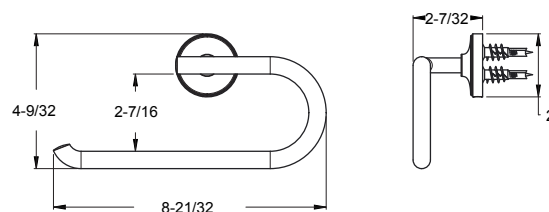
24" Towel Bar	BTB-2TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$215
	BTB-2TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$229
	BTB-2TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$243
	BTB-2TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$256

<b>Holes:</b>	• 2-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	• All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included

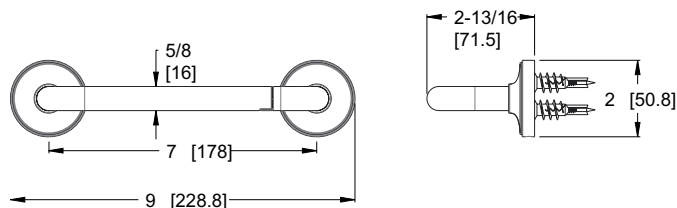


Towel Ring	BRB-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$114
	BRB-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$127
	BRB-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$142
	BRB-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$155

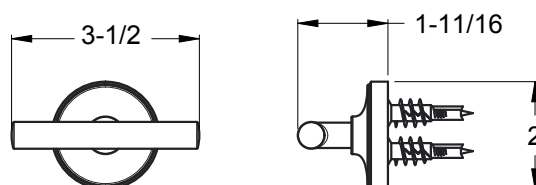
<b>Holes:</b>	• 1-Hole
<b>Features:</b>	• All Metal Construction • Superior Mounting Bracket • Concealed Screw Installation • Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
Paper Holder	BPH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$111	<b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole <b>Features:</b> · Swivel Mount Paper Holder · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BPH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$133	
	BPH-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$145	
	BPH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$159	



Robe Hook	BRH-TNTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$76	<b>Holes:</b> · 1-Hole <b>Features:</b> · All Metal Construction · Superior Mounting Bracket · Concealed Screw Installation · Mounting Hardware Included
	BRH-TNTK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$89	
	BRH-TNTB	Matte Black	3	\$105	
	BRH-TNTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$117	



## 18" Towel Bar

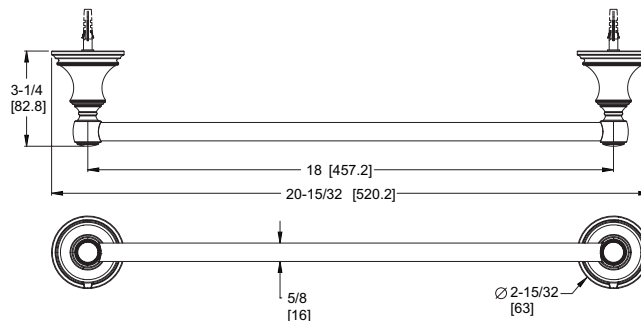


Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTB-TB1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$127
BTB-TB1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145
BTB-TB1D	Polished Nickel	3	\$144
BTB-TB1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$150
BTB-TB1BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$150

### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



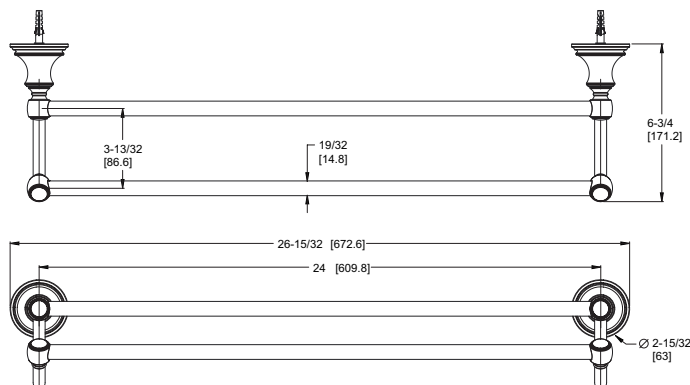
## 24" Towel Bar



BTB-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149
BTB-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$167
BTB-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$167
BTB-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$189
BTB-TB2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$189

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



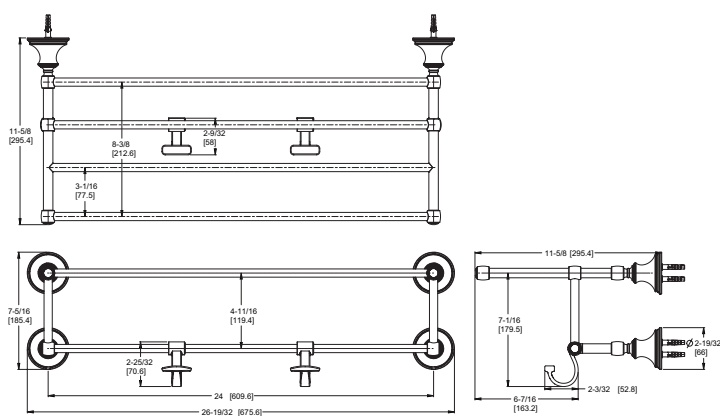
## 24" Towel Rack



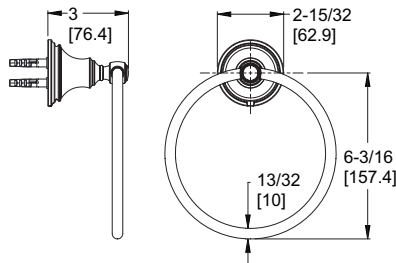
BTR-TB2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$492
BTR-TB2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$566
BTR-TB2D	Polished Nickel	3	\$566
BTR-TB2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$598
BTR-TB2BG	Brushed Gold	3	\$598

**Holes:** · 2-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Towel Ring	BRB-TBOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	BRB-TBOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$112
	BRB-TBOD	Polished Nickel	3	\$111
	BRB-TBOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$135
	BRB-TBOBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$135

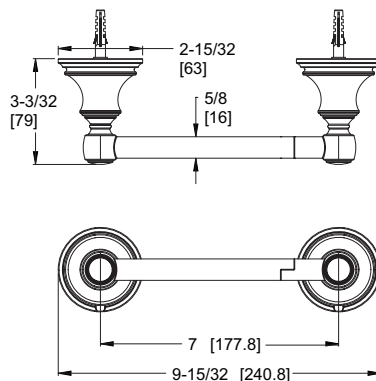


## Technical Info

**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

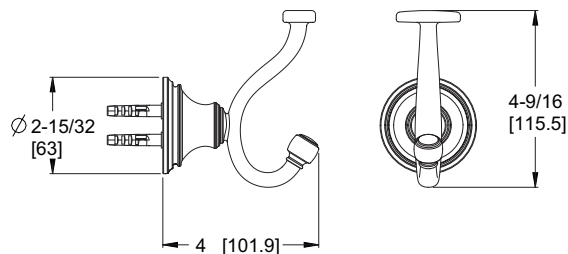
Paper Holder	BPH-TBOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$98
	BPH-TBOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$136
	BPH-TBOD	Polished Nickel	3	\$135
	BPH-TBOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$149
	BPH-TBOBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$149



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

**Features:** · Swivel Mount Paper Holder  
· All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRH-TBOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49
	BRH-TBOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$57
	BRH-TBOD	Polished Nickel	3	\$57
	BRH-TBOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$68
	BRH-TBOBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$68



**Holes:** · 1-Hole

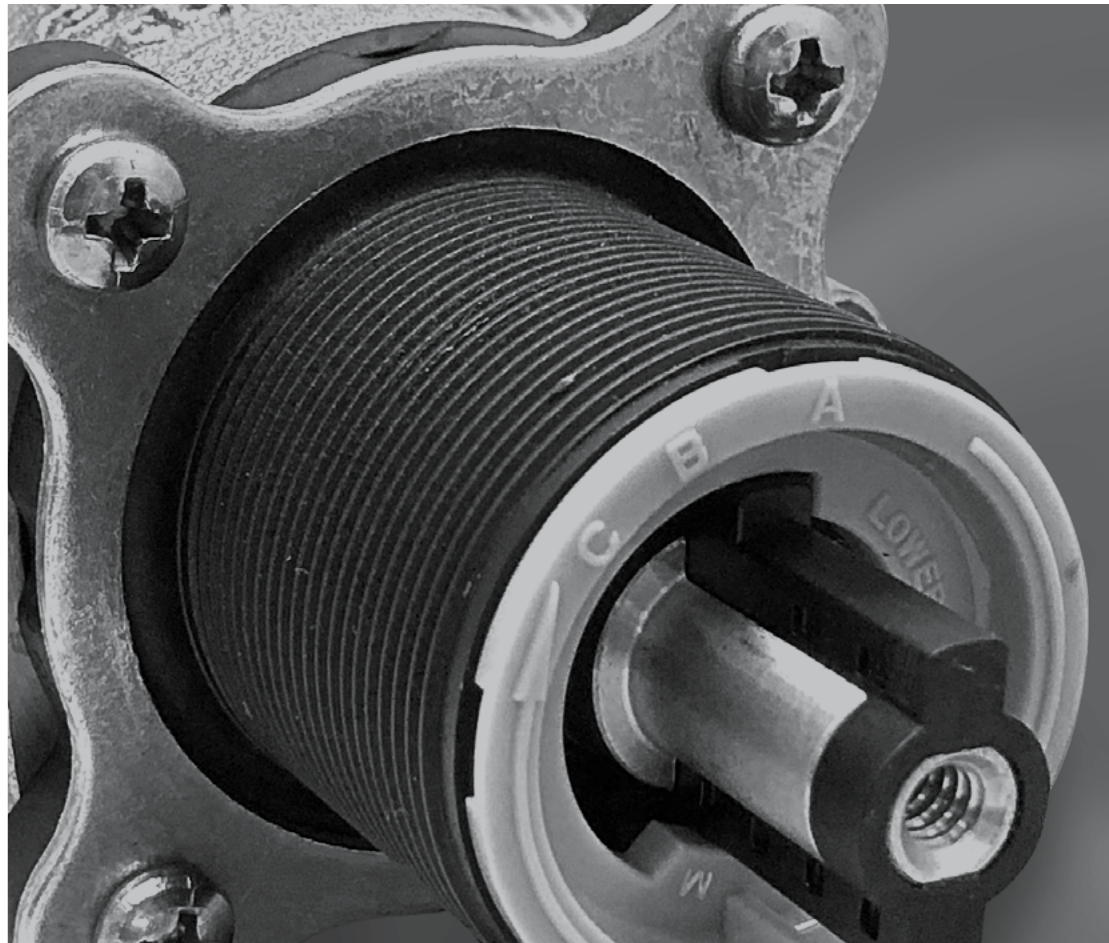
**Features:** · All Metal Construction  
· Superior Mounting Bracket  
· Concealed Screw Installation  
· Mounting Hardware Included



# Valves

---

Sure, they go behind the wall. But that doesn't mean your tub and shower valves aren't critical. Selecting the right valves comes down to your plumbing setup. From single-handle and multi-handle tub and shower valves, to diverter valves for hand held showers and body sprays, and a choice between pressure-balanced and thermostatic, you'll find a range of Pfister valves to meet your needs.





How to Order a Wall Mount Faucet



**Rough-In**  
Choose the desired  
rough-in valve



**Trim**  
Select trim



**Complete Faucet**

Valves

**Universal**  
Wall Mount Rough Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
LØW8-Ø1ØØ	N/A	3	\$205

Technical Info


- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Ceramic Disc Valves  
· 11/16" Installation Depth  
Adjustability  
· 8" Fixed Body  
· 1.2 gpm @ 60 psi

**Must Order Trim Separately**


# Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

## How to Order a Pressure Balance Tub & Shower




	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>PermaBalance™</b> Tub & Shower Rough Valve 	ØX8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$138	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge</li> <li>· Ceramic Disc Valves</li> <li>· 1/2" Universal Inlets to Accept 1/2" Copper, 1/2" Iron Pipe, PEX or CPVC Adapters</li> <li>· Back-to-Back Compatible</li> <li>· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12</li> <li>· 34ØA= with Screwdriver Stops</li> <li>· Extension Kits See Page 184</li> </ul>
	JX8-31ØA	Job Pack	12	\$127	
	ØX8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$168	
	JX8-34ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$158	

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

<b>PermaBalance™</b> Tub & Shower Rough Valve 	JX8-11ØA	Job Pack	12	\$138	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge</li> <li>· Ceramic Disc Valves</li> <li>· 1/2" Female IP Inlets and Outlets to Accept PEX or CPVC Fittings</li> <li>· Back-to-Back Compatible</li> <li>· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12</li> <li>· 14ØA= with Screwdriver Stops</li> <li>· Extension Kits See Page 184</li> </ul>
	JX8-14ØA	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$173	

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

<b>PermaBalance™</b> Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve 	JX8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$127	<b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge</li> <li>· Ceramic Disc Valve</li> <li>· 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets</li> <li>· Back-to-Back Compatible</li> <li>· JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships In Master Carton of 12</li> <li>· 34ØP= With Screwdriver Stops</li> <li>· Extension Kits See Page 184</li> </ul>
	JX8-34ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$157	

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and CSA B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

# Pressure Balance Tub & Shower

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
JX8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$127
JX8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$157

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

Retrofittable Metal Stem Cartridge Fits Into Existing Valve Bodies

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve and Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 44ØP= with Screwdriver Stops
  - Extension Kits See Page 184

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough Valve

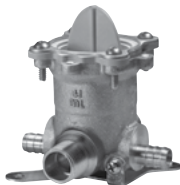


VB8-31ØA	No Stop	4	\$91
VB8-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$138

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
  - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - Test Plug Included
  - Back-to-Back Compatible

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JV8-31ØP	Job Pack	12	\$96
----------	----------	----	------

Lower Profile Casting Integrated Tie-Downs

This Valve Complies With Astm F1807 and Csa B137.5 and Is to Be Used with The Sdr9 Pex Tubing Using the Crimp Ring System of Joining. It Cannot Be Used with Cold Expansion Fittings and Joining System.

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
  - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Test Plug Included
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12

## PermaBalance™ Tub & Shower Rough PEX Ready Valve



JV8-41ØP	Job Pack	12	\$140
JV8-44ØP	Job Pack w/Stops	12	\$169

1/2" Cold Expansion PEX Inlets

- Features:**
- Valve Body Only
  - Accepts 974-321Ø Pressure Balance Cartridge or TX9-ØØØ1 Thermostatic Cartridge
  - 1/2" PEX Inlets and Universal Male Threaded Outlets
  - Test Plug Included
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12

## PermaBalance™ Pressure Balance Cartridge



974-321Ø	No Stop	1	\$45
----------	---------	---	------

- Features:**
- Pressure Balance Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Can Be Used with VB8 & JV8 Valve Bodies
  - Metal Stem
  - Extension Kits See Page 184
  - Includes adapter for legacy valve

# 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System

## How to Order a 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System



+



=



### Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve

### Trim

Select trim

### 1/2" Thermostatic Shower Trim

### 1/2" Thermostatic Tub & Shower Rough Valve



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
TX9-31ØA	N/A	4	\$174
TX9-34ØA	With Stops	4	\$219

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1/2" Thermostatic Rough In Valve and Cartridge
  - PEX or CPVC Adapters
  - Back-to-Back Compatible
  - 340A= with Screwdriver Stops
  - 7 gpm @ 60 psi

### Thermostatic Cartridge



TX9-ØØØ1	Cartridge	15	\$110
----------	-----------	----	-------

- Features:**
- Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 1/2" Thermostatic Cartridge Only
  - Purchase VB8 or JV8 Valve Body Only Separately

# Diverter Valves

## How to Order a Diverter



+



=



### Rough-In

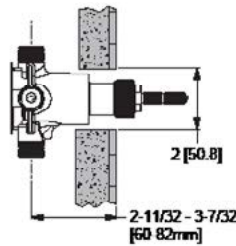
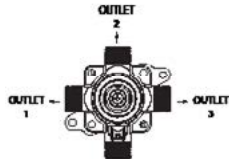
Choose the desired rough-in valve

### Trim

Select trim

### Complete Diverter

#### Non Shared 3 Way Diverter Valve



Model

Description

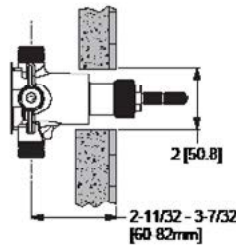
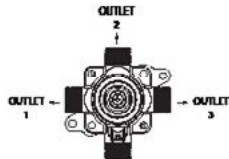
Case Qty

List Price

Technical Info

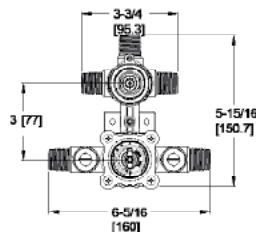
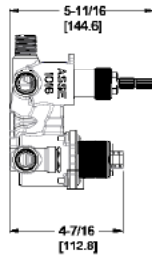
- Features:**
- 4 ports, 3 way Non-Shared Diverter
  - Ceramic Disc Cartridge
  - 1/2" Male IP Common Threads
  - No shared Functionality
  - Install Depth 3/732 to Centerline Connection
  - Functionality for up to 3 devices
  - Extension Kit 9951-3549
  - 16 Series Diverter Trim Sold Separately

#### 6 Way Shared Diverter Valve



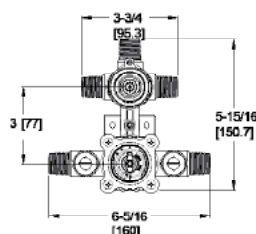
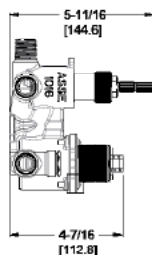
- Features:**
- 4 ports, 6 way Shared Diverter
  - Ceramic Disc Cartridge
  - 1/2" Male IP Common Threads
  - Shared Functionality for up to 2 devices simultaneously
  - Install Depth 2 11/32 - 3 7/32" to Centerline Connection
  - Extension Kit 951-3549
  - 16 Series Diverter Trim Sold Separately

#### Non-Shared Stacked 3-Way Diverter Valve



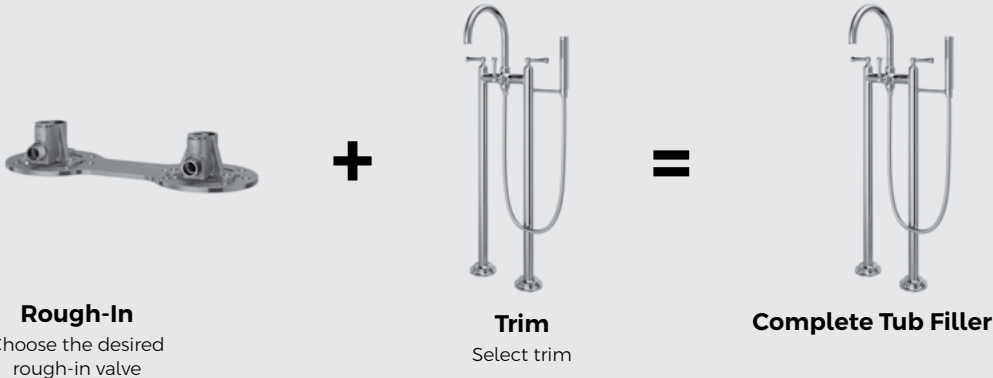
- Features:**
- All Metal Construction
  - 3 Way Stacked Diverter
  - Non-Shared Functionality
  - Ceramic Disc Cartridge
  - R89 Series Trim Sold Separately
  - Dual 1/2" I.P. or 1/2" Copper Sweat Connections
  - Integral Stops
  - Temperature Limit Stop Included
  - Anti-Scald Shower Cartridge
  - Spool Pressure Balance Valve
  - Optional 7/8" Extension Kit 951-3649 Available, Order Separately


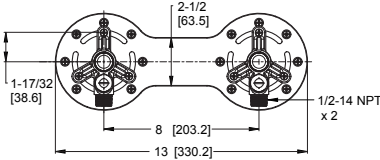
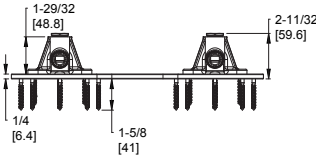

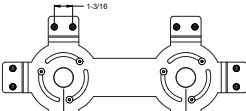
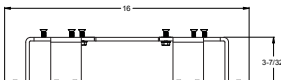
#### Shared Stacked 6-Way Diverter Valve



- Features:**
- All Metal Construction
  - 6 Way Stacked Diverter
  - Shared Functionality
  - Ceramic Disc Cartridge
  - R89 Series Trim Sold Separately
  - Dual 1/2" I.P. or 1/2" Copper Sweat Connections
  - Integral Stops
  - Temperature Limit Stop Included
  - Anti-Scald Shower Cartridge
  - Spool Pressure Balance Valve
  - Optional 7/8" Extension Kit 951-3649 Available, Order Separately

How to Order a Two Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler



	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price	Technical Info
<b>Tisbury</b> Free-Standing Tub Filler Rough Valve	ØX6-34ØR	Rough-in Kit	3	\$276	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · Rough In Valve Body · 8" Valve Body · Included Steel Bracket For Installation Hardware · 3/4" Sweat Inlets · 3/4" 14NPT Male Thread · 10 gpm @ 60 psi · Optional Concrete Installation Rough-In Kit - Order 931-132 · Integral Stops Included · Not To Be Used with LG6-1TF* Traditional Tub Filler</p>
  					
<b>Tisbury</b> Double Hole Concrete Rough-In Kit	931-132Ø	Rough-in Kit	3	\$279	<p><b>Holes:</b> · 2-Hole Installation</p> <p><b>Features:</b> · Rough In Kit to Be Used with Tisbury Valve ØX6-34ØR · Intended for Deep Concrete Application · Stainless Steel · Concrete Mounting Hardware Not Included</p>
  					

# Free-Standing Tub Filler Valves

## How to Order a Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler



### Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve

+



### Trim

Select trim

=

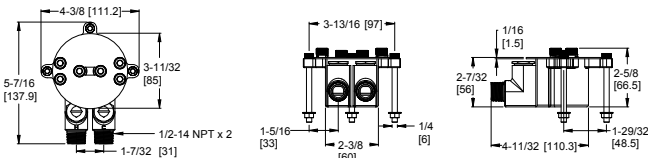


### Complete Tub Filler

### Single Hole Free-Standing Tub Filler Valve with Stops



Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
ØX6-27ØR	Rough Valve	1	\$321

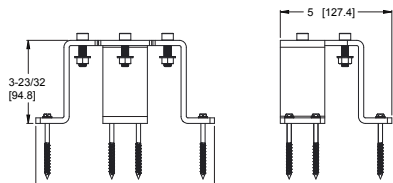


- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body for Installation Prior to Descriptioned Flooring
  - 6 gpm @ 45 psi
  - 1/2" NPT Connection
  - With Screwdriver Stops
  - To Be Used with Modern, Rhen or Tenet Tub Filler

### Single Hole Concrete Rough-In Kit



931-145Ø	Rough-In Kit	3	\$325
----------	--------------	---	-------



- Features:**
- Rough In Kit to Be Used with Single Hole Free Standing Tub Valve with or without stops
  - Intended for Deep Concrete Application
  - Stainless Steel
  - Mounting Hardware Included
  - To Be Used with ØX6-27ØR

# Roman Tub Faucet Valves

## How to Order a Roman Tub Faucet



### Rough-In

Choose the desired rough-in valve



### Trim

Select trim



### Complete Tub Filler

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Universal</b> Roman Tub Valve Rough	ØX6-Ø5ØR	Single Pack	4	\$183
	JX6-Ø5ØR	Job Pack	12	\$178



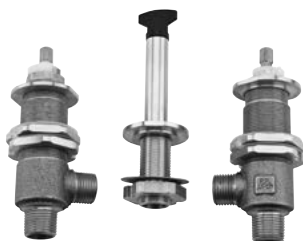
#### Technical Info

**Holes:** · 3-Hole 10" Installation

**Dims:** · 1 3/8" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 10" Fixed Valve Body
  - Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
  - Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
  - Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
  - 1/2" Sweat Inlets
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

<b>Universal</b> Adjustable Roman Tub Valve Rough	ØX6-15ØR	Single Pack	3	\$172
	JX6-15ØR	Job Pack	12	\$164

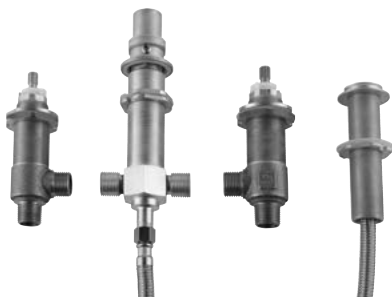


**Holes:** · 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** · 1 3/8" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Adjustable Installation
  - Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
  - Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
  - Order 975-015 extended spout shank for 4 1/2" of useable height
  - 1/2" Universal IP Male Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
  - JX= Job Pack Quantity Ships in Master Carton of 12
  - 15 - 18 gpm @ 60 psi

<b>Universal</b> Adjustable Roman Tub Valve and Hand Shower Rough	ØX6-44ØR	4-Hole Valve	3	\$384
--	----------	--------------	---	-------



**Holes:** · 4-Hole 4 1/2-28" Installation

**Dims:** · 1 3/8" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:**
- Rough-In Valve Body & Cartridge
  - Ceramic Disc Valve
  - Adjustable Installation
  - Thin and Thick Deck Mounting Hardware
  - Order 974-375 1" Extension Kit if Deck Thickness Exceeds 1 3/8", Requires 1 Kit Per Handle, Stackable to Reach Desired Height up to 4 1/2"
  - 1/2" Universal Male IP Threaded Inlets and 1/2" IPS Male Threaded Outlets
  - 13 gpm @ 60 psi



# Three-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Three-Handle Tub & Shower Rough	ØØ1-31XA	Rough Valve	4	\$152



## Technical Info

- Holes:** · 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve  
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets  
· Union Nuts Included  
· Ceramic Disc Cartridges

# Two-Handle Tub & Shower

	Model	Description	Case Qty	List Price
Two-Handle Shower Rough	ØØ7-31XA	Rough Valve	4	\$138



## Technical Info

- Holes:** · 2-Hole 8" Installation
- Features:** · Complete Valve  
· 1/2" Union Inlets and 1/2" IP Outlets  
· Ceramic Disc Valves  
· Union Nuts Included  
· Plug included for shower only or tub only applications

## Pfister® Lifetime Limited Warranties



### Lifetime Limited Warranties – Residential

**Mechanical Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, Spectrum Brands, Inc., for its Pfister brand products (“Pfister”), warrants to the original residential purchaser that their Pfister product (the “Product,” excluding the electronic sensor, control box, power unit, GE filter manifold and GE filter cartridges) will be free of all defects in material and workmanship that would impair the intended and proper use of the Product for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be from the date of purchase for as long as the original purchaser occupies the residential premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**Electrical Component Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, for electrical components, including the electronic sensor, control box and power unit (battery pack or AC adapter), Pfister warrants to the original residential purchaser that the electrical components of their Product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be for a period of five (5) years from the date of purchase, as long as the original purchaser occupies the residential premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**GE Filter Manifold and Cartridges Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, for GE filter manifold and cartridges, Pfister warrants to the original residential purchaser that their Product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase for the GE filter manifold and thirty (30) days from the date of purchase for the GE filter cartridges, as long as the original purchaser occupies the residential premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**Finish Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, Pfister warrants to the original residential purchaser against deterioration of the Product’s finish for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be from the date of purchase for as long as the original purchaser occupies the residential premises in which the Product was originally installed.

### Lifetime Limited Warranties – Commercial

**Mechanical Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, if the Product is installed in a commercial application, Pfister warrants to the original commercial purchaser that their Product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship that would impair the intended and proper use of the Product for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be limited to a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase, as long as the original purchaser owns the commercial premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**Electrical Component Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, if the Product is installed in a commercial application, Pfister warrants to the original commercial purchaser that the electrical components of their Product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be limited to a period of three (3) years from the date of purchase, as long as the original purchaser owns the commercial premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**GE Filter Manifold and Cartridges Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, if the Product is installed in a commercial application, Pfister warrants to the original commercial purchaser that their Product will be free of all defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be limited to a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase for the GE filter manifold, and a period of thirty (30) days from the date of purchase for the GE filter cartridges, as long as the original purchaser owns the commercial premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**Finish Limited Warranty:** Except as otherwise provided below, if the Product is installed in a commercial application, Pfister warrants to the original commercial purchaser against deterioration of the Product’s finish for the lifetime of the Product, and the “lifetime” of the Product shall be limited to a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase, as long as the original purchaser owns the commercial premises in which the Product was originally installed.

**Authorized Sellers:** These residential and commercial warranties apply only to Products purchased from Pfister or a Pfister authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Pfister Products are legitimately sold only by authorized sellers who are required to follow Pfister’s policies, procedures, and quality control standards. Pfister reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for Products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites. **If you have any questions about whether a seller is authorized, please contact us at 1-800-Pfaucet (1-800-732-8238).**

### Exclusions from Warranties

Pfister produces all Products in accordance with the Pfister Standards of Excellence. However, the Products are susceptible to indentation and imperfections due to specific processes, malleability of the material, and the elements of human intervention during manufacture. Although our internal safeguards protect us against shipping Products of unacceptable quality, an imperfection or surface blemish may be considered the highest quality standard obtainable on a particular Product. All final decisions of quality remain exclusively in the discretion of Pfister.

## Pfister® Lifetime Limited Warranties

### Conditions that are not covered by these warranties include:

1. Any Pfister Product installed prior to January 1, 1997 is not covered by these warranties.
2. Any Pfister Product which has been damaged as a result of installation contrary to any of Pfister's written installation instructions is not covered by these warranties.
3. Any Pfister Product which has been modified by any non-Pfister component is not covered by these warranties.
4. Any Pfister Product having a defect caused by neglect, misuse, abuse, or unreasonable or extraordinary use, or improper maintenance or repair, or accidents or acts of God, is not covered by these warranties.
5. Any Pfister Product having a defect due to use of paints, solvents, or other chemicals is not covered by these warranties.
6. Any Pfister Product that is used in combination with assemblies, aerators, cartridges, handles, hoses, spouts, or any other component other than those manufactured by Pfister and designated for use with the applicable Product is not covered by these warranties.
7. Any Pfister Product that was purchased from an unauthorized seller is not covered by these warranties.

These warranties are not transferable. Except as otherwise stated herein, if there are any differences between these warranties and warranties printed in marketing or other Product materials, these warranties shall control.

### Warranty Claims

Any Product believed to be defective as covered by these warranties may not be returned for warranty service without prior authorization from Pfister. Purchasers who wish to make a warranty claim based upon a Product defect must contact Pfister within thirty (30) days from the date of discovery of the alleged defect(s). In order to notify Pfister and receive assistance or service under these warranties, you may: (1) speak with a consumer service representative by calling 1-800-Pfaucet (1-800-732-8238), or (2) write the consumer service department c/o Pfister Inc., 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610, and include a description of the claimed defect, model number, your name, address, phone number, the date of purchase, and a dated proof of purchase, or (3) email Pfister's customer service department by going to [www.pfisterfaucets.com](http://www.pfisterfaucets.com), or (4) notify the location or distributor from which the Product was purchased.

Please note that, for all warranty claims, you will be required to provide a description of any claimed defect(s) and a dated proof of purchase from Pfister or the Pfister authorized seller to verify warranty eligibility. Pfister reserves the right to request other information and evidence reasonably required to verify warranty eligibility and, if requested, you must permit inspection of the Product by Pfister or its representatives. If, after

investigation, Pfister honors the warranty claim, the remedy will be performed by or on behalf of Pfister in accordance with the below heading, "Remedies." Please note that Products may not be returned to Pfister without prior authorization from Pfister. If authorized by Pfister, you will need to mail your Product to Pfister Inc., 19701 DaVinci, Lake Forest, CA 92610.

### Remedies

For certain claimed defect(s) covered by these warranties, as determined by Pfister, Pfister will provide you with troubleshooting steps. For other claimed defect(s) covered by these warranties, as determined by Pfister, Pfister will replace the defective Product or part. If a Pfister Product, which is the same as the Pfister Product or any part covered by these warranties, has been discontinued at the time of replacement or if Pfister determines, in its sole discretion, that such replacement is inappropriate, Pfister reserves the right to substitute an alternative product. Pfister also reserves the right to accept or reject an alternative product proposed as a replacement, when the value is higher than that of the Product originally purchased by the purchaser. Except as expressly provided in these warranties to the contrary, PFISTER SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED OR LIABLE FOR LABOR CHARGES OR OTHER CHARGES RELATED TO INSTALLATION, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF A PFISTER PRODUCT, OR FOR LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, ANY MATERIAL WHICH IS NOT SOLD BY PFISTER.

### Limitation of Liabilities

**THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THOSE STATED HEREIN. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE TO PRODUCTS, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL PFISTER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES BASED UPON BREACH OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR STRICT LIABILITY. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.**

Effective Date: April 1, 2021

Last Revised: July 1, 2021

# Terms & Conditions

## Pfister Terms and Conditions

THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN ANY ORDER FOR THE SALE OF PFISTER PRODUCTS EFFECTIVE 3/1/13

### PRICES

All prices are subject to change without notice and are not guaranteed. All taxes, duties or other charges are the responsibility of the Purchaser.

### CHANGE OR CANCELLATIONS

Beyond 5 working days of our acknowledgement date no changes can be made. Additions to an order will be handled as a separate order and must meet applicable minimum order requirements.

Order cancellation on regular stock items only, or any portion thereof is allowed only upon prior written consent from Pfister, and the payment of cancellation charges deemed appropriate.

### MINIMUM ANNUAL SALES VOLUME

Pfister reserves the right to discontinue direct sales to any customer who does not meet the minimum annual sales volume requirement. The current annual requirement is \$25,000.

Your annual purchases are determined by accepted, non-cancelled, and shipped orders received during each calendar year. This requirement is necessary because the administration, sales, and service costs to keep an account open may exceed any profit which might be realized below the level of this minimum.

Pfister reserves the right to change any or all minimum annual sales volume requirements at any time.

Any customer who does not meet the annual sales volume requirements may continue to purchase Pfister products through a Pfister distributor.

### ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCE

Pfister reserves the right to refuse to accept any order, and no purchase order or indication of acceptance shall create a contract or otherwise be binding upon Pfister unless and until the same is accepted in writing at the Pfister offices located in Lake Forest, California. In the event Pfister accepts an order from Purchaser, it is expressly understood and agreed that the terms and conditions herein set forth shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that the same may conflict with or vary from the terms and conditions set forth on any purchase order or other form which Purchaser may use to place such order, and the placing of such order by Purchaser shall be deemed to note Purchaser's assent to the foregoing.

### TERMS

2% 45 days, net 46 days. Pfister reserves the right to alter credit terms up to and including cash-in-advance. Terms are F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers.

### FREIGHT ALLOWANCE

For net minimum order of \$10000 or more, F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers with full freight allowed, as agreed in writing, or prepaid on shipments within the continental United States.

### PROMISES OF SHIPMENT

Pfister does not guarantee shipping dates notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary. Pfister will not be responsible for any consequential, special or indirect damages of any nature, or any damages that include loss of profits suffered by Purchaser because of late shipping or delivery. Pfister is not responsible for delays due to reasons beyond its reasonable control such as fire, earthquake, strikes, material shortages, government regulations, etc.

### LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT

All products are sold F.O.B. Pfister distribution centers, with risk of loss passing to Purchaser at that point. Purchaser is responsible for arranging and paying for all insurance against risk of loss of or damage to the products after Pfister delivers the products into the possession of the carrier.

### RETURNED GOODS

No products may be returned without our prior written authorization. If a product return is authorized, our representative will provide you with a Return Goods Authorization form (RGA) for the returnable products. The RGA form must accompany the shipment of the returned products to us.

If products were defective or were shipped in error a credit at the invoice price will be issued or replacement products will be shipped only after a thorough inspection of the returned products has been made by our representative and such inspection confirms that the products were defective or shipped in error. Please return defective products in their original packaging.

We have no obligation to agree to the return of non-defective products properly shipped. If, in our discretion, we agree to the return of non-defective, properly shipped products: (a) you will be issued a credit based on the price in effect when the products are returned or at the invoice price, whichever is lower, less the cost of return freight; (b) a 25% restocking charge will apply; and (c) returned products must be in their original package (master carton).

### PRODUCT MODIFICATION

The right is reserved to deliver modified products in fulfillment of any accepted order unless Purchaser indicates otherwise in writing, placed conspicuously on the face of his/her purchase order.

### INSPECTION

Purchaser shall, at its sole expense, submit all products shipped to a careful inspection upon arrival at the delivery point. All claims for damages, defects, errors, shortages or other failure of the products to conform to this agreement or their catalog description shall be delivered to Pfister in writing within ten (10) days after such arrival. Failure to make any such claim within said period shall constitute acceptance of all products so delivered as conforming to the terms, conditions and specifications hereof, and in no event may such acceptance be thereafter revoked by Purchaser. Any claims by Purchaser shall be subject to inspection by Pfister or its authorized agent, to whom Purchaser shall make available access to such products and all relevant information relating to the claim. In the event Purchaser notifies Pfister of a claim within the above period and Pfister determines the claim to be valid, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to have Pfister replace the defective or missing products within a reasonable time or authorize Purchaser to return the defective products to Pfister for credit or give Purchaser a credit for the missing products.

### TAXES

All prices are exclusive of, and may be increased by the amount of, any and all applicable excise, sales, use, manufacturer's, value added and other taxes, levies, or imposts of a governmental nature, whether federal, state or local.

### COLLECTION CHARGES

In the event it becomes necessary to incur any expense for collection of any overdue account, reasonable collection charges, including reasonable attorneys' fees, will be added to the balance due and Purchaser shall pay any said charges.

### MODIFICATION

These terms and conditions express the entire understanding of the parties here to with respect to the subject matter hereof. No variation hereof and no agreement modifying or supplementing the terms hereof shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser and Pfister.

### SECURITY INTEREST

Purchaser undertakes to execute such further documentation, including but not limited to financing statements, as may be required by Pfister to grant or perfect such security interest. In the event of default, Pfister will have rights provided a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code and Pfister is hereby authorized to file with any governmental authority or agency any documentation required to perfect such security interest.

### NON-WAIVER

Any failure on the part of Pfister to insist upon the strict performance of any term or condition set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any Pfister rights or remedies hereunder, nor of its right to insist upon the strict performance of the same or any other term hereof in the future. No waiver of any term or condition hereunder shall be valid unless in writing and signed by an authorized officer of Pfister.

### EXPORT SALES

The above terms and conditions do not apply to original equipment manufacturers or export sales or purchases made in the United States of America for export purposes. Please contact the international group for further details.

### SPECIAL FINISHES

Regular use of a soft cloth rinsed in warm, soapy water will keep a Pfister finish looking clean and new. The use of polish, detergents, abrasive cleaners, organic solvents or acid to clean, shine or polish such finishes will nullify the Pfister warranty as to such finishes.

### PFISTER WARRANTY STATEMENT

The Product Warranty, attached hereto, is incorporated herein by reference.

### DEFAULT

If Purchaser is in default under any order or contract with Pfister or any of its affiliated divisions or companies, or if Pfister at any time shall not be satisfied with Purchaser's financial conditions or responsibility, Pfister shall have the right, without prejudice to any other legal remedy, of suspending deliveries until such default or condition is remedied.

### ASSIGNMENT

Purchaser shall not assign its orders nor any of its rights or obligations thereunder without Pfister's prior written consent.

### APPLICABLE LAW

These Terms and Conditions and any subsequent sales agreements between Pfister and Purchaser shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.



## Warranty

# KITCHEN RETAIL

## TECHNOLOGY

Electronic



**Raya with REACT™**  
Page R-5

## PULL-DOWNS



**Ainsley®**  
Page R-6



**Antrom**  
Page R-6



**Avanti™**  
Page R-6



**Barulli**  
Page R-7



**Cagney®**  
Page R-7



**Cantara®**  
Page R-7



**Classic**  
Page R-7



**Crete**  
Page R-8



**Eagan®**  
Page R-8



**Fullerton®**  
Page R-8



**Jovi**  
Page R-9



**Kedzie**  
Page R-9



**Kroft**  
Page R-9



**Ladera**  
Page R-10



**Ladera  
Culinary**  
Page R-10



**Lima®**  
Page R-10



**Maren**  
Page R-11



**Masey**  
Page R-11



**Miri**  
Page R-11



**Mystique®**  
Page R-12



**Pasadena®**  
Page R-12



**Rancho**  
Page R-12



**Raya®**  
Page R-13



**Raya® Culinary**  
Page R-13



**Renato**  
Page R-13



**Rosslyn**  
Page R-14



**Seahaven**  
Page R-14



**Tayga**  
Page R-14



**Tegley**  
Page R-15



**Venturi**  
Page R-15



**Vosa®**  
Page R-15



**Wheaton®**  
Page R-16



**Wray**  
Page R-16



**Zanna**  
Page R-16

# KITCHEN RETAIL

## PULL-OUTS



**Cantara®**  
Page R-17



**Corvo®**  
Page R-17



**Shelton®**  
Page R-17



**Vorena**  
Page R-18



**Wray**  
Page R-18

## SINGLE CONTROL & TWO HANDLE



**Cagney™**  
Page R-19



**Classic®**  
Page R-19



**Fullerton™**  
Page R-19



**Glenfield™**  
Page R-20



**Solo™**  
Page R-20

# BATH RETAIL

## SINGLE CONTROL



**Aliante®**  
Page R-22



**Ashfield®**  
Page R-22



**Auden®**  
Page R-22



**Bloor**  
Page R-23



**Breckenridge®**  
Page R-23



**Elden**  
Page R-23



**Evanton**  
Page R-24



**Ferris**  
Page R-24



**Fullerton®**  
Page R-24



**Jaida®**  
Page R-24



**Kamato®**  
Page R-25



**Karci**  
Page R-25



**Karci Trough**  
Page R-25



**Ladera**  
Page R-26



**Leen**  
Page R-26



**Matlock**  
Page R-26



**Parisa®**  
Page R-26



**Pasadena®**  
Page R-27



**Penn**  
Page R-27



**Rancho**  
Page R-27



**Selia®**  
Page R-28



**Vega®**  
Page R-28



**Venturi**  
Page R-28



**Verano®**  
Page R-29



**Vorena®**  
Page R-29



**Zeelan**  
Page R-29



# BATH RETAIL

## TWO HANDLE 4" CENTRESET



**Auden®**  
Page R-31



**Classic®**  
Page R-31



**Classic®**  
Page R-31



**Halifax®**  
Page R-32



**Henlow®**  
Page R-32



**Karci**  
Page R-32



**Ladera**  
Page R-33



**Masey®**  
Page R-33



**Pasadena®**  
Page R-33



**Penn**  
Page R-34



**Rancho**  
Page R-34



**Renato**  
Page R-34



**Sonterra®**  
Page R-35



**Vedra**  
Page R-35



**Venturi**  
Page R-35

## TWO HANDLE 8" WIDESPREAD



**Ashfield®**  
Page R-36



**Auden®**  
Page R-36



**Breckenridge®**  
Page R-36



**Karci**  
Page R-37



**Ladera**  
Page R-37



**Masey®**  
Page R-37



**Pasadena®**  
Page R-38



**Penn**  
Page R-38



**Rancho**  
Page R-38



**Sonterra**  
Page R-39



**Vedra**  
Page R-39



**Venturi**  
Page R-39



**Zeelan**  
Page R-40

# Kitchen



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
	F529ERYGS	Spot Defense	2	\$603.00

**Raya with REACT™**  
Single-Handle Electronic  
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
with React Technology



## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16 27/32" Spout Height  
• 8 27/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 13/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • React - convenient touch-free response activated technology within 3" of sensor  
• SmartStop - automatically shuts off the faucet after 3 minutes of inactivity  
• Manual override - use the handle to operate the faucet at any time  
• Forward-only handle  
• Low Battery Indicator  
• 4AA batteries included  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplat (included)  
• Spot Defense finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Ainsley® Single Handle Pull-Down Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF5297AYS	Stainless Steel	1	\$251.00



### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16" Spout Height  
• 8" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/3" Spout Reach  
• 2 3/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3 Function Sprayhead  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Antrom Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297AOGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$399.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



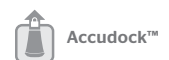
- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-1/2" Spout Height  
• 8-9/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8-7/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Accudock™ sprayhead  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast-Connect™  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap Dispenser  
• Forward-only handle  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Avanti™ Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

LF5297ANS	Stainless Steel	1	\$302.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 5/8" Spout Height  
• 10 17/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 7 9/32" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Barulli Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297BARC	Polished Chrome	3	\$360.00
F5297BARGS	Spot Defense	3	\$405.00
F5297BARB	Matte Black	3	\$450.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 1/4" Spout Height  
• 9" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• AutoAlign™ Docking  
• 2-Function Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap  
• Forward-only handle  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Cagney® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



FWKP400B	Matte Black	3	\$311.00
----------	-------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 1/8" Spout Height  
• 8 7/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach  
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ sprayhead  
• 3-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Cantara® Single Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297CRS	Stainless Steel	1	\$289.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 1/2" Spout Height  
• 8 1/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 7/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead  
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



Accudock™

# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Classic

Single Handle Pull Down Kitchen Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297PFC	Polished Chrome	3	\$278.00
F5297PFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$294.00
F5297PFB	Matte Black	3	\$314.00

## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16 1/8" Spout Height  
• 8 7/36" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/4" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 3-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Forward-only handle  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Crete

Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet with soap dispenser



F5297CEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$400.00
-----------	--------------	---	----------

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 15 13/32" Spout Height  
• 8 1/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 3/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 3-Function Sprayhead  
• Accudock™  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Forward-only handle  
• Spot defense finish  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Eagan®

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297TNS	Stainless Steel	1	\$345.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16 25/32" Spout Height  
• 8 17/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 11/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 2-Function Pull-Down Sprayhead  
• AccuDock™ sprayhead  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Fullerton®

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



F5297FTC	Polished Chrome	3	\$346.00
F5297FTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$389.00
F5297FTB	Matte Black	3	\$455.00
F5297FTBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$482.00

**Holes:** • 1 or 3 Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16 3/8" Spout Height  
• 8 7/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 9" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 3-Function Sprayhead  
• AccuDock™ sprayhead  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



Accudock™



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Jovi</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297JIGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$371.00



## Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-1/8" Spout Height  
• 10-1/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 8-25/32" Spout Reach  
• 2-1/8" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• Pfast-Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Kedzie</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297KZS	Stainless Steel	1	\$376.00
---	----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 5/32" Spout Height  
• 8" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 3/32" Spout Reach  
• 2 3/8" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead  
• Autodock™ Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Kroft</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297KFGS	Spot Defense	3	\$384.00
	F5297KFB	Matte Black	3	\$425.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-13/32" Spout Height  
• 8-13/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8-1/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Accudock™ sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Forward-only handle  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Ladera\*

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297LRRC	Polished Chrome	1	\$344.00
F5297LRRGS	Spot Defense	1	\$373.00
F5297LRRB	Matte Black	1	\$416.00
F5297LRRBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$462.00

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 15-9/16" Spout Height  
• 9-3/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-1/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• Auto-Align™ Docking  
• 3-function Sprayhead  
• Top Pfit™ Installation  
• Forward-only handle  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Ladera Culinary\*

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297LRCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$395.00
F5297LRCGS	Spot Defense	1	\$425.00
F5297LRCB	Matte Black	1	\$465.00
F5297LRCBG	Brushed Gold	1	\$515.00

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 16-3/4" Spout Height  
• 7-1/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-3/8" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• Auto-Align™ Docking  
• 2-function Sprayhead  
• Top Pfit™ Installation  
• Forward-only handle  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Lima®

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5296LMS	Stainless Steel	1	\$350.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

**Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 14 15/16" Spout Height  
• 8 5/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 21/32" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/16" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • AutoDock™ Self-Tracting Sprayhead  
• 2-Function Sprayhead  
• Concealed Sprayhead  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Pforever Seal ceramic™ disc valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



Accudock™



	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Maren</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297MMGS	Spot Defense	3	\$365.00
	F5297MMY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$404.00



#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-3/8" Spout Height  
• 8-1/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-5/32" Spout Reach  
• 3-3/8" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Forward-only handle  
• 2-function-sprayhead  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal™ ceramic disc valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast-Connect™  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Tite Seal™ Deckplate  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Masey</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297MCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$301.00
	F5297MSS	Stainless Steel	3	\$334.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 14-9/16" Spout Height  
• 8-23/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-1/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

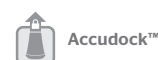
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Tite Seal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ ceramic disc valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Miri</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297MRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$378.00
---	-----------	--------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16-1/8" Spout Height  
• 8-15/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 8-13/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Top Pfit™ Installation  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• Tite Seal Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
--	-------	--------	----------	------------

**Mystique®**  
Single-Handle Pull-Down  
Kitchen Faucet with  
Soap Dispenser



LF5297MDS	Stainless Steel	3	\$427.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------

## Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 17 3/16" Spout Height  
• 8 1/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 8" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3 Function Sprayhead  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
--	-------	--------	----------	------------

**Pasadena®**  
Single-Handle Pull-Down  
Kitchen Faucet with  
Soap Dispenser



F5297PDS	Stainless Steel	1	\$330.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 25/32" Spout Height  
• 9 15/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• 2-function sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
--	-------	--------	----------	------------

**Raya®**  
Single-Handle Pull-Down  
Kitchen Faucet with  
Soap Dispenser



F5297RYS	Stainless Steel	2	\$342.00
F5297RYB	Matte Black	2	\$367.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 27/32" Spout Height  
• 9 27/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 13/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-Function Sprayhead  
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Raya® Culinary Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297RYCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$364.00
F5297RYCGS	Spot Defense	3	\$398.00
F5297RYCB	Matte Black	3	\$425.00



### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 19" Spout Height  
• 7 11/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 27/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-function sprayhead  
• Top Pfit™ Installation  
• Accudock™ sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Rancho Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$342.00
F5297RCHGS	Spot Defense SS	3	\$372.00
F5297RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$402.00
F5297RCHBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$432.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15" Spout Height  
• 9" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• Auto-Align™ Docking  
• 3-function sprayhead  
• Top Pfit™ Installation  
• Forward-only handle  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Renato Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser

F5297RNC	Polished Chrome	3	\$281.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 14 1/2" Spout Height  
• 7 1/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/8" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-function sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Soap pump included  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



Accudock™

# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Rosslyn

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297RSSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$397.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-1/16" Spout Height  
• 7-15/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-1/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Solotilt™ One Handed Soap Dispenser  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Seahaven \*

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297SVNC	Polished Chrome	3	\$351.00
F5297SVNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$397.00
F5297SVNB	Matte Black	3	\$429.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 27/32" Spout Height  
• 9 27/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 13/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• • AutoAlign™ Docking  
• TopPfit™ Installation  
• 2-Function Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap  
• Forward-only handle  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Tayga \*

Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297TYSL	Slate	2	\$335.00
-----------	-------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3, or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16-25/32" Spout Height  
• 9-27/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-7/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 3-function sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Forward-only handle  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



Accudock™

## Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Tegley</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297TGS	Stainless Steel	3	\$344



### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 14 25/32" Spout Height  
• 7 31/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Soap pump included  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Venturi</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297VNC	Polished Chrome	1	\$482.00
	F5297VNGS	Spot Defense	1	\$559.00
	F5297VNB	Matte Black	1	\$528.00



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 17-3/32" Spout Height  
• 9-5/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8-1/2" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
• Accudock™ Sprayhead  
• Forward-only handle  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast-Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Spot-Defense Finish (GS only)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Vosa®</b> Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser	F5297VVGs	Spot Defense	3	\$289.00
--	-----------	--------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 16 29/32" Spout Height  
• 11 1/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 1/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead  
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Spot Defense Finish  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets

## Wheaton® Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5297WHS	Stainless Steel	3	\$368.00
F5297WHY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$399.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 17 5/16" Spout Height  
• 9" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 5/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead  
• AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Wray® \* Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dispenser



F5297WRYGS	Spot Defense	1	\$408.00
F5297WRYB	Matte Black	1	\$443.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15 9/16" Spout Height  
• 8 3/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 3/4" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• AutoAlign™ Docking  
• HydroBlade™ Spray Technology  
• TopPfit™ Installation  
• 3-Function Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Solotilt™ One handed Soap  
• Forward-only handle  
• Spot-Defense Finish  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Zanna \* Single-Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



F5297ZNRC	Polished Chrome	3	\$348.00
F5297ZNRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$376.00
F5297ZNRB	Matte Black	3	\$464.00
F5297ZNRBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$515.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 15-15/16" Spout Height  
• 8-7/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 9-1/8" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • MagnePfit™ Sprayhead  
• 3-function sprayhead  
• Quick-Install Tool  
• Titeseal™ Deckplate  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Forward-only-handle  
• 1.66 GPM Flow Rate



# Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets

## Cantara® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5347CRC	Polished Chrome	1	\$231.00
F5347CRS	Stainless Steel	1	\$280.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 7/16" Spout Height  
• 5 5/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 9" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • AccuDock™ Sprayhead  
• 2-Function Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Quick Install Tool™  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Corvo® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet



F5347CVC	Polished Chrome	3	\$193.00
F5347CVS	Stainless Steel	3	\$221.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 3/4" Spout Height  
• 5 9/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 9 5/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Sprayhead  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

## Shelton® Single Handle Pull-Out Faucet



FWKP701C	Polished Chrome	3	\$145.00
FWKP701B	Matte Black	3	\$199.00
FWKP700S	Stainless Steel	3	\$214.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3 hole Installation
- Dims:** • 8 7/16" Spout Height  
• 6" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 11/16" Spout Reach  
• 2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • 2-Function Pullout Sprayhead  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



**Vorena**  
 Single Handle Pull-Out  
 Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
F5347VOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$332.00
F5347VOB	Matte Black	3	\$413.00


**Technical Info**
**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 12-3/32" Spout Height  
 • 10-19/32" Deck to Aerator  
 • 9-3/16" Spout Reach  
 • 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 2-function sprayhead  
 • Accudock™ Sprayhead  
 • Pfast-Connect™  
 • Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
 • Quick-Install Tool  
 • Titeseal-Deckplate  
 • Forward-only Handle  
 • Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
 • 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

**Wray \***  
 Single Handle Pull-Out  
 Faucet

F5347WRYGS	Spot Defense	1	\$252.00
F5347WRYC	Polished Chrome	1	\$215.00


**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 7-7/16" Spout Height  
 • 5-5/8" Deck to Aerator  
 • 9" Spout Reach  
 • 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • 2-function-spray-head  
 • Accudock™ Sprayhead  
 • Spot-Defense Finish  
 • Pfast-Connect™  
 • Titeseal™ Deckplate  
 • Quick-Install Tool  
 • Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
 • Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
 • 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

 CEC  
 Compliant

 Cal Green  
 Compliant

 NSF Lead-Free  
 Certified

 ADA  
 Compliant


Accudock™



## Single Control / Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

### Cagney™

Single-Handle Kitchen  
Faucet with Side Spray



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFWK1680S	Stainless Steel	3	\$250.00

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 11 15/32" Spout Height  
• 7 1/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 5/16" Spout Reach  
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • High-Arc Swivel Spout  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Includes matching sidespray  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

### Classic®

Single-Handle  
Kitchen Faucet



FWK1100C	Polished Chrome	3	\$85.00
----------	-----------------	---	---------

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 7 19/32" Spout Height  
• 5 31/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 1/32" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Spout swivels 360 degrees for maximum maneuverability  
• 2.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Fullerton™

Single-Handle Kitchen  
Faucet



FO293FTS	Stainless Steel	3	\$223.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 13 5/8" Spout Height  
• 10 1/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 7 7/8" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 2.2 GPM Flow Rate



## Single Control / Two-Handle Kitchen Faucets

### Glenfield™

2-Handle Kitchen Faucet  
with Side Spray



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
FO364GFS	Stainless Steel	3	\$183.00

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 12 5/32" Spout Height  
• 6 3/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 8" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Tri-Flow™ with Eco Option  
• Installs With or Without Side Spray  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

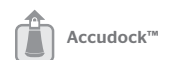
### Solo™

Single-Handle Kitchen  
Faucet with Side Spray



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF0294SLC	Polished Chrome	1	\$235.00

- Holes:** • 1, 2, 3 or 4-Hole Installation
- Dims:** • 13 7/8" Spout Height  
• 9 11/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 1/2" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • High-Arc Swivel Spout  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Quick Install Tool  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



# Lavatory



# Single Control Lavatory

## Aliante® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42ATCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$223.00
LFO42ATKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$267.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 13/16" Spout Height  
• 3 23/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 11/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Trough Spout  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Ashfield® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFM42YPPK	Brushed Nickel	1	\$276.00
LFM42YPPY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$291.00
LFO42YPOU	Rustic Bronze	3	\$276.00

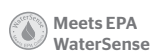
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 1 7/8" Spout Height  
• 4 1/2" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Trough Spout  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Auden® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178.00
LFO42ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$200.00
LFO42ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$228.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 9/16" Spout Height  
• 4 21/32" Deck to Spout  
• 6 1/2" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Single Control Lavatory

## Bloor

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42BLOB	Matte Black	3	\$268.00
LFO42BLOG	Brushed Gold	3	\$290.00



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 7 1/16" Spout Height  
• 3 3/4" Deck to Spout  
• 4 9/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Breckenridge®

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42BCBB	Matte Black	3	\$293.00
-----------	-------------	---	----------



**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 6 15/16" Spout Height  
• 3 1/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 29/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All metal construction  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Elden \*

Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO42EDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$201.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 7-13/16" Spout Height  
• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-15/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Single Control Lavatory

## Evanton \* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FO42EVCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$220.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-1/16" Spout Height  
• 3-7/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-1/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Ferris \* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42FERC	Polished Chrome	3	\$207.00
LFO42FERGS	Spot Defense	3	\$228.00
LFO42FERB	Matte Black	3	\$243.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4-1/4" Spout Height  
• 3-7/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-13/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Fullerton® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FO42FTCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$139.00
FO42FTKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$164.00

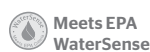
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4 13/32" Spout Height  
• 2 29/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 23/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Jaída® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42JDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$222.00
LFO42JDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$235.00
LFO42JDYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$274.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 4 7/16" Spout Height  
• 4 7/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Trough Spout  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Single Control Lavatory

## Kamato® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
FO42MDOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$249.00
FO42MDOB*	Matte Black	3	\$300.00

\* Retailer exclusive product, available for special order only.

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 27/64" Spout Height  
• 3 21/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 17/32" Spout Reach  
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Trough Spout  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Karci Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$200.00
LFO42KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$222.00
LFO42KABB	Matte Black	3	\$254.00

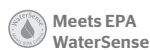
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-3/32" Spout Height  
• 4-1/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-7/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Karci Trough Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42KAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$229.00
LFO42KA0GS	Spot Defense	3	\$253.00
LFO42KA0B	Matte Black	3	\$271.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5" Spout Height  
• 4-3/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 5-7/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Trough Spout  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate





# Single Control Lavatory

## Ladera\* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42LRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$177.00
LFO42LRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$185.00
LFO42LRBB	Matte Black	3	\$218.00
LFO42LRYT	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$230.00

## Leen Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42LECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$237.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------

## Matlock Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42MLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$164.00
LFO42MLCB	Matte Black	3	\$189.00

## Parisa® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42PRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$139.00
LFO42PRKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166.00

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-3/4" Spout Height  
• 3-27/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-29/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Multi-Mount  
• Pfaster Connect™  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 3-21/32" Spout Height  
• 4-1/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-11/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 5" Spout Height  
• 4-3/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-19/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfaster Connect™  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

**Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation

**Dims:** • 4 11/16" Spout Height  
• 3 7/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 7/16" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant



# Single Control Lavatory

## Pasadena® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$116.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/4" Spout Height  
• 3 1/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Penn Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO421PEC	Polished Chrome	3	\$222.00
LFO421PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$244.00
LFO421PEB	Matte Black	3	\$266.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-11/16" Spout Height  
• 4-23/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-1/2" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

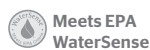
## Rancho Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178.00
LFO42RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$199.00
LFO42RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$221.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-15/16" Spout Height  
• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-31/32" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Single Control Lavatory

## Selia® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO42SLCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$121.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 3/8" Spout Height  
• 3 1/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 3/8" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Pfast Connect  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Vega® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42VGCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$206.00
LFO42VGKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$231.00

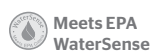
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 19/32" Spout Height  
• 4 7/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 5 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Trough Spout  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Venturi Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO42VNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$226.00
LFO42VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$265.00
LFO42VNBB*	Matte Black	3	\$230.00
LFO42VNBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$278.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-27/32" Spout Height  
• 4-5/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-5/8" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect™  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Unique Ribbon Water Flow Pattern  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Single Control Lavatory

## Verano® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF042VRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$124.00

### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/4" Spout Height  
• 3 5/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 3 31/32" Spout Reach  
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

## Vorena® Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



F042VOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$235.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

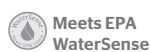
- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/32" Spout Height  
• 3 3/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 23/32" Spout Reach  
• 3 5/16" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Zeelan \* Single Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LF042ZLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$241.00
LF042ZLGS	Spot Defense	3	\$256.00
LF042ZLB	Matte Black	3	\$268.00

- Holes:** • 1 or 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 8-7/8" Spout Height  
• 6-1/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 5" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Installs with or without deckplate (included)  
• Pforever Seal™ Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Single Control Vessel Lavatory

## Ashfield® Single Handle Vessel Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFM40YPOY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$487.00

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 1-Hole Installation

**Dims:** • 13 3/8" Spout Height  
• 8 1/8" Deck to Spout  
• 4 1/2" Spout Reach  
• 2 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Trough Spout  
• Single Post Mounting Ring  
• 3-Hole Deckplate Sold Separately  
• Includes Grid Strainer  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

## Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

### Auden® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48ADCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165.00
LFO48ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$194.00
LFO48ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$211.00

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 13/32" Spout Height  
• 5 3/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Classic® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFWL2230C	Polished Chrome	3	\$76.00
LFWL2230K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$98.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 3 7/32" Spout Height  
• 1 13/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 5/32" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Washerless Valves  
• Mounting Hardware Included  
• Mounting Posts Included  
• Pop-Up Drain Included  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

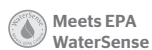
### Classic® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



FWL220NC	Polished Chrome	3	\$49.00
----------	-----------------	---	---------

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 3 1/16" Spout Height  
• 1 23/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 3 21/32" Spout Reach  
• 1 13/32" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Fixed Spout  
• 3-Hole Deckplate  
• Mounting Hardware Included  
• Pop-Up Drain Included  
• 1.5 GPM Flow Rate



## Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

### Halifax® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48HLBB*	Matte Black	3	\$236.00

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 17/32" Spout Height  
• 4 7/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 3/16" Spout Reach  
• 1 5/16" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Henlow® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48HECC	Polished Chrome	3	\$124.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 8" Spout Height  
• 4 29/32" Deck to Spout  
• 5 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • TiteSeal™ Deckplate  
• White Ceramic Handles  
• Washerless Cartridges  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Karci Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$212.00
LFO48KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$228.00
LFO48KABB	Matte Black	3	\$244.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-21/32" Spout Height  
• 4-3/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-3/16" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

## Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

### Ladera® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48LRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$175.00
LFO48LRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$209.00
LFO48LRYT	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$198.00
LFO48LRBB	Matte Black	3	\$191.00

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-7/16" Spout Height  
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-15/32" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Masey® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$131.00
LFO48MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$145.00

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/32" Spout Height  
• 3 31/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 3/4" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Pasadena® Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



LFO48PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$150.00
LFO48PDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$166.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 5/8" Spout Height  
• 3 23/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 5/8" Spout Reach  
• 1 7/16" Max Deck Thickness

- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



## Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

### Penn Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO48PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$255.00
LFO48PEB	Matte Black	3	\$278.00



#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-15/32" Spout Height  
• 4-17/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-21/32" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Rancho Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO48RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$178.00
LFO48RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$201.00
LFO48RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$221.00



- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-9/16" Spout Height  
• 4-23/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-7/16" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Renato Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet

LFO48RNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$190.00
-----------	-----------------	---	----------



- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7-15/16" Spout Height  
• 4-13/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 5-1/4" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push and Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate





## Two Handle 4" Centerset Lavatory

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Sonterra®</b> Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFWL245PC	Polished Chrome	3	\$100.00



### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 29/32" Spout Height  
• 4 13/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 5 1/4" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/4" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Washerless Cartridges  
• 3-Hole Deckplate  
• Ceramic White Handles  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Vedra</b> Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO48VEDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$165.00
	LFO48VEDGS	Spot Defense	3	\$195.00
	LFO48VEDB	Matte Black	3	\$230.00



- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 8" Spout Height  
• 5-5/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-9/16" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Fixed Hubs  
• Washerless Cartridges  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Venturi</b> Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet	LFO48VNGS	Spot Defense	3	\$261.00
	LFO48VNBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$251.00



- Holes:** • 3 Hole 4" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-11/32" Spout Height  
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-1/32" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/4" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Unique Ribbon Water Flow  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



## Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

### Ashfield® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO49YW2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$336.00

#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 11/16" Spout Height  
• 2 13/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 1/2" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Trough Spout  
• Adjustable Install  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pfast Connect  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Auden® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



LFO49ADGS	Spot Defense	3	\$243.00
LFO49ADYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$269.00

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6 1/8" Spout Height  
• 4 11/16" Deck to Spout  
• 4 27/32" Spout Reach  
• 1 1/2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pfast Connect  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Breckenridge® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



LFO49BCBB	Matte Black	3	\$339.00
-----------	-------------	---	----------

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 7 23/32" Spout Height  
• 4 25/32" Deck to Spout  
• 4 25/32" Spout Reach  
• 2" Max Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

## Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

### Karci

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO49KACC	Polished Chrome	3	\$251.00
LFO49KAGS	Spot Defense	3	\$280.00
LFO49KABB	Matte Black	3	\$309.00



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Dims:** • 5-13/32" Spout Height  
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-5/32" Spout Reach  
• 2-3/32" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Ladera \*

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49LRCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$235.00
LFO49LRGS	Spot Defense	3	\$249.00
LFO49LRYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$266.00
LFO49LRBB	Matte Black	3	\$299.00



**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Dims:** • 6-11/32" Spout Height  
• 4-7/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 5-1/8" Spout Reach  
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Masey®

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49MCCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$210.00
LFO49MCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$232.00



**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation

**Dims:** • 5 7/8" Spout Height  
• 3 13/16" Deck to Spout  
• 4 17/32" Spout Reach  
• 2 15/32" Max Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



## Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

### Pasadena® Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LFO49PDCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$208.00
LFO49PDKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$235.00



#### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5 25/32" Spout Height  
• 4 7/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4 25/32" Spout Reach  
• 2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pfast Connect  
• Quick Install™ Tool  
• Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Penn Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49PEGS	Spot Defense	3	\$310.00
LFO49PEB	Matte Black	3	\$332.00



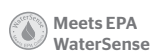
- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-9/32" Spout Height  
• 4-11/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-31/32" Spout Reach  
• 2-3/32" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

### Rancho Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet

LFO49RCHC	Polished Chrome	3	\$223.00
LFO49RCHGS	Spot Defense	3	\$245.00
LFO49RCHB	Matte Black	3	\$267.00



- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 6-13/32" Spout Height  
• 4-3/8" Deck to Aerator  
• 5-1/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Pfast Connect  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



## Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Sonterra</b> Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet	LFWL8SNPC	Polished Chrome	3	\$222.00



### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8" Installation
- Dims:** • 7-7/8" Spout Height  
• 4-3/4" Deck to Aerator  
• 5-1/4" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• TiteSeal™ DeckPlate  
• Adjustable Install  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Vedra</b> Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet	LFO49VEDC	Polished Chrome	3	\$260.00
	LFO49VEDGS	Spot Defense	3	\$280.00
	LFO49VEDB	Matte Black	3	\$300.00

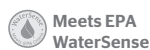


- Holes:** • 3 Hole 8" Installation
- Dims:** • 7-1/4" Spout Height  
• 4-13/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-9/16" Spout Reach  
• 3" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pfast Connect  
• Fixed Hubs  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate

<b>Venturi</b> Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet	LFO49VNBB	Matte Black	3	\$329.00
	LFO49VNBG	Brushed Gold	3	\$334.00



- Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-15" Installation
- Dims:** • 5-11/32" Spout Height  
• 4-9/16" Deck to Aerator  
• 41/32" Spout Reach  
• 1-1/2" Maximum Deck Thickness
- Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Fixed hub handles for smooth rotation  
• Adjustable Install  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Only)  
• Unique Ribbon Water Flow  
• Pfast Connect  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



# Two Handle 8" Widespread Lavatory

## Zeelan \*

Two Handle Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
LF049ZLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$297.00
LF049ZLGS	Spot Defense	3	\$324.00
LF049ZLB	Matte Black	3	\$341.00

### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 8-20" Installation

**Dims:** • 7-1/4" Spout Height  
• 4-15/32" Deck to Aerator  
• 4-9/16" Spout Reach  
• 2-27/32" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Push & Seal™ Drain  
• Under the deck valves  
• Adjustable Install  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)  
• Pfast Connect  
• 1.2 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

# Tub & Shower





## Tub & Shower

### Auden® Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8WS2ADSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$310.00
8P8WS2ADSGS	Spot Defense	3	\$329.00
8P8WS2ADSY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$345.00

#### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

### Fullerton™ Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet & Valve



8P8FTCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$248.00
8P8FTKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$318.00

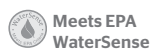
- Features:**
- Single Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Raincan Showerhead
  - Decorative Tub Spout
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - 2.0 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

### Karci Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve



8P8WS2KASC	Polished Chrome	3	\$308.00
8P8WS2KASGS	Spot Defense	3	\$332.00
8P8WS2KASB	Matte Black	3	\$372.00

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3-Function Showerhead
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)





## Tub & Shower

### Karci

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower with Hand  
Shower



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8WS2HKASC	Polished Chrome	3	\$315.00
8P8WS2HKASGS	Spot Defense	3	\$373.00
8P8WS2HKASB	Matte Black	3	\$370.00

#### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

### Ladera \*

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve



8P8WS2LRSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$318.00
8P8WS2LRSGS	Spot Defense	1	\$381.00
8P8WS2LRSY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$413.00
8P8WS2LRSB	Matte Black	1	\$425.00

#### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

### Masey®

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve



8P8WS2MCSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$267.00
8P8WS2MCSK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$287.00

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



## Tub & Shower

### Penn

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8PESC	Polished Chrome	1	\$332.00
8P8PESGS	Spot Defense	1	\$360.00
8P8PESB	Matte Black	1	\$393.00

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Single Function-Showerhead
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

### Rancho

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve



8P8WS2RCHSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$317.00
8P8WS2RCHSGS	Spot Defense	3	\$344.00
8P8WS2RCHSB	Matte Black	3	\$376.00

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

### Renato

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve (Round Trim)



8P8RNCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$335.00
---------	-----------------	---	----------

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



# Tub & Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
--	-------	--------	----------	------------

## Selia™

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve (Round Trim)



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

## Solita®

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve



8P8SOCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$248.00
8P8SOYY	Tuscan Bronze	1	\$300.00

- Features:**
- Metal Lever Handle
  - 5-Function Handheld Shower Showerhead
  - 72" PVC Hose
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Handshower)

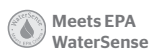
## Vedra

Single Handle OX8 Series Tub & Shower Faucet and Valve



8P8WS2VEDC	Polished Chrome	1	\$305.00
8P8WS2VEDGS	Spot Defense	1	\$330.00
8P8WS2VEDB	Matte Black	1	\$355.00

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3-Function Showerhead
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate



## Tub & Shower

### Vorena™

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
8P8VOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$290.00

#### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Single Function Showerhead
  - 8" Square Rainfall Showerhead
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 17" Extended Square Shower Arm
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)

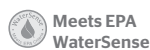
### Zeelan \*

Single Handle OX8 Series  
Tub & Shower Faucet and  
Valve



8P8WS2ZLSC	Polished Chrome	1	\$377.00
8P8WS2ZLSGS	Spot Defense	1	\$429.00
8P8WS2ZLSB	Matte Black	1	\$472.00

- Features:**
- 6-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Spot Defense Finish (GS Finishes only)
  - Pforever Seal ceramic disc valve
  - Quick Connect Tub Spout
  - SecurePfit™ Technology with Anti Handle Wobble
  - Pressure balanced valve included
  - Temperature Limit Stop
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate (Showerhead)



# Roman Tub

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
<b>Pasadena™</b> 3 Hole Roman Tub Trim	806PDCC	Polished Chrome	1	\$459.00



## Technical Info

**Holes:** • 3-Hole 10" Installation

**Dims:** • 9 5/6" Spout Height  
• 6 1/2" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 1/5" Spout Reach  
• 2 3/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Complete Tub Faucet Trim  
• Includes Rough-in Valve  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valves  
• 15 GPM Flow Rate  
• Valve Access Required, plumber assistance may be necessary

<b>Kamato™</b> 4 Hole Roman Tub Trim	8064MDOC	Polished Chrome	1	\$698.00
---	----------	-----------------	---	----------



**Holes:** • 4-Hole

**Dims:** • 9 5/6" Spout Height  
• 6 1/2" Deck to Aerator  
• 8 1/5" Spout Reach  
• 2 3/4" Maximum Deck Thickness

**Features:** • Metal Lever Handles  
• Complete Tub Faucet Trim  
• Pforever Seal Ceramic Disc Valve  
• Includes Rough-in Valve  
• 2.5 GPM Flow Rate (Handheld)  
• Valve Access Required, plumber assistance may be necessary



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

# Showerheads

8.5" Air-Infused Round Showerhead

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O15R85C	Polished Chrome	4	\$81.00



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 8.5" Raincan Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

10"X10" Ultra Thin Square Showerhead

O15S10C	Polished Chrome	4	\$165.00
---------	-----------------	---	----------



- Features:**
- Stainless Steel Construction
  - UltraThin Raincan Showerhead Design
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 10" Sprayhead
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

9" Air-Infused Square Showerhead

O15S90C	Polished Chrome	4	\$79.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------



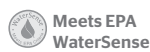
- Features:**
- 9" Raincan Showerhead
  - Brass Ball Joints
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Eco Showerhead

O15EP1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$28.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------



- Features:**
- Adjustable Spray
  - 2-Function Showerhead
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 1.5 GPM Flow Rate



# Showerheads

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Universal Trim Showerhead	O15TD1K	Brushed Nickel	4	\$75.00

5



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5 Function Showerhead
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Restore 2.5 Showerhead	O15RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$65.00
------------------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------

3



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3-Function Showerhead
  - Restore™ Spray Technology
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Thermoforce Showerhead	O15WS2THCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$61.00
	O15WS2THGS	Spot Defense	4	\$73.00



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 6-Function Showerhead
  - Thermoforce™ Spray Technology
  - Spot Defense™ Finish (GS Finish Only)
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 1.8 GPM Flow Rate

Universal Trim Showerhead	O15TN1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$31.00
---------------------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------

5



- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

# Showerheads

## Universal Trim 5-Function Showerhead



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O15WS2TD2C	Polished Chrome	4	\$40.00

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Venturi \* Showerhead



O15WSVNCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$58.00
-----------	-----------------	---	---------

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Vie 2.5 Showerhead



O15VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$50.00
---------	-----------------	---	---------

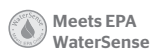
- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
  - 5-Function Showerhead
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Vorena Showerhead



O15VO3C	Polished Chrome	4	\$145.00
---------	-----------------	---	----------

- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Raincan Showerhead
  - Arm/Flange Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate





# Handheld Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Restore 2.5GPM Handshower and Hose	016RSCC	Polished Chrome	4	\$97.00

3



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Restore™ Spray Technology
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 60" Hose Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Solita™ Combo Handshower and Showerhead	020SOCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$95.00
---	---------	-----------------	---	---------

6



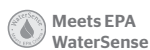
- Features:**
- 6-Function Handshower
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 3 Way Diverter Allows the Use of Handshower, Showerhead, or Both at the Same Time
  - 60" Plastic Hose Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Square Push-Button Handheld	015S30C	Polished Chrome	3	\$96.00
-----------------------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------

3



- Features:**
- 3-Function Handshower
  - Push Button to Change Shower Functions
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



# Handheld Shower

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Vie 2.5GPM Handshower and Hose	O16VICC	Polished Chrome	4	\$80.00



## Technical Info

- Features:**
- 5-Function Showerhead
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - HydroDrench™ Spray Technology
  - Arm/Flange Not Included
  - 60" Hose Included
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

## Handheld Shower Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Handheld Suction Cup	O15SMOC	Polished Chrome	4	\$26.00
	O15SMOK	Brushed Nickel	4	\$33.00



### Technical Info

- Features:**
- No Drilling Required
  - Includes Sticker for Installation

72" Shower Extension Hose	O16501C	Polished Chrome	3	\$35.00
	O16501K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$40.00



- Features:**
- Anti-Twist Metal Hose

Diverter	O16550C	Polished Chrome	8	\$22.00
	O16550K	Brushed Nickel	8	\$29.00



- Features:**
- 3-Way Diverter
  - Allows you to connect a showerhead and Handshower at the same time
  - Easy Installation

Drill-Less Suction Bar	O16HH1C	Polished Chrome	4	\$67.00
------------------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------

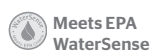


- Features:**
- No Drill Easy install Bar
  - Sliding Bar with Locking Feature to Create the Perfect Shower Height

Shower Arm	O15S30C	Polished Chrome	4	\$99.00
------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



- Features:**
- All Metal Construction
  - Sleek contemporary Square Design
  - Matching Square Flange



## Drill-less Slide Bars

Slide Bar



3



Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
O16HH10C	Polished Chrome	3	\$209.00
O16HH10K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$261.00

### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 3 Function Showerhead
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Slide Bar



5



O16HH12C	Polished Chrome	3	\$221.00
----------	-----------------	---	----------

- Features:**
- 3 Function Showerhead
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - Includes back flow prevention
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

## Drill-less Slide Bars

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Slide Bar *	016HH13C	Polished Chrome	3	\$191.00



8



### Technical Info

- Features:**
- 8 Function Showerhead
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - Includes back flow prevention
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Square - Slide Bar	016HH14C	Polished Chrome	3	\$216.00
--------------------	----------	-----------------	---	----------



3



- Features:**
- 72" Mylar hose
  - Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - Raincan Showerhead
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate

Square - Slide Bar *	016HH15C	Polished Chrome	3	\$221.00
----------------------	----------	-----------------	---	----------



3



- Features:**
- Easy to Clean Nozzles
  - 60" Anti-Twist metal hose
  - Raincan Showerhead
  - 3 Way Diverter: Allows the use of handshower, showerhead or both at the same time
  - Adjustable cradle for hand shower height
  - Includes Showerhead, Handshower, Arm, Flange, Slidebar with Cradle, Diverter and Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate



CEC  
Compliant



Cal Green  
Compliant



Meets EPA  
WaterSense



NSF Lead-Free  
Certified



ADA  
Compliant

## Thermostatic Shower Panels

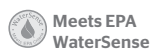
	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Thermostatic Shower Panel	016750SP	Stainless Steel/ Polished Chrome	1	\$1,040.00



### Technical Info

- Features:**
- Multi-Adjustable Shower Arm
  - Thermostatic Mixing Valve
  - Single Function Hand Shower And Showerhead
  - 8" (20.3 cm) Square Raincan Showerhead
  - 6 Self-Cleaning Adjustable Body Jets
  - 5-Way Diverter Allows The Use Of Hand Shower, Showerhead, Toe Tester, Body Jets Or Both Hand Shower Plus Body Jets At The Same Time
  - Self-Cleaning Handshower With 60" (152.4 cm) Metal Hose
  - 2.5 GPM Flow Rate Of Each Individual Outlet
  - Limited Lifetime Warranty

Mounting Brackets	940836A	N/A	1	\$147.00
-------------------	---------	-----	---	----------



# Bath Accessories



## Auden Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBAD1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$63.00
	BTBAD1Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$71.00



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBAD2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$67.00
	BTBAD2Y	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$75.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Towel Ring	BRBADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$49.00
	BRBADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$56.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Paper Holder	BPHADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$52.00
	BPHADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$63.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook	BRHADOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$39.00
	BRHADOY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$44.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)



## Breckenridge Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBBC1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$82.00
	BTBBC1B	Matte Black	3	\$95.00



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included  
• Invisihook

24" Towel Bar	BTBBC2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$91.00
	BTBBC2B	Matte Black	3	\$105.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included  
• Invisihook

Towel Ring	BRBBCOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$39.00
	BRBBCOB	Matte Black	3	\$63.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPHBCOK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$61.00
	BPHBCOB	Matte Black	3	\$71.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRHBCKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$41.00
	BRHBCBB	Matte Black	3	\$49.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

3-Piece Kit	BTBBC3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$181.00
	BTBBC3B	Matte Black	3	\$206.00



**Features:** • Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

## Karci Accessories

### 18" Towel Bar

Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
BTBKA1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$59.00
BTBKA1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$66.00
BTBKA1B	Matte Black	3	\$73.00



#### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

### 24" Towel Bar

BTBAD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$66.00
BTBKA2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$73.00
BTBKA2B	Matte Black	3	\$81.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

### Towel Ring

BRBKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$43.00
BRBKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$51.00
BRBKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$60.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

### Paper Holder

BPHKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$52.00
BPHKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$60.00
BPHKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$67.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

### Robe Hook

BRHKAOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$30.00
BRHKAOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$36.00
BRHKAOB	Matte Black	3	\$43.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock  
• Invisihook  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

## Ladera Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBLR1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$44.00
	BTBLR1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$48.00
	BTBLR1B	Matte Black	3	\$52.00



### Technical Info

- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

24" Towel Bar	BTBLR2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$47.00
	BTBLR2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$50.00
	BTBLR2B	Matte Black	3	\$57.00



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Towel Ring	BRBLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$34.00
	BRBLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$37.00
	BRBLROB	Matte Black	3	\$40.00



- Holes:** • 1-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Paper Holder	BPHLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$40.00
	BPHLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$44.00
	BPHLROB	Matte Black	3	\$48.00



- Holes:** • 2-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

Robe Hook	BRHLROC	Polished Chrome	3	\$24.00
	BRHLROGS	Spot Defense	3	\$29.00
	BRHLROB	Matte Black	3	\$31.00



- Holes:** • 1-Hole
- Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

## Modern Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$87.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBMD2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$95.00
---------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



24" Double Towel Bar	BTBMD5C	Polished Chrome	3	\$198.00
----------------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Towel Ring	BRBMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$59.00
------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



Paper Holder	BPHMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45.00
--------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



Robe Hook	BRHMD1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$23.00
-----------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



3-Piece Kit	BTBMD3C	Polished Chrome	3	\$145.00
-------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Features:** • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

## Pasadena® Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBP1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$38.00
	BTBP1KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$47.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$41.00
	BTBP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49.00



Towel Ring	BRBP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$28.00
	BRBP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$32.00



Paper Holder	BPHP1CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$28.00
	BPHP1KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$33.00



Robe Hook	BRHP2CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$20.00
	BRHP2KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$22.00



3-Piece Kit	BTBP3KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$139.00
-------------	---------	----------------	---	----------



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Standard Mounting Bracket  
• Concealed Screw Installation  
• Mounting Hardware Included

**Features:** • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring

## Penn Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBPE1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$65.00
	BTBPE1B	Matte Black	3	\$70.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBPE2GS	Spot Defense	3	\$70.00
	BTBPE2B	Matte Black	3	\$77.00



Towel Ring	BRBPEOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$50.00
	BRBPEOB	Matte Black	3	\$56.00



Paper Holder	BPHPE1GS	Spot Defense	3	\$58.00
	BPHPE1B	Matte Black	3	\$65.00



Robe Hook	BRHPEOGS	Spot Defense	3	\$37.00
	BRHPEOB	Matte Black	3	\$43.00



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• Spot Defense Finish (GS Finish Only)

## Redmond Accessories

<b>Redmond</b> 4-Piece Kit	BTBR4CC	Polished Chrome	3	\$64.00
	BTBR4KK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$70.00



**Features:** • Includes: 24" Towel Bar, Paper Holder, Robe Hook and Towel Ring

## Venturi Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBVNC1C	Polished Chrome	2	\$45.00
	BTBVNC1B	Matte Black	2	\$54.00



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock

24" Towel Bar	BTBVNC2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$58.00
	BTBVNC2B	Matte Black	3	\$64.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock

Towel Ring	BRBVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$34.00
	BRBVNCOB	Spot Defense	3	\$38.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock

Paper Holder	BPHVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$45.00
	BPHVNCOB	Matte Black	3	\$48.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock

Robe Hook	BRHVNCOC	Polished Chrome	3	\$29.00
	BRHVNCOB	Matte Black	3	\$32.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • All Metal Construction  
• ClickLock

## Vorena Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$127.00



24" Towel Bar	BTBV02C	Polished Chrome	3	\$149.00
---------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



Towel Ring	BRBV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$98.00
------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



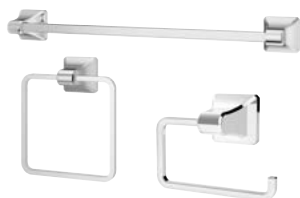
Paper Holder	BPHV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$98.00
--------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



Robe Hook	BRHV01C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49.00
-----------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



3-Piece Kit	BTBV03C	Polished Chrome	3	\$284.00
-------------	---------	-----------------	---	----------



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:**

- All Metal Construction
- Standard Mounting Bracket
- Concealed Screw Installation
- Mounting Hardware Included

**Features:**

- Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring



## Willa Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
18" Towel Bar	BTBWLL1C	Polished Chrome	3	\$45.00
	BTBWLL1K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$49.00



### Technical Info

**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware Included

24" Towel Bar	BTBWLL2C	Polished Chrome	3	\$49.00
	BTBWLL2K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$53.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware Included

Towel Ring	BRBWLL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$35.00
	BRBWLL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$39.00



**Holes:** • 1-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware Included

Paper Holder	BPHWLL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$43.00
	BPHWLL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$44.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware Included

Robe Hook	BRHWLL0C	Polished Chrome	3	\$25.00
	BRHWLL0K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$30.00



**Holes:** • 2-Hole

**Features:** • Mounting Hardware Included

3-Piece Kit	BTBWLL3K	Brushed Nickel	3	\$104.00
-------------	----------	----------------	---	----------



**Features:** • Includes: 18" Towel Bar, Paper Holder and Towel Ring  
• Mounting Hardware Included

## Accessories

	Model	Finish	Case Qty	List Price
Grid Strainer	S477GLC	Polished Chrome	3	\$53.00
	S477GLK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$59.00



### Technical Info

- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
  - Overflow
  - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Grid Strainer	S479GSC	Polished Chrome	3	\$52.00
---------------	---------	-----------------	---	---------



- Features:**
- All Metal Grid Strainer
  - 1 1/4" Tailpiece

Push & Seal Drain	S47PSCC	Polished Chrome	3	\$23.00
	S47PSKK	Brushed Nickel	3	\$26.00
	S47PSYY	Tuscan Bronze	3	\$29.00



- Features:**
- Quick Installation; No Tools Required
  - Easy to Use: Simply Press to Seal & Open
  - Guaranteed Tight Seal, Even Overnight
  - Easy to Access Drain Pipe, Simply Unscrew and Remove Stopper



Pfister.

@PFISTERFAUCETS

[ca.pfisterfaucets.com](http://ca.pfisterfaucets.com)